

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej

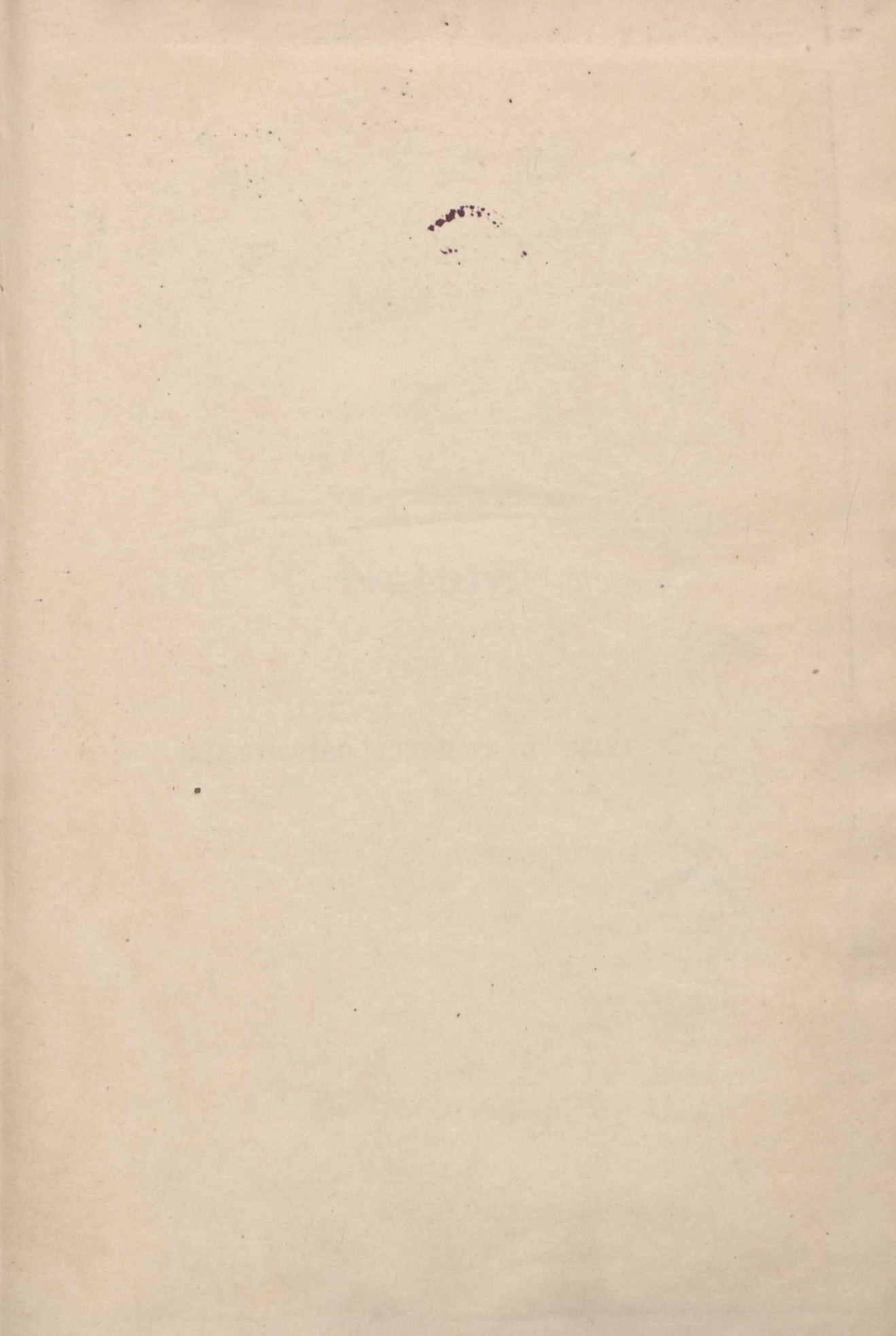


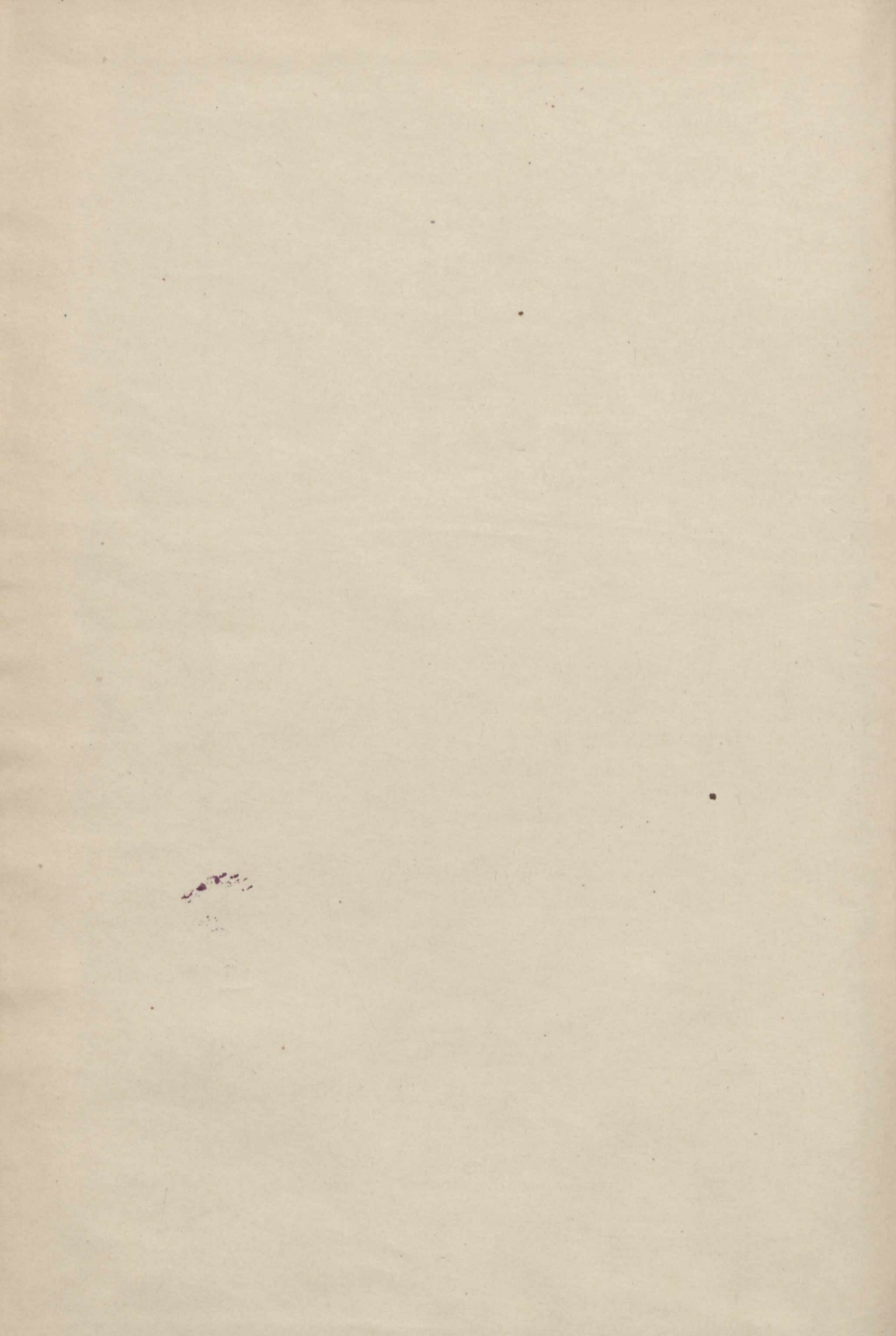
100100319110

A 010 II
m



opł. 18/13
P.M.





Nature.
June 11, 1908.]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE





Nature,
June 11, 1908]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME LXXVII

NOVEMBER, 1907, to APRIL, 1908



*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

1912. 1942.

London

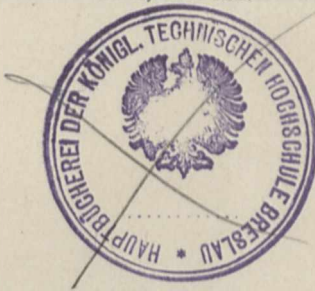
MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,
BREAD STREET HILL, E.C., AND
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.



Printed and Published by Richard Clay and Sons, Limited, at the 'NATURE' Press, BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

INDEX.

- AARDKORST, De Vormen der, Inleiding tot de Studie der Physiographie, J. van Baren, 76
- Abel's Laboratory Handbook of Bacteriology, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 580
- Aberystwyth, New Chemical Laboratories at, 234
- Abraham (Henri), Propagation of Telephone Currents through Subterranean Lines, 167; Conditions of Maximum Yield for Telephonic Apparatus, 215
- Achard (M.), Influence of Feeding on the Course of Experimental Tuberculosis, 95
- Aciers Spéciaux, les, L. Revillon, 317
- Acoustics: Singing Flames and Tubes with Flames of Several Notes, M. Athanasiadis, 167; Propagation of Telephone Currents through Subterranean Lines, Henri Abraham and M. Devaux-Charbonnel, 167; an Early Acoustical Analogue of Michelson's Echelon Grating, Prof. P. Zeeman, 247; on the Impulses of Compound Sound Waves and their Mechanical Transmission through the Ear, Sir Thomas Wrightson, Bart., 289; the Sensitiveness of Many Persons to Small Differences of Pitch, Dr. N. Stücker, 304; High Wires in Concert Halls, &c., 325; Sensibility of the Ear to the Direction of Explosive Sounds, A. Mallock, F.R.S., 332; Photography of the Vibrations of the Voice, M. Marage, 527; Method of Photographing the Vibrations of a Thin India-rubber Membrane acted on by the Human Voice, Dr. M. Marage, 589; School-room Experiment for Showing the Absorption of Energy by an Acoustic Resonator, Prof. Aristide Fiorentino, 567
- "Acquired" Characters, the Inheritance of, Rev. E. C. Spicer, 247, 342; Dr. G. Archdall Reid, 293, 342, 391; Dr. H. Charlton Bastian, F.R.S., 319, 390; A. D. D., 343; J. T. Cunningham, 367
- Actualités scientifiques, Max de Nansouty, 437
- Adami (Prof. J. George), Inflammation, an Introduction to the Study of Pathology, 126
- Adams (C. E.), Tabulated Values of Certain Integrals, 462
- Adams (Prof. F. D.), the Laurentian System of Canada, 142
- Adams (J.), Studies in Plant Life, 554
- Adams (Prof. W. S.), Spectroscopic Determination of the Rotation of the Sun, 158; Sun-spot Spectra, 421
- Adda (Lorenzo d'), the Substitution of Cement for Steel in the Armour of Battleships, 543
- Adye (E. H.), Modern Lithology, illustrated and defined for the use of University, Technical, and Civil-Service Students, 125
- Aéronautics: Flight of Pilot Balloons from the Seine, 13; New Aëroplanes, 105; Scientific Balloon Ascents of July 22-27, 136; Results obtained by the Balloon Observations made in the British Isles, July 22-27, 187; Meteorological Observations at the British Kite Stations, Session 1906-7, Miss M. White, T. V. Pring and J. E. Petavel, 188; Possibilities of a Topography of the Air based on Balloon Observations, Capt. C. H. Ley, 188; Histoire de la Navigation aérienne, W. de Fonvielle, 217; Henry Farman and the Deutsch-Archdeacon Prize, 254; H. Farman and his Aëroplane, 493; Franklin's Descriptions of the first Balloon Ascents, Prof. A. L. Rotch, 256; Stability in Flight, A. Mallock, F.R.S., 293; Major B. Baden-Powell, 320; Herbert Chatley, 320; Balloon Ascent of July 25, 1907, M. J. Vincent, 445; Unmanned Balloon Ascents in 1907 at Munich, A. Schmauss, 495; the Lagging of Temperature Changes at Great Heights behind those at the Earth's Surface shown by Records of Sounding Balloons liberated at St. Louis in April and May, 1906, H. H. Clayton, 495; Dr. Alexander Graham Bell's Experiments with his *Cygnets* Man-lifting Kite, 496; Airships Past and Present, together with Chapters on the Use of Balloons in Connection with Meteorology, Photography, and the Carrier Pigeon, A. Hildebrandt, 562; M. Delagrangé's Aëroplane, 564; Scientific Kite and Balloon Ascents, September-December, 1907, 542
- Aëroplanes, New, 105
- Aflalo (F. G.), Sunshine and Sport in Florida and the West Indies, 128
- Africa: Climate of Eritrea, Captain Tancredi, 88; Labour-saving Appliances in Transvaal Mines, E. J. Way, 114; Notes on some Bushman Crania and Bones from the South African Museum, Cape Town, Dr. F. C. Shrubbsall, 211; "Kimberlite" and the Source of the Diamond in South Africa, Dr. F. H. Hatch, 224; the Sutherland Volcanic Pipes and their Relationship to other Vents in South Africa, A. W. Rogers and A. L. du Toit, 224; the Diamond Pipes and Fissures of South Africa, H. S. Harger, 224; the Occurrence in Kimberlite of Garnet-pyroxene Nodules carrying Diamonds, G. S. Corstorphine, 224; Kimberlite Dykes and Pipes, F. W. Voit, 224; the Origin of Diamonds, F. W. Voit, 224; Geological Survey of the Eastern Portion of Griqualand West, A. L. du Toit, 224; Ueber die südafrikanischen Diamantlagerstätten, A. Macco, 224; Untersuchungen über einige südafrikanische Diamantlagerstätten, R. Beck, 224; Transvaal Mines Department, Report of the Geological Survey for the Year 1906, Dr. F. H. Hatch, 346; Aus Namaland und Kalahari, Prof. Leonhard Schultze, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., 385; Petrology and Physiography of Western Liberia, J. Parkinson, 527; Flora of Natal, J. M. Wood, 565
- Agriculture: Action of Lime on the Available Soil Constituents, F. B. Guthrie and L. Cohen, 23; the Haustorium of the Sandal-wood Tree, C. A. Barber, 40; Work to be Done at the Experiment Stations at Knysna and Robertson, Cape Colony, Dr. Nobbs, 64; Use of Heat for the Treatment of Coffee Plants against the Indian Borer, Louis Boutan, 96; Report of Royal Agricultural Society, 134; Composition of Indian Oil Seeds, Dr. Leather, 136; Pot Culture at Pusa, Dr. Leather, 136; Agricultural Statistics of India, 208; the Barley Disease, "Deaf Ears," Prof. M. C. Potter, 256; South Australian Wheat Yield during the Last Decade, 279; Cyclo-pedia of American Agriculture, 292; Seed and Soil Inoculation for Leguminous Crops, Prof. W. B. Bottomley, 330; (1) Races bovines, France—Étranger, (2) Races chevalines, Prof. Paul Diffloth, 339; the Journal of the South-eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 345; Experimental Breeding of the Indian Cottons, H. Martin Leake, 360; Influence of Stimulating Compounds on Crops, M. Uchiyama, 376; Forage Crops for Soiling, Silage, Hay, and Pasture, Dr. Edward B. Voorhees, 388; the Lines of Flow of Water in Saturated Soils, especially Peat-mosses, L. F. Richardson, 407; the Food of American Birds, W. L. McAtee, 564; Agricultural Experiments and Reports, 590; Investigation of the Washes for Spraying Fruit Trees, Mr. Pickering, 590; Molasses as Cattle Food, Messrs. Lindsey, Holland and Smith, 590-1; History of the Gooseberry Mildew Order of July, 1907, E. S. Salmon, 591; the "Black Scab" or "Warty Disease" of Potatoes, E. S. Salmon, 591; the Plasmopara Vine Disease in Algeria, Mr. Lounsbury, 591; the Pine Disease, *Diplodia pinea*, 591; Occurrence of Cyanogenetic Glucosides in Feeding Stuffs, T. A. Henry and S. J. M. Auld, 598; Improvement of the Sugar-cane, 614
- Aitken (Dr. John, F.R.S.), the Winding of Rivers, 127
- Aitken (Prof.), Two Hundred New Double Stars, 328; the Moving Object near Jupiter, 497
- Aitken (Thomas), Road-making and Maintenance, 244

- Albrecht (Prof.), the Moving Object near Jupiter, 497
- Alcohol and the Human Body, Sir Victor Horsley, F.R.S., Dr. Mary D. Sturge and Dr. Arthur Newsholme, 386
- Algebra: Easy Exercises in Algebra for Beginners, W. S. Beard, 315; Synopsis of Linear Associative Algebra, J. B. Shaw, 603
- Algot Variables, Observations of, Dr. K. Graff, 497
- Algué (Rev. Father), Rainfall of the Philippine Archipelago, 64; Typhoon at the Caroline Islands, March, 1907, 469
- Alimentation, the Physiology of, Prof. Martin H. Fischer, 26
- Allan (Andrew), Matter and Intellect: a Reconciliation of Science and the Bible, 341
- Allen (Charles C.), Engineering Workshop Practice, 28
- Alliston (Norman), the Case of Existence, 53
- Alteration in the Calendar, Proposed, 489; Dr. D. Mackie, 534; Corr., 541
- Altitude Tables, H. F. Ball, 365
- Amazonicas, Album de Aves, Dr. E. A. Goeldi, 220
- Ameghino (Dr. Florentino), les Formations sédimentaires du Crétacé supérieur et du Tertiaire de Patagonie, avec un Parallèle entre leur Faunes mammalogiques et celles de l'Ancien Continent, 68; *Tetraprothomo argentinus* from the later Tertiary Deposits of Monte Hermosa, 113
- America: Dyeing in Germany and America, Sidney H. Higgins, Prof. Walter M. Gardner, 4; Recent Publications of the United States Museum, 91; the Birds of North and Middle America, R. Ridgway, 91; Catalogue of the Type and Figured Specimens of Fossils, Minerals, Rocks and Ores in the Department of Geology, U.S. Mus., J. P. Merrill, 91; Revision of the Pelycosauria of North America, E. C. Case, 186; Archaeology in America, H. R. Hall, 186; American Investigations on Electrolytic Conductivity, 213; the Interdependence of Medicine and Other Sciences, Dr. W. H. Welch at Chicago Meeting of American Association, 283; Chicago Meeting of American Association, 302; Sectional Addresses at, 378; Music and Melody, Prof. W. C. Sabine, 378; Heredity and Environic Forces, Dr. MacDougal, 378; the Mechanism in Heredity, Dr. E. G. Conklin, 378; Anthropology of California, Prof. A. L. Kroeber, 379; Tendencies in Pathology, Dr. Simon Flexner, 379; Cyclopedia of American Agriculture, 292; American Ethnology, Dr. J. W. Fewkes, 329; Forage Crops for Soiling, Silage, Hay, and Pasture, Dr. Edward B. Voorhees, 388; the Games of the North American Indians, Stewart Culin, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 568
- Amœba, a Variation in, M. D. Hill, 367
- Anæsthesia, the Induction of, by Chloroform, 226
- Anatomy: the Surgical Anatomy of the Horse, John T. Share-Jones, 170; on the Impulses of Compound Sound Waves and their Mechanical Transmission through the Ear, Sir Thomas Wrightson, Bart., 289; der Einfluss des Klimas auf den Bau der Pflanzengewebe, Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen in den Tropen, Dr. Carl Holtermann, 313; Evolution of Mammalian Molar Teeth, to and from the Triangular Type, H. F. Osborn, 435; Physiologie und Anatomie des Menschen mit ausblicken auf den ganzen Kreis der Wirbeltiere, Dr. Felix Kienitz-Gerloff, 484; Death of Prof. Franz von Leydig, 564
- Ancient British Monuments, Notes on, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 56, 82, 150, 249, 368, 414, 487, 536
- Anderson (Dr. Tempest), Report on the Eruptions of the Soufrière in St. Vincent in 1902, the Changes in the Districts, and the Subsequent History of the Volcanoes, 549
- Anderson (Sir Thomas M'Call), Death of, 298
- Andrews (Dr. C. W.), Natural History "Guide-books," the Elephant Group, 613
- Andrews (Prof. E. A.), Young Stages of Fresh-water American Cray-fishes, 87
- Andrews (E. A.), Worms and Tree-Planting, 205
- Andrews (E. C.), Geographical Significance of Floods, with especial Reference to Glacial Action, 192
- Andromeda Nebula, Parallax of the, Dr. Karl Bohlin, 446
- α Andromedæ, Provisional Elements for the Spectroscopic Binary, Dr. H. Ludendorff, 182
- Animal Life, Evolution and, David Starr Jordan and Vernon Lyman Kellogg, 242
- Animals, the Diseases of, Nelson S. Mayo, 436
- Annandale (Dr. Thomas), Death of, 178
- Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Society, 107
- Antarctica: National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4, 33; Magnetic Results obtained by the National Antarctic Expedition of 1901-4, Dr. C. Chree, 453; National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4, Geology of South Victoria Land, H. T. Ferrar, Petrography, Dr. Prior, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 561; Dr. Jean Charcot's Antarctic Expedition, 204; Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, Report on the Scientific Results of the S.Y. *Scotia* during the years 1902, 1903, and 1904, under the Leadership of W. S. Bruce, Vol. ii., Physics, 618
- Anthropology: Questions on the Customs, Beliefs, and Languages of Savages, Method of Use, Dr. J. G. Frazer, 16; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. A. M. Pirrie, 62; Brains of Australian Natives, Dr. W. L. H. Duckworth, 64; Teeth of Australians, Dr. Ramsay Smith, 64; Religion of the Indians of California, A. L. Kroeber, 87; Royal Anthropological Institute, 94, 139, 143, 166, 359, 406, 454, 502, 551; Burial Mounds in Japan, Prof. Gowland, 139; Head of Australian Aborigine, Prof. Cunningham, 139; the Friction Drum, H. Balfour, 139; Excavation of a Barrow at Chapel Carn Brea, Cornwall, H. C. King and B. C. Polkinghorne, 143; Holed Stone at Kerrow, Cornwall, H. C. King and B. C. Polkinghorne, 143; Cist and Urn at Tregiffian Veau, H. C. King and B. C. Polkinghorne, 143; the Romance of Savage Life, describing the Life of Primitive Man, his Customs, Occupations, Language, Beliefs, Arts, Crafts, Adventures, Games, Sports, &c., G. F. Scott Elliot, 171; on the Cranial and Facial Characters of the Neandertal Race, Prof. W. J. Sollas, 262; the Village Deities of Southern India, Dr. Whitehead, 278; Ancient Egypt the Light of the World: a Work of Reclamation and Restitution, Gerald Massey, 291; Primitive Traditional History: the Primitive History and Chronology of India, South-eastern and South-western Asia, Egypt and Europe, and the Colonies thence sent forth, J. F. Hewitt, 291; Death and Obituary Notice of Rev. Dr. Lorimer Fison, 299; the Fossiliferous Deposits of the Bengawan River in Java, Dr. J. Elberts, 299; St. George and the Palilia, Dr. J. G. Frazer, 327; Anthropology of California, Prof. A. L. Kroeber, 379; Aus Namaland und Kalahari, Prof. Leonhard Schultze, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., 385; New Instrument for determining the Colour of the Hair, Eyes, and Skin, J. Gray, 406; Death of Dr. A. W. Howitt, C.M.G., 443; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir Denzil Ibbetson, 443; Montenegrin Manners and Customs, Edith Durham, 454; Gods and Godlings, David Patrick, 462; Distribution of Populations of the Earth in Dependence upon Natural Conditions and the Activity of Man, A. I. Voieikoff, 498; Origin of the Crescent as a Mohammedan Badge, Prof. Ridgeway, 502; Sinhalese Magic, Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, 551
- Aphorisms and Reflections, T. H. Huxley, 341
- θ Aquilæ, the Orbit of the Spectroscopic Binary, W. E. Harper, 281
- Arber (E. A. Newell), the Structure of *Sigillaria scutellata*, 549
- Archæology: Notes on Ancient British Monuments, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 56, 82, 150, 249, 368, 414, 487, 536; Ancient Dies for Coinage, Prof. C. Zenghelis, 65; "Grave Stones" from New South Wales, N. W. Thomas, 94; May Gorsedds, Rev. John Griffith, 128; the Annual of the British School at Athens, H. R. Hall, 129; Find of Bronze Weapons, Implements, and Vessels at Khinaman, South-east Persia, Major Sykes, 139; Excavation of a Barrow at Chapel Carn Brea, Cornwall, H. C. King and B. C. Polkinghorne, 143; Holed Stone at Kerrow, Cornwall, H. C. King and B. C. Polkinghorne, 143; Cist and Urn at Tregiffian Veau, H. C. King and B. C. Polkinghorne, 143; Dragonsque Forms on and beneath Fonts, G. Le Blanc Smith, 156; British Chariot Burial discovered at Hunmanby, T. Sheppard, 180; Archæology in America, H. R. Hall, 186; Decorative Art of Crete in the Bronze Age, Edith H. Hall, 186; Recent Discoveries of Palæolithic Implements, Sir John Evans, 214; Archæological Remains in Wales and the Marches, 227; Discovery of Group of Dene-holes in Woods between Woolwich and Erith, 230; Neolithic Dewponds and Cattle-ways, Dr. Arthur John Hubbard and George Hubbard, W. E. Rolston, 245; Manx Crosses, or the Inscribed and Sculptured Monuments of the Isle of

- Man from about the End of the Fifth to the Beginning of the Thirteenth Century, P. M. C. Kermodé, 262; Orientation of the Avebury Circles, Rev. Ed. H. Goddard, 320; Burial Customs of Ancient Egypt, Prof. J. Garstang, H. R. Hall, 439; Megalithic Remains in Central France, A. L. Lewis, 503; Martinmas in May, Rev. C. S. Taylor, 510; Palæolithic Paintings of Man and Animals in the Portal Cave, René Jeannel, 528; Papers of the British School at Rome, 532; an Early Notice of Neolithic Implements, Prof. John L. Myres, 535; Index of Archæological Papers, 557; L'Europe préhistorique, Sophus Müller, Dr. William Wright, 578; Ancient Britain and the Invasions of Julius Cæsar, Dr. T. Rice Holmes, 601; The Tabernacle: its History and Structure, Rev. W. Shaw Caldecott, Supp. to March 5, x; Solomon's Temple: its History and Structure, Rev. W. Shaw Caldecott, supp. to March 5, x
- Architecture, Naval, a Contribution to the History of Iron-clads, Lord Rosse, 356; see Naval
- Arctica: Death and Obituary Notice of Sir F. L. McClintock, K.C.B., F.R.S., 61; Results obtained by the Ziegler Polar Expedition of 1903-5, J. A. Fleming, 207; Anthony Fiala, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 544; the Arctic Whaling Voyage of Last Year, T. Southwell, 417; Return of Captain Ejnar Mikkelsen and the Anglo-American Polar Expedition, 541
- Aristotelian Society, Proceedings of the, 290
- Arithmetic: Arithmetic for Schools, Rev. J. B. Lock and V. M. Turnbull, 27; Arithmetic, chiefly Examples, G. W. Palmer, 27; a Modern Arithmetic, with Graphic and Practical Exercises, H. Sydney Jones, 27; Notes on Indian Mathematics—Arithmetical Notation, R. Kaye, 347; Whittaker's Arithmetic of Electrical Engineering for Technical Students and Engineers, 365
- Arloing (S.), Characters of Tuberculous Infection in Their Relations with the Diagnosis of Tuberculosis, 503
- Armature Construction, H. M. Hobart and A. G. Ellis, 532
- Armour of Battleships, the Substitution of Cement for Steel in the, Lorenzo d'Adda, 543
- Arndt (Dr. Kurt), Technische Anwendungen der Physikalischen Chemie, 52
- Arunta, New Facts about the, M. Freiherr v. Leonhardi, 44
- Asia, the Pulse of, a Journey in Central Asia illustrating the Geographic Basis of History, Ellsworth Huntington, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 314
- Asiatic Society of Bengal, 168, 359, 455, 504
- Association of Economic Biologists, 599
- Astrographic Catalogue, the, Prof. Riccò, 158
- Astrographic Congress, the President of the, 520
- Astronomy: Dr. Edward Sang's Collection of MS. Calculations in Trigonometry and Astronomy, Dr. R. H. Traquair, F.R.S., 13; Our Astronomical Column, 17, 42, 66, 89, 115, 137, 158, 182, 208, 234, 258, 281, 302, 328, 353, 377, 401, 421, 446, 470, 497, 520, 544, 567, 590, 616; Comet Mellish (1907e), 17, 138; M. Borrelly, 17; G. van Biesbroeck, 17; Dr. M. Ebell, 18, 66; P. Chofardet, 23; Ephemeris for Comet 1907e, Dr. Wirtz, 281; Observations of, Dr. J. Holetschek, 353; the Transit of Mercury, M. Bigourdan, 18; the Recent Transit of Mercury, MM. Javelle and Simonin, 116; M. Charlois, 116; M. Bourget, 116; M. Borrelly, 116; M. Esmiol, 116; Abbé Th. Moreux, 116; Comte de la Baume Pluvinel, 116; Observations of the Transit of Mercury of November 14, J. Comas Solá, 167; M. Pidoux, 567; M. Gautier, 567; Mercury as a Morning Star, 115; Measurements of the Diameters of Mercury, Robert Jonckheere, 431; Changes on Saturn's Rings, Prof. Campbell, 18; Saturn's Rings, Dr. Ristenpart, 67; Prof. Hartwig, 67; Prof. Lowell, 67, 116, 616; Paul Guthnick, 67; Prof. B. Peter, 90; M. Schaer, 90; Dr. Hassenstein, 90; Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, 234; Dr. Lau, 234; Prof. Barnard, 401; Mr. Lampland, 616; Saturn Apparently without Rings, M. Flammarion, 182; Saturn, a New Ring Suspected, G. Fournier, 302; the Saturn Perturbations of Various Comets, Dr. Johannes Wendt, 568; a Bright Meteor, Arthur Mee, 18; November Meteors, John R. Henry, 31; Occultation of Neptune by the Moon, Dr. Downing, 42; the Improvement of Celestial Photographic Images, Prof. Lowell, 42; the Great Red Spot on Jupiter, Mr. Denning, 42; Photographs of Jupiter, M. Quénnisset, 90; Photographs of Jupiter's Satellites VI. and VII., 137; Uniformly Distributed Dark Spots on Jupiter, Scriven Bolton, 401; Simultaneous Observations of Jupiter, Jean Mascart, 259; a Possible New Satellite to Jupiter, P. Melotte, 470; Observations of Jupiter during the Present Opposition, P. Vincart, 471; the Moving Object near Jupiter, Prof. Albrecht, 497; Prof. Aitken, 497; the Recently Discovered Satellite of Jupiter, Mr. Melotte, 567; Mutual Occultations and Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites, Mr. Whitmell, 567; the New Eighth Satellite of Jupiter, Astronomer Royal, 575; A. C. D. Crommelin, 575; Red Stars near Nova Velorum, Mrs. Fleming, 42; Prof. Pickering, 42; the Systematic Error of Latitude observed with a Zenith Telescope, Herr Battermann, 42; K. Hirayama, 42; Investigation of Inequalities in the Motion of the Moon produced by the Action of the Planets, Prof. S. Newcomb, assisted by Frank E. Ross, 43; Notes on Ancient British Monuments, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 56, 82, 150, 249, 368, 414, 487, 536; a Large Solar Prominence, Dr. A. A. Rambaut, 66; Mars as the Abode of Life, Prof. Lowell, 66, 471; Comparisons of the Places of Mars for the Oppositions of 1907 and 1909, Dr. Downing, 67; Photographs of Mars, Prof. Lowell, 182; Is Mars Habitable? a Critical Examination of Prof. Lowell's Book, "Mars and its Canals," with an Alternative Explanation, Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace, F.R.S., Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 337; the Possibility of Life in Mars, C. O. Bartrum, 392; Dr. J. W. Evans, 392, 413; Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, 438; Prof. Percival Lowell, 461; Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 461; Water Vapour in the Martian Atmosphere, William E. Rolston, 442; Mr. Slipher, 497; Presence of Water Vapour in the Atmosphere of Mars, Prof. P. Lowell, 503, 606; Elements and Ephemeris for the Minor Planet Patroclus, V. Heinrich, 67; Astronomical Occurrences in December, 89; in January, 208; in February, 302; in March, 421; in April, 520; in May, 616; Final Designations of Recently Discovered Variables, 90; a Large Eruptive Prominence, Mr. Fox, 90; Surveys of Nebulæ, P. Gotz, 90; Royal Astronomical Society, 94, 478, 575; Ultraviolet Region in Sun-spot Spectra and Spectrum of Comet *d*, 1907, J. Evershed, 94; the Permanency of some Photovisual Lenses, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 94; Spectroscopic Observations of Cyanogen in the Solar Atmosphere and in Interplanetary Space, H. F. Newall, 94; the Total Solar Eclipse of January 3, 1908, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 104, 274; the Recent Total Solar Eclipse, 544; a Bright Meteor, T. F. Connolly, 115; Death of Dr. Asaph Hall, 132; Obituary Notice of, 154; Temperature Control of Silvered Mirrors, Dr. Heber D. Curtis, 137; Orbits of Spectroscopic Binaries, Dr. Curtis, 138; Solar Prominences in 1906, Prof. Riccò, 138; Search Ephemeris for Comet 1907a (Giacobini), Prof. Weiss, 138; a Further Observation of Comet 1907a, Prof. Wolf, 158; the Giacobini Comet 1907a, MM. Giacobini and Javelle, 167; Presence of Sulphur in some of the Hotter Stars, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 141; the "Day by Day" Tellurian, Messrs. G. Philip and Son, 157; the Maximum of Mira, 1906, Naozo Ichinohe, 158; the Recent Maximum of Mira Ceti, Felix de Roy, 544; Spectroscopic Determination of the Rotation of the Sun, Prof. Adams, 158; Newly Discovered Spectroscopic Binaries, A. B. Turner, 158; the Astrographic Catalogue, Prof. Riccò, 158; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, Mrs. Fleming, 158; Weakened Lines in Sun-spot Spectra, Mr. Nagaraja, 158; Sun-spot Spectra, Prof. W. S. Adams, 421; Charles M. Olmsted, 421; Apparatus designed for Stars Composed Partly of Gas and Partly of Solid Particles, H. Deslandres, 167; Provisional Elements for the Spectroscopic Binary α Andromedæ, Dr. H. Ludendorff, 182; Nova Persei, 1901, Prof. Barnard, 182; the Recent Spectrum and Magnitude of Nova Persei No. 2, Prof. Hartmann, 377; the Moon in Modern Astronomy, Ph. Fauth, W. E. Rolston, 195; Astronomical Essays, Historical and Descriptive, J. Ellard Gore, W. E. Rolston, 195; Evolution of Planets, Edwin G. Camp, W. E. Rolston, 195; Daniel's Comet, 1907d, Herr Kritzinger, 208, 544; Dr. J. Holetschek, 353; Ephemeris for, Herr Kritzinger, 421; Ephemeris for Encke's Comet, M. Kamensky and

- Fr. Korolikhov, 208; Return of Encke's Comet (1908a), Prof. Wolf, 234; Observation of Encke's Comet on December 25, 1907, Prof. Wolf, 281; Photographic Observations of Encke's Comet (1908a), Prof. Wolf, 302; Encke's Comet, 1908a, M. Kamensky and Mdlle. Korolikhov, 353; Prof. Wolf, 353; Dr. Backlund, 547; Dr. Ebell, 547; Absolute Scale of Photographic Magnitudes, J. A. Parkhurst and F. C. Jordan, 208; Annual Astronomical Publications, 208; the Canyon Diablo Meteorites, G. P. Merrill and Wirt Tassin, 208; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. P. J. C. Janssen, 229; the Spectra of Two Meteors, M. Blakjo, 234; the Constancy of Wave-lengths of Spectral Lines, Prof. Kayser, 234; Death of Lieut.-Colonel R. L. J. Ellery, F.R.S., 254; Obituary Notice of, 298; Comets Due to Return this Year, W. T. Lynn, 258; Determination of the Moon's Light with a Selenium Photometer, J. Stebbins and F. C. Brown, 258, 302; the Appearance of Neptune in Small Telescopes, Mr. Holmes, 258; Mr. Maw, 258; the "Annuaire Astronomique" for 1908, 258; Death of Prof. C. A. Young, 277; Obituary Notice of, 324; a Newly Discovered Bright Minor Planet (1908 B.M.), Dr. Kopff, 281; Measures of Double Stars, C. P. Olivier and R. E. Wilson, 281; Two Hundred New Double Stars, Prof. Aitken, 328; Double-star Observations, Dr. Joel Stebbins, 401; the Absorption of D₃ (Helium) in the Neighbourhood of Sun-spots, Father Cortie, 281; the Helium Line, D₃, as a Dark Line in the Solar Spectrum, A. A. Buss, 377; the Helium, D₃, Line in the Solar Spectrum, Captain Daunt, 520; the Orbit of the Spectroscopic Binary θ Aquilæ, W. E. Harper, 281; Eclipse Observations, August, 1905, M. Donitch, 281; a Useful Sun and Planet Chart, 302; the Distortion of Photographic Films in Stellar Work, Dr. Frank Schlesinger, 328; a New Astronomical Journal, 328; the Study of Meteor Trains, Prof. Trowbridge, 328; the Accuracy of Double-star Measures, Prof. Doberck, 328; Forty-one New Variable Stars, 329; Death of Rev. F. Howlett, 349; Occultations of Uranus in 1908, Dr. Downing, 353; Planets now Visible, 353; a Catalogue of Zodiacal Stars, H. B. Hedrick, 353; Meteors observed on January 2, P. Muusmann and H. Wanning, 353; the Calorific Solar Radiation, C. Féry and G. Millochau, 359; Altitude Tables, F. Ball, 365; a Detailed Study of the Photosphere, Mr. Chevalier, 378; Astronomischer Jahresbericht, A. Berberich, 389; the Objective Prism in Solar Spectroscopy, E. Schaer, 401; Planetary Photography, Prof. Percival Lowell, 402; zur Geschichte der Astronomischen Messwerkzeuge von Purbach bis Reichenbach 1450 bis 1850, Joh. A. Repsold, 409; the Spectrum of the Aurora Borealis, Dr. W. Marshall Watts, 421; Astronomy in Wales, 421; Micrometer Observations of Phœbe, Prof. Barnard, 421; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. W. E. Wilson, F.R.S., 443; the Parallax of the Andromeda Nebula, Dr. Karl Bohlin, 446; the Orbit of γ Virginis, Dr. Doberck, 446; the Large Solar Prominence of May 21, 1907, Father Fényi, 446; Spanish Observations of the Total Solar Eclipse of August, 1905, 446; a New Variable of the U Geminorum Type, Prof. Hartwig, 446; the Canadian Astronomical Handbook for 1908, 446; "Stonyhurst Sun Discs," Father Cortie, 469; the Variable Star 31, 1907, Aurigæ, Prof. Hartwig, 471; Recent Observations of Venus, J. M. Harg, 471; the System of ζ Ursæ Majoris (Mizar), Prof. Frost, 471; Variation in the Radial Velocity of β Ursæ Majoris, Dr. H. Ludendorff, 520; the Variability of the Nucleus of the Planetary Nebula N.G.C. 7662, E. E. Barnard, 478; Perturbations of Halley's Comet in the Past, the Period 1066-1301, P. H. Cowell and A. C. D. Crommelin, 478; the Meteors of Halley's Comet, W. F. Denning, 619; Peculiarities in the Structure of some Heavenly Bodies, Prof. Suess, 490; the Dispersion of Light in Interstellar Space, Dr. C. Nordmann, 497; Distribution of Standard Time in Egypt, Captain H. G. Lyons, 497; Observations of Algol Variables, Dr. K. Graff, 497; Nebulæ and Nebulosity observed by Prof. Barnard, 497; les Progrès de la Photographie astronomique, Prof. P. Stroobant, 508; Prominence and Coronal Structure, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer at Royal Society, 514; Structure of the Corona, Prof. Hansky, 590; Comet 1907 II., Prof. E. Weiss, 520; the President of the Astrographic Congress, 520; Two Remarkable Spectroscopic Binaries, Mr. Gore, 520; Dr. Nordmann's Variable Star Observations, 520; April Meteors, John R. Henry, 535; Observatory Map of the Moon, Mr. Porthouse, 544; Sun-spot Observations, T. Epstein, 544; Meridian Circle Observations of Parallax Stars, 544; a New Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, 544; the Hamburg Observatory, Prof. Schorr, 544; Parallax Observations, Dr. Karl Bohlin, 567; Astronomical Photography with Portrait Lenses, Prof. Barnard, 567; the Harvard College Observatory, Prof. Pickering, 567; Spectroscopic Binaries now under Observation, Prof. Frost, 590; Prof. Hartmann, 590; Prof. Pickering, 590; the Relations between the Colours and Periods of Variable Stars, S. Beljawsky, 590; a Field Method of determining Longitudes, E. B. H. Wade, 590; Observations of Eros, G. Van Biesbroeck, 590; Variable Radial Velocity of η Virginis, W. E. Harper, 590; the Children's Book of Stars, G. E. Mitton, 605; a New Star-finder, C. Baker, 616; the Systematic Motions of the Stars, Prof. Dyson, 616; Determination of the Errors of the Paris Observatory Réseaux, Jules Baillaud, 617; the Herschel's Nebulæ, Madame Dorothea Isaac-Roberts, 617; Horizon and Prime-vertical Curves for Latitudes +30° to +60°, H. H. Kritzinger, 617
- Astrophysics: Death of Dr. Janssen, 178
- Athanasiadis (M.), Singing Flames and Tubes with Flames of several Notes, 167
- Athens, the Annual of the British School at, H. R. Hall, 129
- Atlas of the World's Commerce, 506
- Atmosphere, Helium in the, Dr. J. W. Evans, 535
- Atmosphere, the Isothermal Layer of, W. H. Dines, F.R.S., 390, 462, 486; Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 437; C. E. Stromeyer, 485
- Atmospheric Electricity and Fog, Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 343
- Atomic Theory, on the Physical Aspect of the, Wilde Lecture of Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Prof. J. Larmor, Sec.R.S., 450
- Atomic Theory, Mosaic Origin of the, Dr. John Knott, 486
- Atomic Weights, Re-calculation of, H. E. Watson, 7
- Atoms, an Alleged Originator of the Theory of, Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer, 368
- Atoms, Poseidonius on the Originator of the Theory of, Dr. T. J. J. See, 345
- Audiffren (M.), the Audiffren Refrigerator, 215
- Auger (V.), a Colloidal Solution of Arsenic, 23; Action of Amorphous Arsenic on the Alkyl Halides, 95; Preparation of the Cyanides of Methyl and Ethyl, 215
- Auld (S. J. M.), Occurrence of Cyanogenetic Glucosides in Feeding Stuffs, 508
- Aurora Borealis, the Spectrum of the, Dr. W. Marshall Watts, 421
- Auroral Characteristics of Clouds, George C. Simpson, 344
- Ausgleichsrechnung nach der Methode der kleinsten Quadrate, Dr. F. R. Helmert, 52
- Austin (L. W.), Conditions which Influence the Production of Rapid Electrical Oscillations by Means of the Arc, 41
- Austin (P. C.), Attempted Synthesis of $\begin{array}{c} \beta - N - \beta \\ | \\ 8 - CH - \beta \end{array}$ -dinaphth-acridine, 238
- Australialia: die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, Ergebnisse der Hamburger südwest-australischen Forschungsreise, 1905, Prof. W. Michaelson and Dr. R. Hartmeyer, 51; Nests and Eggs of Birds found Breeding in Australia and Tasmania, A. J. North, 76; Literature relating to the Australian Aborigines, Dr. A. W. Howitt, 80; R. H. Mathews, 81; die Vegetation der Erde, VII., die Pflanzenwelt von West Australien südlich des Wendekreises, Dr. L. Diels, 171; a Guide to the Study of Australian Butterflies, W. J. Rainbow, 411
- Austrian Science, 304
- Avebury Circles, Orientation of the, Rev. Ed. H. Goddard, 320
- Avifauna Italica, Enrico Hillyer Giglioli, 25

- Backlund (Dr.), Encke's Comet, 547
 Bacos (Roger), die Physik, Sebastian Vogl, 268
 Bacot (A.), the Melanic Variety of the "Peppered Moth," 294
 Bacteriology: die Purpurbakterien, Prof. Hans Molisch, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 53; Experiments on Typhoid Fever Bacillus, Dr. Ravold, 69; Physiological Properties of Tubercle Bacilli which have been Submitted to the Action of Chlorine, MM. Moussu and Goupil, 216; Relations between Lecithin and Tubercle Bacilli and Tuberculin, A. Calmette, L. Massol, and M. Breton, 552; the Bacteriological Examination of Disinfectants, William Partridge, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 246; Theory of Disinfection, Harriette Chick, 494; Specimens of Luminous Bacteria, J. E. Barnard, 311; Stages in the Life-history of Green Algae, Prof. Dunbar, 350; Abel's Laboratory Handbook of Bacteriology, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 580
 Baden-Powell (Major B.), Stability in Flight, 320
 Baden-Powell (Lieut.-General R. S. S.), Scouting for Boys, 293
 Bahr (P. H.), Home-life of some Marsh-birds, 393
 Baillaud (Jules), Determination of the Errors of the Paris Observatory Réseaux, 617
 Baird (L.), a Micromanometer, 188
 Baker (C.), a New Star-finder, 616
 Baker (H. B. and Mrs.), Gaseous Nitrogen Trioxide, 93
 Baker (Dr. H. F.), Invariants of a Binary Quintic and the Reality of its Roots, 94; an Introduction to the Theory of Multiply-periodic Functions, Supp. to March 5, v
 Baker (Julian L.), Considerations affecting the "Strength" of Wheat Flours, 598
 Baker (R. T.), the Australian Melaleucas and their Essential Oils, 480
 Balance, a Specific Gravity, for Large Rock Specimens, T. H. D. La Touche, 221
 Baldwin-Wiseman (W. R.), Influence of the Thickness of the Pipe Wall on the Rate of Discharge of Water from Minute Orifices Piercing the Pipe, 231
 Balfour (H.), the Friction Drum, 139
 Ball (F.), Altitude Tables, 365
 Ball (Dr. John), a Description of the First or Aswan Cataract of the Nile, 433
 Ball (L. C.), the Norton Goldfield, 257
 Ballistic Experiments from 1864 to 1880, Rev. Francis Bashforth, 30
 Balls (W. Lawrence), the Cotton Plant, 484
 Balston (R. J.), Notes on the Birds of Kent, 511
 Bancels (J. Languier des), Physical Modifications of Gelatin in Presence of Electrolytes and Non-electrolytes, 384
 Baratta (Prof. Mario), Methods of Construction adopted in Re-building Calabrian Villages destroyed in the Earthquake of September 8, 1905, 468
 Barber (C. A.), the Haustorium of the Sandal-wood Tree, 40
 Barbier (Ph.), New Method for the Hydration of Pinene, 240
 Baren (J. van), de Vormen der Aardkorst, Inleiding tot de Studie der Physiographie, 76
 Barker (J. T.), Complex Copper Glycocoll Sulphates, 214
 Barker (Prof. T.), Death of, 85
 Barker (T. V.), Relation between Isomorphous Miscibility and Parallel Growths, 143
 Barkhausen (Dr. H.), das Problem der Schwingungserzeugung, 220
 Barkla (Dr. Charles G.), the Nature of Röntgen Rays, 319; Classification of Secondary X-Radiators, 343
 Barnard (Prof.), Nova Persei, 1901, 182; Saturn's Rings, 401; Micrometer Observations of Phœbe, 421; the Variability of the Nucleus of the Planetary Nebula N.G.C. 7662, 478; Nebulæ and Nebulosities observed by, 497; Astronomical Photography with Portrait Lenses, 567
 Barnard (J. E.), Specimens of Luminous Bacteria, 311
 Barnes (Prof. H. T.), Formation of Ground-ice, 412
 Barr (G.), Colour-reactions of Organic Acids with Phenols, 190
 Barrow (G.), the High-level Platforms of Bodmin Moor and their Relation to the Deposits of Stream-tin and Wolfram, 502; Metamorphic Minerals in Calcareous Rocks in the Bodmin and Camelford Areas, 574
 Barrowcliff (M.), the Root and Leaves of *Morinda longiflora*, 94
 Barthe (L.), Action of Nascent Hypoiodous Acid upon Acids, 432
 Bartlett (Edward), Obituary Notice of, 325
 Bartlett (E.), Notes on the Birds of Kent, 511
 Bartrum (C. O.), the Possibility of Life in Mars, 392
 Basedow (H.), Glacial Beds of Cambrian Age in South Australia, 165
 Bashforth (Rev. Francis), Ballistic Experiments from 1864 to 1880, 30
 Bastian (Dr. H. Charlton, F.R.S.), the Inheritance of "Acquired" Characters, 319, 390
 Bat, the Greater Horseshoe, in Captivity, T. A. Coward, 599
 Bats, the Family and Genera of, G. S. Miller, 91
 Battermann (Herr), the Systematic Error of Latitude observed with a Zenith Telescope, 42
 Battleships, the Substitution of Cement for Steel in the Armour of, Lorenzo d'Adda, 543
 Baubigny (H.), Separation of Chloride and Iodide of Silver, 407
 Bauer (E.), an Isomer of Diphenylcamphomethane, 575
 Bauer (Hugo), a History of Chemistry, 244
 Baxter (Gregory P.), Re-determinations of the Atomic Weight of Lead, 496
 Bay (Isidore), Estimation of Sulphide of Carbon in Benzenes, 311-2; New Method of Estimating Sulphur in Organic Substances, 407; a Case of Ball Lightning, 479; New Method of Estimating Phosphorus in Organic Materials, 600
 Beadle (Clayton), Chapters on Paper-making, 121
 Beard (W. S.), Easy Exercises in Algebra for Beginners, 315
 Beauchamp (P. de), the Phenols as Parthenogenetic Agents, 47
 Beck (Conrad), Photographic Plates prepared by the Lumière Starch-grain Process for Colour Photography, 188
 Beck (R.), Untersuchungen über einige südafrikanische Diamantenlagerstätten, 224
 Becquerel (Jean), Measurement of the Anomalous Dispersion in Crystals at Different Temperatures, 95; Absorption Spectra of Crystals of the Rare Earths in a Magnetic Field at the Temperatures of the Liquefaction and Solidification of Hydrogen, 527
 Beddard (Frank E., F.R.S.), the Fauna of Madagascar, 8; the Oligochæta Fauna of Lake Birket el Qurun and Lake Nyassa, 608
 Beebe (C. W.), the Geographical Variation in Birds, Effects of Climatic Humidity, 444; the Seasonal Colour-change in Birds, 564
 Bee's "Paralysis," A. D. Imms, 62
 Bees, the *Raisonnement collectif* of, Gaston Bonnier, 399
 Bees, Wild, Wasps, and Ants, and other Stinging Insects, Edward Saunders, F.R.S., 220
 Beever (Dr. C. E.), Distribution of Arteries supplying the Human Brain, 187
 Behn (Dr. U.), the Specific Heats of Helium, 257
 Belfast, the New Municipal Technical Institute, 18
 Beljowsky (S.), the Relations between the Colours and Periods of Variable Stars, 590
 Bell (Alexander Graham), the Mechanism of Speech, 483
 Bell's (Dr. Alexander Graham) Experiments with his *Cygnets* Man-lifting Kite, 496
 Bell (Dr. James, C.B., F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 539
 Bell (J. M.), Geology of the Parapara Subdivision, New Zealand, 185
 Belloc (G.), Gases occluded in Steels, 215
 Benedict (Francis Gano), the Influence of Inanition on Metabolism, 610
 Bengal, Plagues and Pleasures of Life in, Lieut.-Colonel D. D. Cunningham, 223
 Benham (Prof. W. B.), the Carnivorous Habits of the Kea, 205
 Benoit (René), Recent Determinations of the Volume of the Kilogram of Water, 239
 Berberich (A.), Astronomischer Jahresbericht, 389

- Bergen (J. Y.), Laboratory and Field Manual of Botany, 554
- Berger (E.), Phosphorus Oxybromide, 431
- Bergtheil (Cyril), Determination of Indigotin in Indigo-yielding Plants, 118
- Berry (Rev. G. B.), a Lunar "New Jerusalem," 163
- Berthelot (Albert), Prolonged Anaesthesia by Mixtures of Oxygen and Ethyl Chloride, 263
- Bertrand (Gabriel), Method for Estimating Very Small Quantities of Zinc, 119; Action of Tyrosinase on some Substances resembling Tyrosine, 216; Crystallised *d*-Talite, 455
- Bessey (Prof. E. A.), the Florida Strangling Figs, 517
- Bevan (P. V.), Newton's Rings in Polarised Light, 9
- Bible, Matter and Intellect, a Reconciliation of Science and the, Andrew Allan, 341
- Bidwell (Dr. Shelford, F.R.S.), the Photo-electric Property of Selenium, 198
- Biesbroeck (G. van), Comet Mellish (1907e), 17; Observations of Eros, 590
- Bigourdan (M.), The Transit of Mercury, 18
- Biltz (Heinrich and Wilhelm), Übungsbeispiele aus der anorganischen Experimentalchemie, 245
- Binaries, Newly Discovered Spectroscopic, A. B. Turner, 158
- Biology: Die Lösung des Problems der Urzeugung (Archigonia, Generatio spontanea), Martin Kuckuck, 29; Éléments de Philosophie biologique, Félix le Dantec, 51; die Purpurbakterien, Prof. Hans Molisch, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 53; Regeneration and Transplantation, Prof. E. Korschelt, 99; Organische Zweckmässigkeit, Entwicklung und Vererbung von Standpunkte der Physiologie, Dr. Paul Jensen, 100; Need for Exhibitions devoted to Modern Biological Technique, 205; Hybrids, C. T. Davies, 213; Evolution and Animal Life, David Starr Jordan and Vernon Lyman Kellogg, 242; Evolution of Life, Dr. Percival Lowell, 350; a Variation in Amceba, M. D. Hill, 367; das Kausalitätsprinzip der Biologie, Dr. Friedrich Strecker, 507; Plant Biology, a Text-book of Elementary Botany arranged for Modern Methods of Teaching, Dr. F. Cavers, 554; die Tierwelt des Mikroskops (die Urtiere), Dr. Richard Goldschmidt, 556; das Süßwasser-Plankton, Dr. Otto Zacharias, 556; Befruchtung und Vererbung im Pflanzenreiche, Prof. K. Giesenhagen, 556; Notions générales de Biologie et de Plasmogénie comparées, Prof. A. L. Herrera, 558; Transvaal Biological Society, 576; die Bestimmung und Vererbung des Geschlechtes, Dr. C. Correns, 580; Association of Economic Biologists, 599; the Oligochaetous Fauna of Lake Birket el Qurun and Lake Nyassa, Frank E. Beddard, F.R.S., 608; Influence of Temperature on Phagocytosis, J. C. G. Ledingham, 623; Marine Biology, Report on the Diatoms of the *Albatross* Voyages in the Pacific Ocean, 1888-1904, Albert Mann, 91; Correlation of Modifications of the Limpet-shell with Environmental Conditions, E. S. Russell, 189; New Pteropod Mollusc, *Paedocione doliiformis*, C. H. Danforth, 325; the Plankton of the English Channel, Dr. L. H. Gough, 524
- Biquad (Robert), Researches on the Rare Gases of Thermal Springs, 432
- Birds: How to Tell the Birds from the Flowers: a Manual of Flornithology for Beginners, Prof. R. W. Wood, 7; Bird-life of the Borders, on Moorland and Sea, with Faunal Notes extending over Forty Years, Abel Chapman, 122; the Birds of Kent, William J. Davis, 122; Notes on the Birds of Rutland, C. Reginald Haines, 122; on the Incidence of Daylight as a Determining Factor in Bird-migration, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 159; the Birds of Yorkshire, T. H. Nelson, W. Eagle Clark, and F. Boyes, 511; Notes on the Birds of Kent, R. J. Balston, Rev. C. W. Shepherd, and E. Bartlett, 511
- Birket el Qurun, the Oligochaetous Fauna of Lake, and Lake Nyassa, Frank E. Beddard, F.R.S., 608
- Black (O. F.), the Quantitative Determination of Arsenic in the Gutzeit Method, 519
- Blaise (E. E.), Syntheses by Means of the Mixed Organometallic Derivatives of Zinc, Ketone Alcohols, 455
- Blakjo (M.), the Spectra of Two Meteors, 234
- Blanc (G.), Complete Synthesis of β -Campholene Lactone, 288
- Blanc (Dr. G. A.), Problems of Radio-activity, 280
- Blattstellungen, Mathematische und mikroskopisch-anatomische Studien über, Dr. G. van Iterson, jun., 145
- Blind, Publication of Scientific Works in Embossed Type for the, Lord Rayleigh, 204
- Bloxam (W. P.), Analysis of Indigo, 118
- Blumenthal (Richard), Erythrolytic Function of the Spleen in Fishes, 336
- Body, the Care of the, Dr. Francis Cavanagh, 5
- Boeddicker (Dr. O.), "Black Rain" in Ireland on October 8-9, 1907, 445
- Bohlin (Dr. Karl), Parallax of the Andromeda Nebula, 446; Parallax Observations, 567
- Bolduan (Dr. C. F.), Immune Sera, 411
- Bolster (Mr.), Potomac River Basin, 68
- Bolton (Scriven), Uniformly Distributed Dark Spots on Jupiter, 401
- Bonn, Some Scientific Centres, XII., the Botanical Institute of the University of, Prof. E. Strasburger, Prof. D. M. Mottier, 321
- Bonney (Prof. T. G., F.R.S.), Records of the Geological Survey of India, Part iii., Notes on Certain Glaciers in North-west Kashmir, H. H. Hayden, Part iv., Glaciers in Lahaul, H. Walker and E. H. Pascoe; Glaciers in Kumaon, G. de P. Cotter and J. Caggin Brown, 201; the Diamantiferous Rock of Kimberley, 248; Antigorite and the Val Antigorio, 406; Glaciers of the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks (Smithsonian Expedition of 1904), Dr. William Hittell Sherzer, 463
- Bonnier (Gaston), the *Raisonnement collectif* of Bees, 399
- Books of Science, Forthcoming, 427
- Booth (H. B.), a British Willow-titmouse, 493
- Borchardt (W. P.), Elementary Statics, 315
- Bordas (F.), the Coloration of Crystallised Alumina, 17; Action of Röntgen Rays upon Crystallised Alumina, 95; Action of Radium Bromide on Precious Stone of the Alumina Family, 95; the Formation of Certain Precious Stones of Crystallised Alumina, 263; Detection of Minute Quantities of Helium in Minerals, 527
- Borrelly (M.), Comet Mellish (1907e), 17; the Recent Transit of Mercury, 116
- Boruttau (Prof. H.), Lehrbuch der medizinischen Physik, 604
- Bose (Prof. J. C.), Comparative Electro-physiology, Supp. to March 5, iii
- Bossuet (Robert), the Silicide of Magnesium, 383
- Bosworth (T. O.), Origin and Mode of Deposit of the Upper Keuper Beds of Leicester, 587
- Botany: the Flora of Columbia, Missouri, and Vicinity, F. P. Daniels, 29; the Botany of Walfish Bay, Prof. H. H. W. Pearson, 40; Structure of the Aleurone Grains in Graminaeae, A. Guilliermond, 48; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. L. M. Underwood, 62; Roots of *Lycopodium pithyoides*, Miss A. G. Stokey, 64; Distribution and Adaptation of the Vegetation of Texas, Dr. W. L. Bray, 64; Vergleichende Morphologie der Pflanzen, Dr. Jos. Velenovsky, 76; Death and Obituary Notice of James Herbert Veitch, 86; the Production of a Moor, Dr. C. A. Weber, 87; Algal Growth in Ceylon, Dr. F. E. Fritsch, 87; the Root and Leaves of *Morinda longiflora*, M. Barrowcliff and F. Tutin, 94; Rubber Cultivation in the British Empire, Herbert Wright, 99; the Insoluble Constituent of Para Rubber, Dr. D. Spence, 180; India-rubber and its Manufacture, with Chapters on Gutta-percha and Balata, Hubert L. Terry, C. Simmonds, 296; Development of Pollen Grain in *Dacrydium*, Miss M. S. Young, 114; the Genus Ribes, Prof. E. de Janczewski, 135; Linnean Society, 142, 190, 334, 406, 476, 527, 598; Origin of the Ditrimerous Floral Whorls of Certain Dicotyledons, Rev. G. Henslow, 142; Abnormal Structures in Leaves, W. C. Worsdell, 142; Mathematische und mikroskopisch-anatomische Studien über Blattstellungen, Dr. G. van Iterson, jun., 145; Influence of the Hygrometric State of the Air on the Preservation of Seeds, E. Demoussy, 168; die Vegetation der Erde, vii., die Pflanzenwelt von West Australien südlich des Wendekreises, Dr. L. Diels, 171; Chemical Examination of West Australian Poison Plants, E. A. Mann and Dr. W. H. Ince, 180; Niam Fat from the Seeds of *Lophira alata*, Dr. J. Lewkowitsch, 189; Influence of Formal on *Funtumia elastica*, Dr. P. Schidrowitz and F. Kaye, 189; New South Wales Linnean Society, 192, 264;

- the Flora of West Lancashire, J. A. Wheldon and A. A. Wilson, 194; a Peroxydiastase in Dried Seeds, M. Brocq-Rousseu and Edmond Gain, 215; Action of a Magnetic Field of High Frequency on Penicillium, Pierre Lesage, 215; the Production of Chlorophyll in the Higher Plants at Different Luminous Intensities, W. Lubimenko, 216; Grafting in Plants containing Hydrocyanic Acid, L. Guignard, 239; Micro-chemical Research Applied to the Study of the Distribution of the Saponines in Plants, R. Combes, 240; the Wild and Cultivated Cotton Plants of the World, a Revision of the Genus *Gossypium*, Sir G. Watt, F. Fletcher, 241; the Cotton Plant, Lieut.-Colonel D. Prain, C.I.E., F.R.S., 318, 485; W. Lawrence Balls, 484; *Euphorbia dendroidea*, a Plant which sheds its Leaves in Summer, 255; the New School of Botany, Trinity College, Dublin, 260; on the Colouring Matters of Flowers, Dr. H. C. Sorby, F.R.S., 260; Micro-chemical Examination of Fruits of *Rhus succedanea*, S. Tabata, 279; the Absorption Spectrum of Protochlorophyll, N. A. Monteverde, 279; Coastal Vegetation of the South Island of New Zealand, Dr. L. Cockayne, 279; Report on a Botanical Survey of Kapiti Island, L. Cockayne, Prof. Arthur Dendy, 297; Fertilisation in the Genus *Cypripedium*, Miss L. Pace, 300; Theory with Regard to the Embryo Sac, Dr. O. Porsch, 300; Some Scientific Centres, XII., The Botanical Institute of the University of Bonn, Prof. E. Strasburger, Prof. D. M. Mottier, 321; Stem Disease Caused by *Massaria theicola*, T. Petch, 326; Brassica Crosses, A. W. Sutton, 334; Researches on the Pulp called Netté Flour, A. Goris and L. Créte, 336; Vegetation of Disappointment Island, Dr. L. Cockayne, 375; Result of Crossing Round with Wrinkled Peas, with Especial Reference to their Starch-grains, A. D. Darbishire, 382; the Silva of Colorado, F. Ramaley, 390; Commercial Philippine Woods, F. W. Foxworthy, 399; the Essence of *Tetranthera polyantha*, var. *citrata*, Eug. Charabot and G. Laloue, 407; Fixation of Zinc by *Stevigmatocystis nigra*, M. Janvillier, 408; Sporogenesis in the Fern Genus *Nephrodium*, S. Yamanouchi, 418; Nature and Development of Plants, C. C. Curtis, 436; Disease-resisting Sugar-canes, Sir D. Morris, K.C.M.G., 438; Physiology and Morphology of Californian Hepatics, H. B. Humphreys, 445; Stem of the Flax Plant, T. Tammes, 445; *Spongopora Solani*, Brunch, Prof. T. Johnson, 455; Pollination of Flowers in India, I. H. Burkill, 455; the Manufacture of Pulque, 467; Wild Types and Species of the Tuber-bearing Solanums, A. W. Sutton, 476; the Morphology of Stigmara and of its Appendages in Comparison with Recent Lycopodiales, Prof. F. E. Weiss, 477; the Duration of the Peroxydiastases in Seeds, MM. Brocq-Rousseu and Edmond Gain, 479; the Australian Melaleucas and their Essential Oils, R. T. Baker and H. G. Smith, 480; Mikroskopisches und physiologisches Praktikum der Botanik für Lehrer, G. Müller, 481; Handboek der botanische Micrographie, Dr. J. W. Moll, 481; Grundzüge der Pflanzenkunde, Prof. K. Smalian, 481; Anatomische Physiologie der Pflanzen und der Menschen, Prof. K. Smalian, 481; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. W. A. Kellerman, 493; Tamarind Seeds as a Nutritious Food during Famine in India, 494; Flora of the Snares and Auckland Islands, Dr. L. Cockayne, 494; New Isomeride of Vanillin in the Root of Chlorocodon, E. Goulding and R. G. Pelly, 502; Volatile Oils of the Leaves of *Ocimum viride*, E. Goulding and R. G. Pelly, 502; the Indo-Malayan Species of *Cedrela*, Prof. C. de Candolle, 517; the Florida Strangling Figs, Prof. E. A. Bessey, 517; Early Stages of Development of the Sporangia and the Sporocarps of *Azolla*, Miss W. F. Pfeiffer, 517; "Biak" Opium Substitute favoured by the Malays, L. Wray, 517; Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 534; Trees and their Life-histories, Prof. P. Groom, 538; the Flora of the Canadian Rocky Mountains, E. M. Farr, 541; Light-emitting Plants, Dr. C. Müller, 542; Plant Biology, a Text-book of Elementary Botany arranged for Modern Methods of Teaching, Dr. F. Cavers, 554; Laboratory and Field Manual of Botany, J. Y. Bergen and B. M. Davis, 554; Studies in Plant Life, J. Adams, 554; Elementary Botany, M. A. Liversidge, 554; Introduction to Elementary Botany, Charlotte L. Laurie, 554; Our Woodlands, Heaths and Hedges, W. S. Coleman, 554; das Werden und Vergehen der Pflanzen, Prof. P. Gisevius, 556; the Sporangium in the Ophioglossaceae, L. L. Burlingame, 565; Growth connected with Natural Injuries to Trees, Dr. H. von Schrenk, 565; Flora of Natal, J. M. Wood, 565; Vegetation on Doi Sutap, Siam, Dr. C. Hosseus, 588; Anatomy of some Sapota-ceous Seedlings, Winifred Smith, 598; Occurrence of Cyanogenetic Glucosides in Feeding Stuffs, T. A. Henry and S. J. M. Auld, 598; Fertilisation in *Nephrodium molle*, S. Yamanouchi, 614
- Bottomley (Prof. W. B.), Seed and Soil Inoculation for Leguminous Crops, 330
- Boudouard (O.), the Extraction of the Gases contained in Metals, 215
- Boulenger (G. A., F.R.S.), Zoology of Egypt, the Fishes of the Nile, 10
- Boulud (M.), the Sugar in the Blood Plasma, 47
- Bourget (M.), the Recent Transit of Mercury, 116
- Boutan (Louis), Use of Heat for the Treatment of Coffee Plants against the Indian Borer, 96
- Bouzat (M.), Ammoniacal Cuprous Sulphate, 288
- Bovallius (Dr. Carl), Death and Obituary Notice of, 112
- Bowers (G. M.), Marine Fish-culture in United States, 179
- Bowman (H. L.), the Structure of Perowskite, 358
- Boyes (F.), the Birds of Yorkshire, 511
- Boys (C. V.), a Diabolo Experiment, 188
- Bragg (Prof. W. H.), the Nature of γ and X-Rays, 270, 509
- Braille Type, Publication of Scientific Works in Embossed Type for the Blind, Lord Rayleigh, 204
- Bray (Dr. W. L.), Distribution and Adaptation of the Vegetation of Texas, 64
- Breton (M.), Relations Between Lecithin and Tubercle Bacilli and Tuberculin, 552
- Brickwork: I laterizi, G. Revere, 508
- Briggs (R. V.), Determination of Indigotin in Indigo-yielding Plants, 118
- Brightmore (Dr. A. W.), Stresses in Masonry Dams, at Institution of Civil Engineers, 303
- Brillouin (Marcel), Leçons sur la Viscosité des Liquides et des Gaz, 341
- Briner (E.), Formation of Ozone by the Action of the Silent Discharge at Low Temperatures, 215
- Britain, Ancient, and the Invasions of Julius Cæsar, Dr. T. Rice Holmes, 601
- British Association Seismology, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 198
- British Association, the Forthcoming Dublin Meeting of the, 608
- British Empire, Rubber Cultivation in the, Herbert Wright, 99
- British Isles, the Moths of the, Richard South, 483
- British Journal Photographic Almanac and Photographer's Daily Companion for 1908, the, 172
- British Monuments, Notes on Ancient, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 56, 82, 150, 249, 368, 414, 487, 536
- British Pharmaceutical Conference at Manchester, Immunity to Disease among Plants, Prof. F. E. Weiss, 20
- British School at Athens, the Annual of the, H. R. Hall, 129
- British School at Rome, Papers of the, 532
- British Science Guild, the, 274
- Broca (André), Visibility of Night Signals at Sea, 95
- Brocq-Rousseu (M.), a Peroxydiastase in Dried Seeds, 215; the Duration of the Peroxydiastases in Seeds, 479
- Brogie (M. de), Gases Arising from Electric Sparks, 527
- Browett (C.), the Formation of "Snow Rollers" at Ryton, on Dunsmore, January 29-30, 1907
- Brown (Prof. E.), an Experimental Study of Stresses in Masonry Dams, Karl Pearson, F.R.S., A. F. Campbell Pollard, C. W. Wheen, and L. F. Richardson, 209; a Point in the Mathematical Theory of Elasticity, 221
- Brown (F. C.), Determination of the Moon's Light with a Selenium Photometer, 258, 302
- Brown (J. Caggin), Glaciers in Kumaon, 201
- Brown (M. Walton), Death of, 111
- Brown (T. C.), the Primary Hexamerous Character of Rugose Corals, *Streptelasma rectum*, 117
- Browne (Frank Balfour), the North Sea Fisheries Investi-

- gations, 523; the Sea-shore Shown to the Children, Janet Harvey Kelman, 533
- Bruce (Mr.), the Tuberculin Test for Cattle, 213
- Bruce (W. S.), Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, Report on the Scientific Results of the S.Y. *Scotia* during the Years 1902, 1903, and 1904, under the Leadership of, vol. ii., Physics, 618
- Bruneau (P.), Crystallised *d*-Talite, 455
- Brunner (Dr. Karl), Lehrbuch der Chemie und Mineralogie für vierte Klasse der Realschulen, 484
- Bryan (Prof. G. H., F.R.S.), the Forthcoming Mathematical Congress at Rome, 464; Certain Dynamical Analogues of Temperature Equilibrium, 503; the International Mathematical Congress at Rome, 582
- Bryant (F. B.), Fire Conservancy in Teak Forests, 419
- Buchanan (J. Y., F.R.S.), the Winding of Rivers, 100
- Buckman (S. S.), Brachiopod Homoeomorphy, *Spirifer glaber*, 190
- Building: Weathering Phenomena in Building Stones, E. Kaiser, 181; What Rome was Built with, a Description of the Stones employed in Ancient Times for its Building and Decoration, Mary Winearls Porter, 196
- Building as an Engineering Work in New York, 301
- Buisson (H.), Presence of Spark Lines in the Arc Spectrum, 576
- Bungay, Small Flint Implements from, W. A. Dutt, 102
- Bunge (Dr. G. v.), Text-book of Organic Chemistry for Medical Students, 146
- Burgess (G. H.), Melting Points of the Elements of the Iron group, 65
- Burial Customs of Ancient Egypt, Prof. J. Garstang, H. R. Hall, 439
- Burkill (T. H.), Pollination of Flowers in India, 455
- Burlingame (L. L.), the Sporangium in the Ophioglossaceæ, 565
- Burrows (C. W.), Best Method for Demagnetising Iron in Magnetic Testing, 401
- Burstall (Prof. F. W.), Experiments on Premier Company's Gas-engine, 326
- Burton (F. M.), the Shaping of Lindsey by the Trent, 371
- Bury (H.), Notes on the River Wey, 454
- Buss (A. A.), the Helium Line, D_{α} , as a Dark Line in the Solar Spectrum, 377
- Butterflies, a Guide to the Study of Australian, W. J. Rainbow, 411
- Caille (H.), Formation of Mixtures of Isomers of Constant Melting Point in the Friedel and Crafts Reaction, 576
- Cain (Dr. J. C.), the Chemistry of the Diazo-compounds, 558
- Calculus, a First Course in the Differential and Integral, Dr. W. F. Osgood, 577
- Calcutta: Asiatic Society of Bengal, 168, 359, 455, 504; Jubilee of the Calcutta University, 584
- Caldecott (Rev. W. Shaw), the Tabernacle, its History and Structure, Supp. to March 5, x; Solomon's Temple, its History and Structure, Supp. to March 5, x
- Calderwood (W. L.), the Life of the Salmon, with Reference more especially to the Fish in Scotland, 173
- Calendar, Proposed Alteration in the, 489; Dr. D. Mackie, 534; Corr., 541
- California, Anthropology of, Prof. A. L. Kroeber, 370
- California and the Californians, (2) the Alps of King-Kern Divide, President D. S. Jordan, 437
- Californian Earthquake of 1906, the, 251
- Callendar (Prof., F.R.S.), Measurement of Temperatures in the Cylinder of a Gas Engine, 141
- Calmette (A.), Relations between Lecithin and Tubercle Bacilli and Tuberculin, 552
- Calorimeter for Gases and Liquids, Simple, Charles Féry, 182
- Cambridge Philosophical Society, 167, 190, 454, 478, 503
- Camden (Lieut. B. H.), Disappearance of McCulloch Peak, Bogosilof Island, 86
- Cameron (Alex.), Lithium in Active Minerals, 455
- Cameron (W. E.), the Annan River Tinfeld, 257
- Camp (Edwin G.), Evolution of Planets, 195
- Campbell (A.), the Use of Variable Mutual Inductances, 71
- Campbell (J. E.), Application of Quaternions to the Problems of the Infinitesimal Deformation of a Surface, 95
- Campbell (N. P.), Preparation of Conductivity Water, 431; Solubility of Iodine in Water, 502
- Campbell (Norman R.), the Theory of Dispersion and Spectrum Series, 607
- Campbell (Prof.), Changes on Saturn's Rings, 18
- Campbell (W. D.), Phosphatic Deposits near Dandaraga, 88
- Camus (Lucien), Ethyl Chloride in the Blood during Anæsthesia, 240
- Canada: Tidal Investigations in Canada, W. Bell Dawson, 202; Geological Survey of Canada, 380; the Canadian Astronomical Handbook for 1908, 446; Glaciers of the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks (Smithsonian Expedition of 1904), Dr. William Hittell Sherzer, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 463
- Candolle (Prof. C. de), the Indo-Malayan Species of *Cedrela*, 517
- Canterbury Puzzles, the, and other Curious Problems, H. E. Dudeney, 341
- Canyon Diablo Meteorites, the, G. P. Merrill and Wirt Tassin, 208
- Carbon Compounds, a Scheme for the Detection of the more Common Classes of, F. E. Western, 74
- Care of the Body, the, Dr. Francis Cavanagh, 5
- Carnegie (Douglas), "Magic Mirror" Effects, 55
- Carnegie Institution, the, 471
- Carteret (G.), Simple Reaction producing a Disinfectant Gas, 600
- Cartesian Plane Geometry, Charlotte A. Scott, 315
- Carus-Wilson (C. A.), the Predetermination of Train-resistance, 156
- Carus-Wilson (Ceecil), Musical Sands, 222, 271
- Carver (Prof. T. N.), Suggestion for a New Economic Arithmetic, 496
- Case (E. C.), Revision of the Pelycosauria of North America, 186
- Cathiard (André), Use of Flames as Valves for Alternating High-tension Currents, 263
- Cattle: the Tuberculin Test for Cattle, Mr. Bruce, 213; Mr. Thornton, 213; Races bovines, France-Etranger, Prof. Paul Diffloth, 339
- Cavanagh (Dr. Francis), the Care of the Body, 5
- Cavers (Dr. F.), Plant Biology, a Text-book of Elementary Botany arranged for Modern Methods of Teaching, 554
- Celluloid Area Scale, the White and Bean, Casella and Co., 233
- Ceylon, *Rhynchobdella aculeata* in, Dr. Arthur Willey, F.R.S., 345
- Chapman (Abel), Bird-life of the Borders, on Moorland and Sea, with Faunal Notes extending over Forty Years, 122
- Chapman (F.), Tertiary Limestones and Foraminiferal Tufts of Malekula, New Hebrides, 192
- Charabot (Eug.), the Essence of *Tetranthera polyantha*, var. *citrata*, 407
- Charcot's (Dr. Jean) Antarctic Expedition, 204
- Charlois (M.), the Recent Transit of Mercury, 116
- Charpy (Georges), the Solubility of Graphite in Iron, 215
- Chatley (Herbert), Stability in Flight, 320
- Chattaway (Dr. F. D., F.R.S.), Oxidation of Aromatic Hydrazines by Metallic Oxides, Permanganates, and Chromates, 335; a Method of Depositing Copper upon Glass from Aqueous Solutions in a Thin Brilliantly Reflecting Film, and thus producing a Copper Mirror, Address at Royal Society, 380; Quantitative Conversion of Aromatic Hydrazines into Diazonium Salts, 551
- Chaumat (Henri), the Electrolytic Reduction of Indigo, 239
- Chauveau (A.), Perception of Relief and of Depth in the Simple Image of Ordinary Photographs, 576
- Chemistry: Scientific Worthies, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., Prof. P. Zeeman, 1; Dyeing in Germany and America, Sidney H. Higgins, Prof. Walter M. Gardner, 4; Re-calculation of Atomic Weights, H. E. Watson, 7; the Coloration of Crystallised Alumina, F. Bordas, 17; some Iodomercurates, A. Duboin, 23; a Colloidal Solution of Arsenic, V. Auger, 23; Formation of Liquid Crystals of Two New Compounds of Cholesterin, Paul Gaubert, 23; Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie, 25; the Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay, Dr.

Morris W. Travers, F.R.S., 31; the Production of Natural and Synthetic Indigo, R. J. Friswell, 39; Determination of Indigotin in Indigo-yielding Plants, Cyril Bergtheil and R. V. Briggs, 118; Analysis of Indigo, R. Gaunt, F. Thomas, and W. P. Bloxam, 118; Electrolytic Reduction of Indigo, Henri Chaumet, 239; Chemical Society, 47, 93, 143, 166, 238, 334, 383, 431, 502, 551; Constitution of Phenol- and Quinol-phthalein Salts, A. G. Green and P. E. King, 47; Ketene, N. T. M. Wilmore, 47; Condensation of Acetaldehyde and its Relation to the Biochemical Synthesis of Fatty Acids, H. S. Raper, 47; Electrolysis of Salt Solutions in Liquefied Sulphur Dioxide, Dr. Bertram D. Steele, 47; Action of Aluminium Powder on Silica and Boric Anhydride, F. E. Weston and H. Russell Ellis, 47; Reduction of Metallic Oxides with Calcium Hydride and Calcium, Dr. F. M. Perkin and L. Pratt, 47; the Phenols as Parthenogenetic Agents, Yves Delage and P. de Beauchamp, 47; a New Element, Lutecium, G. Urbain, 48; Lutecium and Neoytterbium, G. Urbain, 432; the Chemistry of Commerce, Robert Kennedy Duncan, 49; Experimental and Theoretical Applications of Thermodynamics to Chemistry, Dr. Walther Nernst, 52; Technische Anwendungen der physikalischen Chemie, Dr. Kurt Arndt, 52; die Ausgerechnungsrechnung nach der Methode der kleinsten Quadrate, F. R. Helmert, 52; Re-determination of the Atomic Weight of Radium, Madame Curie, 65; Production and Origin of Radium, Prof. E. Rutherford, 191; Radium Content of Deep-sea Sediments, Prof. J. Joly, 455; Coloration of Glass and Quartz by Radium, Charles E. S. Phillips, 535; Melting Points of the Elements of the Iron Group, G. H. Burgess, 65; the Complete School Chemistry, F. M. Oldham, 74; Practical Chemistry for Army and Matriculation Candidates, Geoffrey Martin, 74; Systematic Practical Organic Chemistry, G. M. Norman, 74; a Course of Practical Organic Chemistry, T. Slater Price and D. F. Twiss, 74; a Scheme for the Detection of the more Common Classes of Carbon Compounds, F. E. Weston, 74; Phosphatic Deposits near Dandaraga, W. D. Campbell, 88; Gaseous Nitrogen Trioxide, H. B. Baker and Mrs. Baker, 93; Diethylauric Bromide, W. J. Pope and C. S. Gibson, 94; Interaction of Methylene Chloride and the Sodium Derivative of Ethyl Malonate, F. Tutin, 94; the Root and Leaves of *Morinda longiflora*, M. Barrowcliff and F. Tutin, 94; the Melting Point of *d*-Phenylglucosazone, F. Tutin, 94; the Diastatic Function of Colloids, J. Duclaux, 95; Action of Gold on the Dioxide of Sodium and Barium, Fernand Meyer, 95; Preparation of Iodides *in vacuo*, Marcel Guichard, 95; Action of Amorphous Arsenic on the Alkyl Halides, V. Auger, 95; *p*-Methoxycinnamic Aldehyde in Essence of Estragon, Maurice Daufreme, 96; Artificial Reproduction of Heavy Spar, Celestine, and Anglesite, Paul Gaubert, 96; Liquid and Gaseous Fuels and the Part they Play in Modern Power Production, Prof. V. B. Lewes, 98; Peat Utilisation, 114; Society of Chemical Industry, 118, 189, 263, 382; Influence of the Reaction of the Medium on the Size of the Colloidal Granules, André Mayer, G. Schaeffer, and E. Terroine, 119; Tetraiodide of Uranium, Marcel Guichard, 119; Method for Estimating very Small Quantities of Zinc, Gabriel Bertrand and Maurice Javillier, 119; the Nitrous Isomerisation of Isobutyl Alcohol, Louis Henry, 119; an Alkaloid from Mistletoe, M. Leprince, 120; Chemical Apparatus made from Transparent Vitreous Silica, 137; Association of Helium and Thorium in Minerals, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 141; the Solidification of Helium, Prof. Alfred W. Porter, 437; Helium Solidified, Prof. Kamerlingh Onnes, 442; the Condensation of Helium, Prof. H. Kamerlingh Onnes, 559, 581; Dr. Morris W. Travers, F.R.S., 606; Helium in the Atmosphere, Dr. J. W. Evans, 535; Emulsions, S. Pickering, 143; Action of Carbonyl Chloride as an Agent for Arresting Isomeric Change, T. M. Lowry and E. H. Magson, 143; Interaction of Metallic Sulphates and Caustic Alkalis, S. Pickering, 143; Chemistry of Bourdeaux Mixture, S. Pickering, 143; Interaction in Solution of Ferrous Sulphate and Copper Sulphate, H. R. Ellis and W. H. Collier, 144; Text-book of Organic Chemistry for Medical Students, Dr. G. v. Bunge, 146; Chemistry of

the Silver Voltameter, F. E. Smith and Dr. T. M. Lowry, 165; Relation between Unsaturation and Optical Activity, T. P. Hilditch, 166; Replacement of Alkyl Radicles by Methyl in Substituted Ammonium Compounds, H. O. Jones and J. R. Hill, 166; Synthesis of Braziliinic Acid, W. H. Perkin and R. Robinson, 166; Refractive Power of Diphenylhexatriene and Allied Hydrocarbons, Miss I. Smedley, 166; Affinity Constants of Cases determined by the Agency of Methyl Orange, V. H. Veley, 166; the Constituents of Essential Oil of Nutmeg, F. B. Power and A. H. Solway, 166; Resolution of *sec*-Octyl Alcohol, R. H. Pickard and J. Kenyon, 166; Action of an Incandescent Electric Conductor on the Gases which Surround it, M. Couriot and Jean Meunier, 167; the Lithium contained in Radio-active Minerals, Mlle. Gleditsch, 167; Lithium in Radio-active Minerals, Sir W. Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 412; Lithium in Active Minerals, Sir William Ramsay and Alex. Cameron, 455; Direct Hydrogenation of some Aromatic Diones, Paul Sabatier and A. Mailhe, 167; Carbon Monoxide in Coal Gas, Léo Vignon, 168; the Insoluble Constituent of Para Rubber, Dr. D. Spence, 180; India-rubber and its Manufacture, with Chapters on Gutta Percha and Balata, Hubert L. Terry, C. Simmonds, 296; Chemical Examination of West Australian Poison Plants, E. A. Mann and Dr. W. H. Ince, 180; Influence of Formal on *Funtumia elastica*, Dr. P. Schidrowitz and F. Kaye, 189; Colour-reactions of Organic Acids with Phenols, Dr. Fenton and G. Barr, 190; Action of Metallic Magnesium on Aliphatic Acids and the Detection of Formic Acid, Dr. Fenton and H. A. Sisson, 190; Decomposition and Nitrication of Sewage (1) in Alkaline Solution, (2) in Distilled Water, J. E. Purvis and R. M. Courtauld, 190-1; Influence of Light and of Copper on Fermentation, J. E. Purvis and W. A. R. Wilks, 191; Platinocyanides, L. A. Levy, 191; Derivatives of Xylose, H. Ryan and G. Ebrill, 191; Radio-activity of Sea-water, J. Joly, 191; Solandrine, New Midriatic Alkaloid, Dr. J. M. Petrie, 192; Nature's Hygiene and Sanitary Chemistry, C. T. Kingzett, 196; the Electrical Conductivity of Aqueous Solutions, Arthur A. Noyes, 213; Conductivity and Viscosity in Mixed Solvents, Harry C. Jones, 213; Complex Copper Glycol Sulphates, J. T. Barker, 214; the Discovery of the Alkali Metals by Davy, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 214; the Centenary of Davy's Discovery of the Metals of the Alkalis, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 305; Attempt at proving Certain Relations between the Atomic Weights of the Elements, M. Delauney, 215; Gases occluded in Steels, G. Belloc, 215; the Extraction of the Gases contained in Metals, O. Boudouard, 215; Action of Nitrous Acid on Allylamine, Louis Henry, 215; Qualitative Examination of Ciders for Tartaric Acid, G. A. Le Roy, 215; Preparation of the Cyanides of Methyl and Ethyl, M. Auger, 215; a Peroxydiastase in Dried Seeds, M. Brocq-Rousseau and Edmond Gain, 215; Phosphorescence at Low Temperatures, Joseph de Kowalski, 215; Formation of Ozone by the Action of the Silent Discharge at Low Temperatures, E. Briner and E. Durand, 215; the Solubility of Graphite in Iron, Georges Charpy, 215; the Detection and Estimation of Nickel, Emm. Pozzi-Escot, 216; Iso-sparteine, Charles Moureu and Amand Valeur, 216; Action of Tyrosinase on some Substances resembling Tyrosine, Gabriel Bertrand, 216; New Chemical Laboratories at Aberystwyth, 234; Attempted Synthesis of β -N— β —Dinaphthaeridine, A. Senier and P. C. Austin, 238; Cobaltamine Compounds, C. E. Groves, 239; the Direct Interaction of Aryl Halides and Magnesium, J. F. Spencer and E. M. Stokes, 239; Derivatives of Tetramethyl Glucose, J. C. Irvine and A. M. Moodie, 239; Grafting in Plants containing Hydrocyanic Acid, L. Guignard, 239; the Characterisation of Mercerised Cotton, J. Hubner, 239; Action of Metallic Calcium on Alcohols, F. M. Perkin and L. Pratt, 239; Calorimetric Method for the Determination of Iron in Copper Alloys, A. W. Gregory, 239; New Method for the Hydration of Pinene, Ph. Barbier and V. Grignard, 240; Microchemical Research applied to the Study of

- the Distribution of the Saponines in Plants, R. Combes, 240; a History of Chemistry, Hugo Bauer, 244; Übungsbeispiele aus der anorganischen Experiment-chemie, Heinrich Biltz and Wilhelm Biltz, 245; the Keeping Power of Fehling's Solution, Dr. Francis Watts and H. A. Tempany, 263; Determinations of Small Quantities of Bismuth, H. W. Rowell, 263; Mechanism of the Transposition of the Phenyl Group in the Iodo-hydrins and Aromatic Glycols, Marc Tiffeneau, 263; Method for Estimation of Iron, Alumina, and Phosphoric Acid, Dr. T. Cooksey, 263; the Formation of Formaldehyde in Solutions of Cane Sugar, A. A. Ramsay, 263; Van Nostrand's Chemical Annual, 1907, 267; the Density of Graphite, H. Le Chatelier and S. Wologdine, 287; the Transformations of Solutions of White Phosphorus into Red Phosphorus, Albert Colson, 287; Constitution of Cast Irons containing Manganese, L. Guillet, 288; Ammoniacal Cuprous Sulphate, M. Bouzat, 288; Complete Synthesis of β -Campholene Lactone, G. Blanc, 288; Phenomena occurring when Soda is Causticised by Means of Lime, Prof. Rudolph Wegscheider and Dr. Heinrich Walter, 304; Influence exercised by a Small Proportion of Water on the Rate of Formation of Ethyl Chloride, A. Kailan, 304; Catalytic Power of Silica and Alumina, J. B. Senderens, 311; Compounds of Terbium and Dysprosium, G. Urbain and G. Jantsch, 311; Estimation of Sulphide of Carbon in Benzenes, Isidore Bay, 311-2; the Allotropic Forms of Sulphur, Prof. Walther Spring, 327; New Method of Estimating Sulphur in Organic Substances, Isidore Bay, 407; the Origin of Stereochemistry, Prof. E. Paternò, 328; Results of the Interaction of Mercury with Alloys of other Metals, Dr. J. W. Mallet, F.R.S., 333; Colour and Constitution of Azo-compounds, part ii., the Salts of *p*-Hydroxy-azo-compounds with Mineral Acids, J. J. Fox and J. T. Hewitt, 334; Action of Diazo-methane on the Two Modifications of Isonitrosocamphor, M. O. Forster and H. Holmes, 335; Oxidation of Aromatic Hydrazines by Metallic Oxides, Permanganates, and Chromates, F. D. Chattaway, 335; the Mechanism of Alcoholic Fermentation, A. Slator, 335; the Sulphonation of Benzylethylpropylsilyl Oxide and of Benzylethylpropylsilyl-cane, H. Marsden and F. S. Kipping, 335; Use of Pyridine Bases as Hydrogen Carriers, W. E. Cross and J. B. Cohen, 335; Abnormal Mobility of the Ions of some Rare Earths, Jules Roux, 335; Researches on the Pulp called Netté Flour, A. Goris and L. Crété, 336; Medico-physical Works of John Mayow (1674), 339; Death and Obituary Notice of R. J. Friswell, 349; the So-called Amorphous Antimony and Bismuth, Prof. Cohen and J. Olie, 352; Heat of Formation of the Anhydrous Oxides of Strontium and Barium, M. de Forcrand, 359; Complex Salts of Iron in which the Iron is Masked, P. Pascal, 359; Order of Addition of Ammonia to Organic α -Oxides of Asymmetrical Structure, H. Krassousky, 359; the Formation of Acetylene from Elementary Substances, Prof. E. Knecht, 359; New Reactions for the Characterisation of Mercerised Cotton, J. Hübner, 359; Direct Combination of Carbon and Hydrogen, H. F. Coward, 359; the Atomic Weight of Chlorine, Dr. E. C. Edgar, 359; Organic Chemistry for Advanced Students, Prof. J. B. Cohen, 363; Inorganic Chemistry, E. J. Lewis, 364; the Smoke from Metallurgical Works, W. D. Harkins and R. E. Swain, 376; a Method of depositing Copper upon Glass from Aqueous Solutions in a thin brilliantly reflecting Film, and thus producing a Copper Mirror, Dr. F. D. Chattaway, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 380; the Metallic Picrates, O. Silbrad and H. A. Phillips, 383; Colour and Constitution of Azomethine Compounds, F. G. Pope, 383; Residual Affinity of the Coumarins and Thiocoumarins, A. Clayton, 383; Influence of Foreign Substances on Certain Transition Temperatures and the Determination of Molecular Weights, H. M. Dawson and C. G. Jackson, 383; Decomposition of Ammonium Dichromate by Heat, W. M. Hooton, 383; Malacone, a Silicate of Zirconium, A. C. Cumming, 383; Reducibility of Magnesium Oxide by Carbon, R. E. Slade, 383; Crystal Form of Halogen Derivatives of Open Chain Hydrocarbons with Reference to the Barlow-Pope Theory of Structure, F. M. Jaeger, 383; a β -Lactonic Acid from Acetone and Malonic Acid, A. N. Meldrum, 383; Alcoholysis of Linseed Oil, A. Haller, 383; the Silicide of Magnesium, Paul Lebeau and Robert Bossuet, 383; Colloidal Properties of Starch and a Perfect Solution of this Substance, E. Fouard, 383; Pure Starch, Amylose, L. Maquenne, 407; Physical Modifications of Gelatin in Presence of Electrolytes and Non-electrolytes, J. Larguier des Bancelles, 384; Preparation of Dithymol, H. Cousin and H. Hérissé, 384; γ -Oxy-tetrollic Acid, MM. Lespieau and Viguière, 384; a Method of Preparing the Cyclic Aldehydes, M. Savarian, 384; Action of Alcohols upon Sodium Benzylate, Marcel Guerbet, 384; Alcohol and the Human Body, Sir Victor Horsley, F.R.S., and Dr. Mary D. Sturge and Dr. Arthur Newsholme, 387; Lehrbuch der theoretischen Elektrochemie auf thermodynamischer Grundlage, J. J. van Laar, 389; Reducing Properties of Organo-metallic Compounds, M. Letellier, 407; the Essence of *Tetranthera polyantha*, var. *citrata*, Eug. Charabot and G. Laloue, 407; Separation of Chloride and Iodide of Silver, H. Baubigny, 407; Atomic Weights of Nitrogen, Oxygen, and Carbon, A. Leduc, 431; Phosphorus Oxybromide, E. Berger, 431; Organic Derivatives of Silicon, Part iv., the Optically Active Sulphobenzylethylpropylsilyl Oxides, F. S. Kipping, 431; Preparation of Conductivity Water, H. Hartley, N. P. Campbell, and R. H. Poole, 431; Diazo-reaction in the Diphenyl Series, G. T. Morgan and Miss F. M. G. Micklethwait, 431; the Triazo-group, Part ii., Azoimides of Propionic Ester and of Methyl Ethyl Ketone, M. O. Forster and H. E. Fierz, 431; Synthesis of Anhydrobrazilic Acid, W. H. Perkin, jun., and R. Robinson, 431; an Isomeric Modification of Hydrated Hypoanadic Acid, Gustave Gain, 432; Action of Nascent Hypoiodous Acid upon Acids, L. Barthe, 432; Researches on the Rare Gases of Thermal Springs, Charles Moureu and Robert Biquard, 432; das Lachgas: eine chemisch-historische Studie, Prof. Ernst Cohen, 434; Traité de Chemie analytique qualitative, suivi de Tables systématiques pour l'Analyse minérale, Louis Duparc and Alfred Monnier, 437; Hydrolysis as Illustrated by Heats of Neutralisation, V. H. Veley, 454; the Sulphur Anion and Complex Sulphur Anions, Joseph Knox, 454; Direct Hydrogenation of the Aromatic Quinones, Paul Sabatier and A. Mailhe, 455; Heat of Vaporisation of Propionic Acid, A. Faucon, 455; the Atomic Weight of Europium, G. Jantsch, 455; Oxidation of Platinum, C. Marie, 455; Synthesis by Means of the Mixed Organometallic Derivatives of Zinc, Ketone Alcohols, E. E. Blaise and I. Herman, 455; Crystallised *d*-Talite, Gabriel Bertrand and P. Bruneau, 455; Chemische und biologische Untersuchungen von ägyptischen Mumien-material, nebst Betrachtungen über das Einbalsamierungsverfahren der alter Ägypter, W. A. Schmidt, Prof. W. D. Halliburton, F.R.S., 465; Notes on the Application of Low Temperatures to some Chemical Problems, Sir James Dewar and Dr. H. O. Jones, 476; Experimental Examination of Gibbs's Theory of Surface Concentration regarded as the Basis of Absorption, and its Application to the Theory of Dyeing, W. C. M. Lewis, 477; Action of Alkaline Salts with Fixed Base on the Combustion of Gases and Fixed Combustibles, M. Dautriche, 479; a Short Volumetric Method for the Estimation of Sulphuric Acid, Dr. T. Cooksey, 480; Lehrbuch der Chemie und Mineralogie für die vierte Klasse der Realschulen, Franz von Hemmelmayr and Dr. Karl Brunner, 484; Redeterminations of the Atomic Weight of Lead, Gregory P. Baxter and John H. Wilson, 496; Commemorative Dinner to Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 500; Solubility of Iodine in Water, H. Hartley and N. P. Campbell, 502; Nitroderivatives of *o*-Xylene, A. W. Crossley and Miss N. Renouf, 502; Substituted Dihydrobenzenes, Part ii., 1:1-Dimethyl- $\Delta^{2:3}$ -dihydrobenzene and 1:1-Dimethyl- $\Delta^{2:4}$ -dihydrobenzene, A. W. Crossley and Miss N. Renouf, 502; Traces of a New Tin-group Element in Thorianite, Miss C. de Breton Evans, 502; New Isomeride of Vanillin in the Root of Chlorocodon, E. Goulding and R. G. Pelly, 502; Volatile Oil of the Leaves of *Ocimum viride*, E. Goulding and R. G. Pelly, 502; the Sulphonation of Phenolic Ethers and the Influence of Substituents, S. Smiles and R. Le

- Rossignol, 502; Modern Nitre Beds, 513; Explosive Rhodium, E. Cohen and Th. Strengers, 519; the Production in the Electric Furnace of Carbon Bisulphide, E. R. Taylor, 519; Diffusion and Osmosis, Prof. Stephane Leduc, 519; the Quantitative Determination of Arsenic by the Gutzeit Method, C. R. Sanger and O. F. Black, 519; Action of Chlorine upon Dithymol, H. Cousin, 527; Derivatives of Phenylisoxazolone, A. Wahl and André Meyer, 527; Products of the Action of Aluminium Chloride and Hydrochloric Acid Gas on Benzene, G. Gustavson, 527; Gases arising from Electric Sparks, M. de Broglie, 527; Detection of Minute Quantities of Helium in Minerals, F. Bordas, 527; Derivatives of Thiophene, V. Thomas, 528; Formation of Acetic Aldehyde in Alcoholic Fermentations, A. Trillat, 528; *Traité complet d'Analyse chimique appliquée aux Essais industriels*, J. Post and B. Neumann, 531; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. James Bell, C.B., F.R.S., 539; Mochus of Sidon and the Theory of Atoms, Dr. T. J. J. See, 541; Dr. Dreyer, 541; Re-determination of the Atomic Weight of Chlorine, W. A. Noyes and H. C. P. Weber, 543; the Society of Dyers and Colourists, 547; the Conversion of Diamond into Coke in High Vacuum by Kathode Rays, Hon. C. A. Parsons, C.B., F.R.S., and Alan A. Campbell Swinton, 549; Action of Heat on α -Hydroxycarboxylic Acids, H. R. Le Sueur, 551; Spontaneous Crystallisation of Sodium Sulphate Solutions, H. Hartley, B. M. Jones, and G. A. Hutchinson, 551; Quantitative Conversion of Aromatic Hydrazines into Diazonium Salts, F. D. Chattaway, 551; Quantitative Separation of Thallium from Silver, J. F. Spencer and M. Le Pla, 551; Density of the Vapour of Propionic Acid, A. Faucon, 552; the OH(1)Cl(2:4:6)-Trichlorophenol and its Transformation into Chloroquinones, E. Léger, 552; *Chemie der höheren Pilze, eine Monographie*, Dr. Julius Zellner, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 553; the Chemistry of the Diazo-compounds, Dr. J. C. Cain, 558; the Corrosion of Iron and Steel, Dr. Frank Clowes, 560; Decomposition of Ozone by Heat, Prof. E. P. Perman and R. H. Greaves, 574; an Isomer of Diphenylcamphomethane, A. Haller and E. Bauer, 575; New Method of Estimating the Vapour of Mercury in Air, P. Ménière, 576; Formation of Mixtures of Isomers of Constant Melting Point in the Friedel and Crafts Reaction, G. Perrier and H. Caille, 576; *Untersuchungen in der Puringruppe (1882-1906)*, Emil Fischer, 579; Occurrence of Cyanogenetic Glucosides in Feeding Stuffs, T. A. Henry and S. J. M. Auld, 598; Considerations affecting the "Strength" of Wheat Flours, Julian L. Baker and H. F. E. Hulston, 598; Action of Selenium and Tellurium on Arsine and Stibine, F. Jones, 599; Simple Reaction producing a Disinfectant Gas, G. Carteret, 600; Austenite, Ed. Maurer, 600; New Method of Estimating Phosphorus in Organic Materials, Isidore Bay, 600; Sulphur Compounds of Thorium, A. Duboin, 600; Semicatalysis, the Oxidation of Hydrocarbons in Air in Presence of Phosphorus, Albert Colson, 600; Science and Industry, 621; Reducing Power of Ferropyrophosphates, P. Pascal, 623
- Chêneveau (C.), Influence of Temperature on the Optical Properties of Dissolved Bodies, 216
- Chevalier (J.), Action of Choline on the Arterial Pressure, 288
- Chevalier (Mr.), a Detailed Study of the Photosphere, 378
- Chicago Meeting of American Association, 283, 302; the Interdependence of Medicine and other Sciences, Dr. W. H. Welch at, 283; Sectional Addresses at the, 378
- Chick (Harriette), Theory of Disinfection, 494
- Child-study, an Introduction to, W. B. Drummond, 410
- Child's Mind, the, its Growth and Training, W. E. Urwick, 410
- Children, Medical Inspection of School, 426
- Chinese Description of the Leaf-insects, Early, Kumagusu Minakata, 173
- Chloroform, the Induction of Anæsthesia by, 226
- Chopardet (P.), Comet 1907e (Mellish), 23
- Chree (Dr. C., F.R.S.), Magnetic Declination at Kew Observatory, 1890-1900, 238; Atmospheric Electricity and Fog, 343; the Isothermal Layer of the Atmosphere, 437; Magnetic Results obtained by the National Antarctic Expedition of 1901-4, 453; the Ziegler Polar Expedition, 1903-5, Anthony Fiala, 544
- Christie (Sir W. H. M., K.C.B.), the New Eighth Satellite of Jupiter, 575
- Christophers (Captain), the Disease of Dogs due to the Protozoan Parasite *Piroplasma canis*, 444
- Chronology: Public Clocks and Time Distribution, 253; the Sun and the Clock, 372; a Suggested Explanation of the Ancient Jewish Calendar Dates in the Aramaic Papyri, E. B. Knobel, 478; a Simplified Calendar, Alex. Philip, 479; Proposed Alteration in the Calendar, 489; Dr. D. Mackie, 534; Corr., 541
- Chronometry: Determination of the Time, both on Land and at Sea, with the Aid of Wireless Telegraphy, Bouquet de la Grye, 551
- Clark (Alex.), the Polarity of Matter, 219
- Clarke (W. Eagle), the Birds of Yorkshire, 511
- Clay (J.), Variation of the Electrical Resistance of Pure Metals Down to Very Low Temperatures, 233
- Clayton (A.), Residual Affinity of the Coumarins and Thiocoumarins, 383
- Clayton (H. H.), the Lagging of Temperature Changes at Great Heights behind those at the Earth's Surface Shown by Records of Sounding Balloons liberated at St. Louis in April and May, 1906, 495
- Clerc (Louis), New Electric Arc Furnace applicable to Laboratory Researches, 359
- Climate and Man, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 314
- Climber's Pocket Book, the, Rock-climbing Accidents, with Hints on First Aid to the Injured, some Uses of the Rope, Methods of Rescue and Transport, Lionel F. West, 196
- Clock, the Sun and the, 372
- Clocks and Time Distribution, Public, 253
- Clouds, Auroral Characteristics of, George C. Simpson, 344
- Clough (C. T.), the Geological Structure of the North-west Highlands of Scotland, 272
- Clowes (Dr. Frank), the Corrosion of Iron and Steel, 560
- Coal, James Tonge, 389
- Coal Mining, Practical, 457
- Coblentz (W. W.), Relative Merits of the Radiomicrometer, the Linear Thermopile, the Radiometer, and the Bolometer for the Measurement of Radiation, 445
- Cockayne (Dr. L.), Coastal Vegetation of the South Island of New Zealand, 279; Report on a Botanical Survey of Kapiti Island, 297; Vegetation of Disappointment Island, 375; Flora of the Snares and Auckland Islands, 494
- Cokerell (Prof. T. D. A.), a Miocene Wasp, 80
- Cohen (Prof. Ernst), das Lachgas, eine chemisch-historische Studie, 434
- Cohen (E.), Explosive Rhodium, 519
- Cohen (J. B.), Use of Pyridine Bases as Hydrogen Carriers, 335; Organic Chemistry for Advanced Students, 363
- Cohen (L.), Action of Lime on the Available Soil Constituents, 23
- Cohen (Prof.), the So-called Amorphous Antimony and Bismuth, 352
- Coinage, Ancient Dies for, Prof. C. Zenghelis, 65
- Cole (Prof. Grenville A. J.), the Pulse of Asia, a Journey in Central Asia illustrating the Geographic Basis of History, Ellsworth Huntington, 314; Geologische Prinzipienfragen, E. Reyer, 529; Deviation of Rivers caused by the Rotational Velocity of the Earth, 612
- Coleman (W. S.), Our Woodlands, Heaths, and Hedges, 554
- College System, Technical Research and the, W. P. Dreaper, 367
- Collier (W. H.), Interaction in Solution of Ferrous Sulphate and Copper Sulphate, 144
- Coloration of Glass and Quartz by Radium, Charles E. S. Phillips, 535
- Colouring Matters of Flowers, on the, Dr. H. C. Sorby, F.R.S., 260
- Colourists, the Society of Dyers and, 547
- Colours and Periods of Variable Stars, the Relations between the, S. Beljawsky, 590
- Colson (Albert), the Transformations of Solutions of White Phosphorus into Red Phosphorus, 287; Semicatalysis, the Oxidation of Hydrocarbons in Air in Presence of Phosphorus, 600

- Columbia, Missouri, and Vicinity, Flora of, F. P. Daniels, 29
- Combes (R.), Microchemical Research applied to the Study of the Distribution of the Saponines in Plants, 240
- Comets: Comet Mellish (1907e), 17, 138; M. Borrelly, 17; G. van Biesbroeck, 17; Dr. M. Ebell, 18, 66; P. Chofardet, 23; Ephemeris for, Dr. Wirtz, 281; Observations of, Dr. J. Holetschek, 353; Search-ephemeris for Comet 1907a (Giacobini), Prof. Weiss, 138; Further Observation of Comet 1907a, Prof. Wolf, 158; Daniel's Comet, 1907d, Herr Kritzing, 208, 544; Ephemeris for Daniel's Comet, 1907d, Herr Kritzing, 421; Observations of, Dr. J. Holetschek, 353; Ephemeris for Encke's Comet, M. Kamensky and Fr. Korolikov, 208, 353; Return of Encke's Comet (1908a), Prof. Wolf, 234, 353; Observation of Encke's Comet on December 25, 1907, Prof. Wolf, 281; Photographic Observations of Encke's Comet (1908a), Prof. Wolf, 302; Encke's Comet, Dr. Backlund, 547; Dr. Ebell, 547; Comets due to return this Year, W. T. Lynn, 258; Perturbations of Halley's Comet in the Past, the Period 1066-1301, A. C. D. Crommelin, 478; the Meteors of Halley's Comet, W. F. Denning, 619; Comet 1907 II., Prof. E. Weiss, 520; the Saturn Perturbations of Various Comets, Dr. Johannes Wendt, 568
- Commerce, Atlas of the World's, 506
- Commerce, the Chemistry of, Robert Kennedy Duncan, 49
- Compas, Déviations des, Pierre Engel, 534
- Computation and Mensuration, P. A. Lambert, 555
- Conchology: Brachiopod Homœomorphy, *Spirifer glaber*, S. S. Buckman, 190
- Concrete Arches, Masonry and, 507
- Concrete Construction, Principles of Reinforced, F. E. Turneaure and E. R. Maurer, Supp. to March 5, vi
- Conklin (Dr. E. G.), the Mechanism in Heredity, 378
- Connolly (T. F.), a Bright Meteor, 115
- Conocephalidarum, Revisio, H. Karny, 317
- Consumption, New Treatment for, 254
- Consumption, Sanatoria for, Dr. R. Fielding-Ould, 546
- Continuation Schools in England and Elsewhere, Prof. J. Wertheimer, 361
- Conway (Prof. A. W.), Dynamics of a Rigid Electron, 239
- Cooksey (Charlton D.), the Nature of γ and X-Rays, 509
- Cooksey (Dr. T.), Method for Estimation of Iron, Alumina, and Phosphoric Acid, 263; a Short Volumetric Method for the Estimation of Sulphuric Acid, 480
- Copper and Lithium, the Occurrence of, in Radium-bearing Minerals, Prof. Herbert N. McCoy, 79
- Copper Mirror, a Method of Depositing Copper upon Glass from Aqueous Solutions in a thin, brilliantly reflecting Film, and thus producing a, Dr. F. D. Chattaway, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 380
- Coral of Hawaii, T. Wayland Vaughan, Prof. S. J. Hickson, F.R.S., 499
- Coronal Structure, Prominence and, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer at Royal Society, 514
- Corpuscular Theory of Matter, the, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 505
- Correns (Dr. C.), die Bestimmung und Vererbung des geschlechtes, 580
- Corstorphine (G. S.), the Occurrence in Kimberlite of Garnet-pyroxene Nodules carrying Diamonds, 224
- Cortie (Father), the Absorption of D_3 (Helium) in the Neighbourhood of Sun-spots, 281; "Stonyhurst Sun Disks," 460
- Cotter (G. de P.), Glaciers in Kumaon, 201
- Cotton Plant, the, Lieut.-Colonel D. Prain, C.I.E., F.R.S., 318, 485; W. Lawrence Balls, 484
- Cotton Plants, the Wild and Cultivated, of the World, a Revision of the Genus *Gossypium*, Sir G. Watt, F. Fletcher, 241
- Couriot (M.), Action of an Incandescent Electric Conductor on the Gases which surround it, 167
- Courtauld (R. M.), Decomposition and Nitrification of Sewage (1) in Alkaline Solution, (2) in Distilled Water, 190-1
- Cousin (H.), the Preparation of Dithymol, 384; Action of Chlorine upon Dithymol, 527
- Coward (H. F.), Direct Combination of Carbon and Hydrogen, 359
- Coward (T. A.), the Greater Horse-shoe Bat in Captivity, 599
- Cowell (P. H.), Perturbations of Halley's Comet in the Past, the Period 1066-1301, 478
- Cowper (A. D.), Intensity of Spectrum Lines, 248
- Cradle Tales of Hinduism, Margaret E. Noble, 605
- Craniology: Head of Australian Aborigine, Prof. Cunningham, 139; on the Cranial and Facial Characters of the Neandertal Race, Prof. W. J. Sollas, 262; Human Skull from the Historic Period presenting Indications of Close Affinity with the Spy-Neandertal Type, K. Stolyhwo, 587
- Cremieu (Dr. Victor), Apparatus for Extinguishing the Rolling of Ships, 114
- Cretaceous Flora of Southern New York and New England, the, Arthur Hollick, 121
- Cretan Exploration, Dr. Arthur J. Evans, F.R.S., 163
- Crété (L.), Researches on the Pulp called Netté Flour, 336
- Crocodiles and Sleeping Sickness, Connection between, Prof. Koch, 16
- Crommelin (A. C. D.), Perturbations of Halley's Comet in the Past, the Period 1066-1301, 478; the New Eighth Satellite of Jupiter, 575
- Crookes (Sir William, F.R.S.), Scientific Worthies, Prof. P. Zeeman, 1
- Cross (W. E.), Use of Pyridine Bases as Hydrogen Carriers, 335
- Crossley (A. W.), Nitroderivatives of *o*-Xylene, 502; Substituted Dihydrobenzenes, Part ii., 1:1-Dimethyl- $\Delta^{2:4}$ -dihydrobenzene and 1:1-Dimethyl- $\Delta^{2:5}$ -dihydrobenzene, 502
- Crowthor (J. A.), the Fatigue of Secondary Radiation due to Radium Rays, 167; the Scattering of the β Rays from Uranium by Matter, 358
- Crozier (J. D.), the Douglas Fir as a Commercial Timber Tree, 419
- Crustacea: Young Stages of Fresh-water American Crayfishes, Prof. E. A. Andrews, 87; South African Crustaceans, Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing, 613
- Crystallography: Measurement of the Anomalous Dispersion in Crystals at Different Temperatures, Jean Becquerel, 95; Relation between Isomorphous Miscibility and Parallel Growths, T. V. Barker, 143; Twin Structure, Dr. John W. Evans, 358; a Simple Method of drawing Rhombohedral Crystals and of deducing the Relations of their Symbols, Prof. W. J. Lewis, 358; the Structure of Perowskite, H. L. Bowman, 358; Crystallised *d*-Talite, Gabriel Bertrand and P. Bruneau, 455
- Culin (Stewart), the Games of the North American Indians, 568
- Cumming (A. C.), Malacone, a Silicate of Zirconium, 383
- Cunningham (Lieut.-Colonel D. D.), Plagues and Pleasures of Life in Bengal, 223
- Cunningham (J. T.), the Interpretation of Mendelian Phenomena, 54; the Inheritance of "Acquired" Characters, 367
- Cunningham (Prof.), Head of Australian Aborigine, 139
- Cure and Prevention of Sleeping Sickness, the, 36
- Curie (Madame), Re-determination of the Atomic Weight of Radium, 65; Condensation of Water Vapour in the Presence of Radium Emanation, 167
- Curties (C. L.), Two Inexpensive Microscopes, 188
- Curtis (C. C.), Nature and Development of Plants, 436
- Curtis (Dr. Heber D.), Temperature Control of Silvered Mirrors, 137; Orbits of Spectroscopic Binaries, 138
- Cytology, the Essentials of, Charles Edward Walker, 410
- Dadourian (H. M.), Atmospheric Radio-activity at New Haven, 615
- Dalby (Prof. W. E.), Measurement of Temperatures in the Cylinder of a Gas Engine, 141
- Dancing Mouse, the, a Study in Animal Behaviour, Robert M. Yerkes, 533
- Danforth (C. H.), New Pteropod Mollusc, *Paedocione doliiformis*, 325
- Daniel (Lucien), Production of Grapes without Pips, 48
- Daniel's Comet, 1907d, Herr Kritzing, 208; Ephemeris for, Herr Kritzing, 421
- Daniell (G. F.), Science at Recent Educational Conferences, 281

- Daniels (F. P.), Flora of Columbia, Missouri, and Vicinity, 29
- Dannemann (Dr. F.), der naturwissenschaftliche Unterricht auf praktisch-heuristischer Grundlage, Supp. to March 5, viii
- Darbishire (A. D.), Result of Crossing Round with Wrinkled Peas, with Especial Reference to their Starch-grains, 382
- Darwin (Sir G. H., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Further Consideration of the Stability of the Pear-shaped Figure of a Rotating Mass of Liquid, 430
- Daufreme (Maurice), *p*-Methoxycinnamic Aldehyde in Essence of Estragon, 96
- Daunt (Captain), the Helium, D₃, Line in the Solar Spectrum, 520
- Dautriche (M.), Action of Alkaline Salts with Fixed Base on the Combustion of Gases and Fixed Combustibles, 479
- Davies (C. T.), Hybrids, 213
- Davies (F. H.), Electric Power and Traction, 74
- Davis (B. M.), Laboratory and Field Manual of Botany, 554
- Davis (Harvey N.), a Convenient Formula in Thermodynamics, 80
- Davis (William J.), the Birds of Kent, 122
- Davison (C.), Plane Geometry for Secondary Schools, 315
- Davy's Discovery of the Metals of the Alkalis, the Centenary of, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 305
- Dawson (H. M.), Influence of Foreign Substances on certain Transition Temperatures and the Determination of Molecular Weights, 383
- Dawson (W. Bell), Tidal Investigations in Canada, 202
- Daylight, on the Incidence of, as a Determining Factor in Bird-migration, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 159
- Death, Possibility of Establishing the Diagnosis of, by Radiography, Charles Vaillant, 96
- Delage (Yves), the Phenols as Parthenogenetic Agents, 47
- Delagrangé's (M.) *Atérop*, 564
- DeLauney (M.), Attempt at Proving certain Relations between the Atomic Weights of the Elements, 215
- Demoussez (E.), Influence of the Hygrometric State of the Air on the Preservation of Seeds, 168
- Dendy (Prof. Arthur), Report on Scenery Preservation for the Year 1906-7, 207; Report on a Botanical Survey of Kapiti Island, L. Cockayne, 207
- Denemark (W. K.), Excitability and Conductibility of Nerves exposed to the Action of Distilled Water, 498
- Denning (W. F.), the Great Red Spot on Jupiter, 42; the Meteors of Halley's Comet, 619
- Desgrez (A.), Action of Choline on the Arterial Pressure, 288
- Deslandres (H.), Apparatus designed for Stars composed partly of Gas and partly of Solid Particles, 167
- Devaux-Charbonnel (M.), Propagation of Telephone Currents through Subterranean Lines, 167; Conditions of Maximum Yield for Telephonic Apparatus, 215
- Dewar (Sir James, F.R.S.), Use of the Radiometer in observing Small Gas Pressures, 22; Notes on the Application of Low Temperatures to some Chemical Problems, 476
- Dewey (Henry), Origin of the Pillow-lava near Port Isaac, in Cornwall, 358
- Diabolo Experiment, a, C. V. Boys, 188
- Diamantiferous Rock of Kimberley, the, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 248
- Diamond-making: M. Lemoine's Case, 254
- Diazo-compounds, the Chemistry of the, Dr. J. C. Cain, 558
- Dick (A. B.), Supplementary Notes on Kaolinite, 575
- Diels (Dr. L.), die Vegetation der Erde, vii., die Pflanzenwelt von West Australien südlich des Wendekreises, 171
- Diener (Dr. Carl), Fauna of the Tropites Limestone of Byans, South-west Himalayas, 116
- Diffloth (Prof. Paul), (1) Races bovines, France—Étranger, (2) Races chevalines, 339
- Dines (W. H., F.R.S.), the Isothermal Layer of the Atmosphere, 390, 462
- Disease, an Essay upon, its Cause and Prevention, Dr. G. E. Richmond, 365
- Disease-resisting Sugar-canes, Sir D. Morris, K.C.M.G., 438
- Diseases of Animals, the, Nelson S. Mayo, 436
- Disinfectants, the Bacteriological Examination of, William Partridge, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 246
- Disinfection, Theory of, Harriette Chick, 494
- Dispersion, the Theory of, and Spectrum Series, Norman R. Campbell, 607
- Distant (W. L.), the Extermination of Animals by Man, 113
- Dobell (C. C.), New Flagellate Monad (*Copromonas subtilis*), 350
- Doberck (Prof.), the Accuracy of Double-star Measures, 328
- Doberck (Dr.), the Orbit of γ Virginis, 446
- Dogs, the Disease of, due to the Protozoan Parasite *Piroplasma canis*, Captain Christophers, 444
- Donitch (M.), Eclipse Observations, August, 1905, 281
- Dorsey (N. E.), Maxwell's Bridge Method of determining the Ratio of the Electromagnetic to the Electrostatic Unit of Electricity, 136
- Double-star Measures, the Accuracy of, Prof. Doberck, 328
- Double-star Observations, Dr. Joel Stebbins, 401
- Double Stars, Measures of, C. P. Olivier and R. E. Wilson, 281
- Double Stars, Two Hundred New, Prof. Aitken, 328
- Douglas (Dr. Carstairs G.), the Laws of Health, a Handbook on School Hygiene, 197
- Doumer (E.), Electrolysis of Solutions of Hydrochloric Acid, 407
- Dowling (D. B.), the Cascade Coal Basin, Alberta, 380
- Downing (Dr.), Occultation of Neptune by the Moon, 42; Comparisons of the Places of Mars for the Oppositions of 1907 and 1909, 67; Occultations of Uranus in 1908, 353
- Drapers' Company Research Memoirs, ii., a First Study of the Statistics of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 394
- Dreaper (W. P.), Technical Research and the College System, 367
- Dress, the Heritage of, being Notes on the History and Evolution of Clothes, W. M. Webb, Supp. to March 5, vii
- Dreyer (J. L. E.), an Alleged Originator of the Theory of Atoms, 368; Mochus of Sidon and the Theory of Atoms, 541
- Drifted Ice-crystals, Dr. Walter Leaf, 271
- Drummond (Margaret), Elements of Psychology, 267
- Drummond (W. B.), an Introduction to Child-study, 410
- Drysdale (Dr. C. V.), the Plug Permeameter, 575
- du Toit (A. L.), the Sutherland Volcanic Pipes and their Relationship to other Vents in South Africa, 224; Geological Survey of the Eastern Portion of Griqualand West, 224
- Dublin: Dublin Royal Society, 191, 239, 407, 455; the New School of Botany, Trinity College, 260; the Forthcoming Dublin Meeting of the British Association 608
- Duboin (A.), some Iodomercurates, 23; Sulphur Compounds of Thorium, 600
- Dubois (Raphael), Influence of Sunlight on the Disengagement and on the Orientation of the Gaseous Molecules in Solution in Sea-water, 431
- Duckworth (A.), Comparison of the Rainfall of Sydney and Melbourne, 1876 to 1905, 479
- Duckworth (Dr.), Method of demonstrating Syncytial Appendages of the Placental Villi, 470
- Duckworth (Dr. W. L. H.), Brains of Australian Natives, 64
- Duclaux (J.), the Diastatic Function of Colloids, 95
- Dudeney (H. E.), the Canterbury Puzzles and other Curious Problems, 341
- Duerden (Prof. J. E.), Rate of Growth of Ostrich Feathers, 180; the "Waltzing Instinct" in Ostriches, 278
- Dufour (A.), an Exceptional Case of Zeeman's Phenomenon, 311; Lines presenting a Zeeman Phenomenon Abnormal in the Sense of the Magnetic Lines of Force, 527; Effect of Pressure on the Wave-lengths of the Absorption Lines of Nitrogen Peroxide and Bromine, 589

- Dunbar (Prof.), Stages in the Life-history of Green Algae, 350
- Duncan (J.), Steam and other Engines, 29
- Duncan (Robert Kennedy), the Chemistry of Commerce, 49
- Duncan (W. Stewart), the Evolution of Matter, Life, and Mind, 30
- Dunstan (B.), the Stanhills Tinfields near Croydon, 257; the Great Fitzroy Copper and Gold Mine, Queensland, 468
- Duparc (Louis), *Traité de Chimie analytiques qualitative, suivi de Tables systématiques pour l'Analyse minérale*, 437
- Durand (E.), Formation of Ozone by the Action of the Silent Discharge at Low Temperatures, 215
- Durand (Prof. W. F.), Researches on the Performance of the Screw Propeller, 416
- Durham (Edith), *Montenegrin Manners and Customs*, 454
- Dutt (W. A.), Small Flint Implements from Bungay, 102
- Dyeing in Germany and America, Sidney H. Higgins, Prof. Walter M. Gardner, 4
- Dyeing, Experimental Examination of Gibbs's Theory of Surface Concentration regarded as the Basis of Absorption, and its Application to the Theory of, W. C. M. Lewis, 477
- Dyers and Colourists, the Society of, 547
- Dynamics of a Rigid Electron, Prof. A. W. Conway, 239
- Dyson (Prof.), Systematic Motions of the Stars, 616
- Ear, on the Impulses of Compound Sound Waves and their Mechanical Transmission through the, Sir Thomas Wrightson, Bart., 289
- Earth's Heat, Radium and the, Prof. Harold A. Wilson, F.R.S., 365; Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 365
- Earthquakes: Earthquake in Bokhara, 14; Earthquake in Jamaica, 230; Jamaica Earthquake of January 2, 1908, Maxwell Hall, 542; the Californian Earthquake of 1906, 251; Earthquakes, an Introduction to Seismic Geology, William Herbert Hobbs, 481; Earthquake in Mexico and at St. Thomas, 516; Recent Earthquakes, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 592
- Ebell (Dr. M.), Comet Mellish (1907e), 18, 66; Encke's Comet, 547
- Ebrill (G.), Derivatives of Xylose, 191
- Echelon Spectroscope, H. Stansfield, 198, 222
- Eclipses: the Total Solar Eclipse of January 3, 1908, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 104, 274; the Recent Total Solar Eclipse, 544; Eclipse Observations, August, 1905, M. Donitch, 281; Spanish Observation of the Total Solar Eclipse of August, 1905, 446; Mutual Occultations and Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites, Mr. Whitmel, 567
- Edelmann (Dr. M., jun.), the Filament Electrometer, 401
- Edgar (Dr. E. C.), the Atomic Weight of Chlorine, 359
- Edgeworth (Prof. H. F.), Muscles of the Head in Birds and Reptiles, 155
- Edinburgh Royal Society, 311, 335, 407, 431, 479, 551; Lord Kelvin and the, 253
- Education: the New Municipal Technical Institute, Belfast, 18; London Day Training College for Teachers, 19; the Increased Endowment of Universities, 152; Education and Research in India, 202; the Practice of Instruction, 243; Science at Recent Educational Conferences, G. F. Daniell, 281; the Place of Nature-study in the School Curriculum, Dr. Percy T. Nunn, 282; Order in which Scientific Ideas should be Presented, Prof. H. A. Miers, F.R.S., 283; the Education of Tomorrow, John Stewart Remington, 292; Examination *v.* Research, Dr. F. C. S. Schiller, 322; Death of W. A. Shenstone, F.R.S., 324; Obituary Notice of, Prof. William A. Tilden, F.R.S., 348; Mathematical Education and Research, 331; Report of the Education Committee of the London County Council submitting the Report of the Medical Officer (Education) for the Year ended March 31, 1907, Dr. James Kerr, 355; Continuation Schools in England and Elsewhere, Prof. J. Wertheimer, 361; Technical Research and the College System, W. P. Dreaper, 367; an Introduction to Child-study, W. B. Drummond, 410; the Child's Mind, its Growth and Training, W. E. Urwick, 410; Memorandum on Medical Inspection of Children in Public Elementary Schools, under Section 13 of the Education (Administrative Provisions) Act, 1907, 426; Memorandum by the British Medical Association on the Circular of the Board of Education, 426; Extensions at University College, London, 525; Jubilee of the Calcutta University, 584; Educational Leakage, V. A. Mundella, 617; der naturwissenschaftliche Unterricht auf praktisch-herustischer Grundlage, Dr. F. Dannemann, Suppl. to March 5, viii
- Egg of the Platypus, the, the Reviewer, 80
- Eggs, the Preservation of, Fr. Prall, 84, 137
- Egypt: Zoology of Egypt, the Fishes of the Nile, G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 10; Hydrology in Egypt, Captain H. G. Lyons, 21; a Description of the First or Aswan Cataract of the Nile, Dr. John Ball, 433; Distribution of Standard Time in Egypt, Captain H. G. Lyons, 497; Magnetic Observations in Egypt, 1895-1905, 565
- Egyptology: Ancient Egypt the Light of the World, a Work of Reclamation and Restitution, Gerald Massey, 291; Burial Customs of Ancient Egypt, Prof. J. Garstang, H. R. Hall, 439; Chemische und biologische Untersuchungen von ägyptischen Mumien-material, nebst Betrachtungen über das Einbalsamierungsverfahren der alter Ägypter, W. A. Schmidt, Prof. W. D. Halliburton, F.R.S., 465
- Elasticity, a Point in the Mathematical Theory of, H. M. Martin, 198; Prof. E. Brown, 221
- Elberts (Dr. J.), the Fossiliferous Deposits of the Bengawan River in Java, 299
- Elder (Harry M.), Tabulated Values of certain Integrals, 486
- Electricity: Steady Deflection Method of Current Measurement with an Electrometer, Prof. J. A. Pollock, 24; Simple Method of Generating an Alternating Current of any Desired Frequency, Dr. Rudenberg, 41; Conditions which Influence the Production of Rapid Electrical Oscillations by Means of the Arc, L. W. Austin, 41; Chemical Changes occurring when Air is Submitted to the Influence of Electricity, E. Warburg and G. Leithäuser, 41; the Wehnelt Kathode in a High Vacuum, Frederick Soddy, 53, 197; Prof. O. W. Richardson, 107; Wireless Telegraphy Apparatus on Board French Warships, 62; New Transatlantic Wireless Station at Knockroe, the Poulsen System of Wireless Telegraphy by Undamped Waves, 88; Magnetic Oscillators as Radiators in Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. J. A. Fleming, 71; the Use of Variable Mutual Inductances, A. Campbell, 71; Electric Power and Traction, F. H. Davies, 74; Arrangement for Measuring the Resistance of Electrolytes without the Use of Electrodes, Prof. W. S. Franklin and L. A. Freudenberger, 89; a Text-book of Electrical Engineering, Dr. Adolf Thomälen, 124; the Elements of Electrical Engineering, Profs. W. S. Franklin and Wm. Esty, 124; Maxwell's Bridge Method of determining the Ratio of the Electromagnetic to the Electrostatic Unit of Electricity, E. B. Rosa and N. E. Dorsey, 136; Sulphur as an Insulator, Rev. F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 149; the Normal Weston Cadmium Cell, F. E. Smith, 165; the Silver Voltmeter, F. E. Smith, 165; Chemistry of the Silver Voltmeter, F. E. Smith and Dr. T. M. Lowry, 165; Action of an Incandescent Electric Conductor on the Gases which surround it, M. Couriot and Jean Meunier, 167; Electric Traction, Prof. Ernest Wilson and Francis Lydall, Gisbert Kapp, 169; the Photoelectric Property of Selenium, Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S., 173, 222; Richard J. Moss, 198; Dr. Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 198; Old and New Methods of Galvanising, Alfred Sang, 179; the Electrical Conductivity of Aqueous Solutions, Arthur A. Noyes, 213; Conductivity and Viscosity in Mixed Solvents, Harry C. Jones, 213; Conditions of Maximum Yield for Telephonic Apparatus, Henri Abraham and M. Devaux-Charbonnel, 215; Formation of Ozone by the Action of the Silent Discharge at Low Temperatures, E. Briner and E. Durand, 215; Variation of the Electrical Resistance of Pure Metals down to Very Low Temperatures, Prof. H. Kamerlingh Onnes and J. Clay, 233; Dynamics of a Rigid Electron, Prof. A. W. Conway, 239; the Electrolytic Reduction of Indigo, Henri Chaumat, 239; Use of Flames as Valves for Alternating High-tension Currents, André Cathiard, 263; Investigation on the Clark and Weston Standard Cells, F. A. Wolff and C. E. Waters, 280; Inductance in Parallel Wires, Dr. J. W. Nicholson, 295; Electrical Phenomena

- of the Atmosphere and their Relations with Solar Activity, Prof. Schuster, 301; Verification of Ohm's Law, Prof. Lecher, 304; Electrical Discharge in Monoatomic Gases, F. Soddy and T. D. Mackenzie, 310; Theory of a Receiver consisting of a Comparatively Short Vertical Wire, Dr. J. Zenneck, 327; Atmospheric Electricity and Fog, Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 343; the Electromagnetic Theory of Dispersion in Gases, L. Natanson, 352; New Electric Arc Furnace applicable to Laboratory Researches, Louis Clerc and Adolphe Minet, 359; Lehrbuch der theoretischen Elektrochemie auf thermodynamischer Grundlage, J. J. van Laar, 389; the Filament Electrometer, Dr. C. W. Lutz and Dr. M. Edelmann, jun., 401; Electrolysis of Solutions of Hydrochloric Acid, E. Doumer, 407; a Fundamental Contradiction between the Electrical Theory of Dispersion and the Phenomena of Spectrum Series, Dr. G. A. Schott, 413; Modern Views on Electricity, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 438; Cours d'Electricité, H. Pellat, 458; les Découvertes modernes en Physique, O. Manville, 458; Measurement of the Zeeman Effect for the Principal Lines of Helium, Dr. W. Lohmann, 470; Contact Potential Differences determined by Means of Null Solutions, S. W. J. Smith and H. Moss, 477; Distribution in Electric Fields of the Active Deposits of Radium, Thorium, and Actinium, S. Russ, 503; the Corpuscular Theory of Matter, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 505; the Production in the Electric Furnace of Carbon Bisulphide, E. R. Taylor, 519; Gases arising from Electric Sparks, M. de Broglie, 527; Armature Construction, H. M. Hobart and A. G. Ellis, 532; the Electric Propulsion of Ships, H. A. Mavor, 543; the Conversion of Diamond into Coke in High Vacuum by Kathode Rays, Hon. C. A. Parsons, C.B., F.R.S., and Alan A. Campbell Swinton, 549; Handbuch der Physik, Dr. A. Winkelmann, 559; Electrical Equipment of Gold Mines, H. J. S. Heather, 575; an Extremely Sensitive Electric Hygroscope, J. Pionchon, 600; Comparative Electrophysiology, Prof. J. C. Bose, Supp. to March 5, iii; Modern Views of Electricity, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., Supp. to March 5, viii
- Eliot (Sir John, K.C.I.E., F.R.S.), Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, being Occasional Discussions and Compilations of Meteorological Data relating to India and Neighbouring Countries, vol. xviii., part iii., v., a Discussion of the Anemographic Observations recorded at Allahabad from September, 1890, to August, 1904; vi., a Discussion of the Anemographic Observations recorded at Lucknow from June, 1878, to October, 1892, 353
- Eliot (Sir John, K.C.I.E., F.R.S.), Death of, 467; Obituary Notice of, 490
- Ellery (Lieut.-Colonel R. L. J., C.M.G., F.R.S.), Death of, 254; Obituary Notice of, 298
- Elliot (G. F. Scott), the Romance of Savage Life, describing the Life of Primitive Man, his Customs, Occupations, Language, Beliefs, Arts, Crafts, Adventures, Games, Sports, &c., 171
- Elliott (Prof. E. B.), the Projective Geometry of some Covariants of a Binary Quintic, 478
- Ellis (A. G.), Armature Construction, 532
- Ellis (H. Russell), Action of Aluminium Powder on Silica and Boric Anhydride, 47
- Ellis (H. R.), Interaction in Solution of Ferrous Sulphate and Copper Sulphate, 144
- Ellis (W., F.R.S.), Summary of Greenwich Air-temperature Observations, 1841-1905, 206
- Elsden (J. V.), the St. David's Head "Rock Series," 406
- Embryology: Experimental-Zoologie, Dr. Hans Przibram, 529
- Encke's Comet, 1908a, Ephemeris for, M. Kamensky and Frl. Korolikov, 208; Return of, Prof. Wolf, 234; Observation of, on December 25, 1907, Prof. Wolf, 281; Photographic Observations of, Prof. Wolf, 302; Encke's Comet, 1908a, M. Kamensky and Mdlle. Korolikov, 353; Prof. Wolf, 353; Dr. Backlund, 547; Dr. Ebell, 547
- Endowment of Universities, the Increased, 152
- Energétique, l', et le Mécanisme au Point de Vue des Conditions de la Connaissance, Abel Rey, 580
- Engel (Pierre), Déviations des Compas, 334
- Engineering: Institution of Civil Engineers' Awards for 1906-7, 14; Inaugural Address at Institution of Civil Engineers, Sir William Matthews, K.C.M.G., 14; Steam and other Engines, J. Duncan, 29; the *Mauretania*, 41; Engineering Workshop Practice, Charles C. Allen, 28; the Development of the American Locomotive, 65; Electric Power and Traction, F. H. Davies, 74; Liquid and Gaseous Fuels and the Part they Play in Modern Power Production, Prof. V. B. Lewes, 98; Death of M. Walton Brown, 111; a Text-book of Electrical Engineering, Dr. Adolf Thomälen, 124; the Elements of Electrical Engineering, Profs. W. S. Franklin and Wm. Esty, 124; Experiments on Wind-pressure, Dr. T. E. Stanton, 139; the Predetermination of Train-resistance, C. A. Carus-Wilson, 156; Electric Traction, Prof. Ernest Wilson and Francis Lydall, Gisbert Kapp, 169; Gyroscope illustrating Brennan's Mono-railway, Prof. H. A. Wilson, 189; an Experimental Study of Stresses in Masonry Dams, Karl Pearson, F.R.S., A. F. Campbell Pollard, C. W. Wheen, and L. F. Richardson, Prof. E. Brown, 209; the Stresses in Masonry Dams, H. M. Martin, 269, 320, 392; Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 269; Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 269, 366; Sir John W. Ottley, K.C.I.E., and Dr. A. W. Brightmore, J. S. Wilson and W. Gore, at Institution of Civil Engineers, 303; a Point in the Mathematical Theory of Elasticity, H. M. Martin, 198; Prof. E. Brown, 221; the Place of the Laboratory in the Training of Engineers, Prof. A. L. Mellanby at Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, 211; Clean Water and How to Get It, Allen Hagen, 218; Influence of the Thickness of the Pipe Wall on the Rate of Discharge of Water from Minute Orifices piercing the Pipe, W. R. Baldwin-Wiseman, 231; Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams, A. N. Talbot, 232; Road-making and Maintenance, Thomas Aitken, 244; Death of Prof. C. D. West, 254; Death and Obituary Notice of J. Macfarlane Gray, 277; Building as an Engineering Work in New York, 301; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Coleman Sellers, 325; Experiments on Premier Company's Gas Engine, Prof. F. W. Burstall, 326; Inter-relation of the Theory and Practice of Shipbuilding, J. J. O'Neill, 327; Problems in Strength of Materials, Dr. William Kent Shephard, 365; Whittaker's Arithmetic of Electrical Engineering for Technical Students and Engineers, 365; the Phenomenon of Soft Steel Disc Revolving at a High Speed Cutting Hard Steel, F. W. Harbord, 419; the Shaft Sinking at the Horden Colliery, South-east Durham, J. J. Prest, 420; High Steam-pressures in Locomotive Service, W. F. M. Goss, 445; the Use of Gyrostats, Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S., at Physical Society, 447; Practical Coal Mining, 457; Symmetrical Masonry Arches, M. A. Howe, 507; the Electric Propulsion of Ships, H. A. Mavor, 543; Practical Calculations for Engineers, C. E. Larard and H. A. Golding, 555; the Practical Application of Reinforced Concrete, M. Kahn, 566; Effect of Mixture Strength and Scavenging upon Thermal Efficiency, Prof. Bertram Hopkinson, 588; some Unsolved Problems in Metal-mining, "James Forrest" Lecture at Institution of Civil Engineers, Prof. Henry Louis, 619; Principles of Reinforced Concrete Construction, F. E. Turneure and E. R. Maurer, Supp. to March 5, vi
- Entomology: Entomological Society, 22, 71, 166, 189, 430, 477, 550; the Symphyla, S. R. Williams, 39; New Dipterid Larva, *Acanthomera tetratruncum*, from Paraguay, Karl Fiebrig, 63; Précis des Caractères génériques des Insectes, disposés dans un Ordre naturel par le Citoyen Latreille, 77; the Habits, Life-history, and Breeding-places of the House-fly, R. Newstead, 135; New Acari from New Zealand, A. D. Michael, 142; Trumpet Leaf-miner of the Apple, *Tischeria malifoliella*, A. L. Quaintance, 156; Early Chinese Description of the Leaf-insects, Kumagusu Minakata, 173; the Story of Insect Life, W. P. Westell, Fred. V. Theobald, 175; the Apple Sucker, Spraying Experiments, Kenneth G. Furley, 180; Dragon-flies from Central Australia, R. J. Tillyard, 192; Australian Genus *Petalura*, Dragon-fly, R. J. Tillyard, 192; the Dragon-flies of South-western Australia, R. J. Tillyard, 192; Wild Bees, Wasps and Ants, and other Stinging Insects, Edward Saunders,

- F.R.S., 220; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. H. G. Knaggs, 278; Chrysanthemum Powder as a Means of Destroying Mosquitoes in Houses, Dr. A. L. Herrera, 278; Life-history of the Warble-flies *Hypoderma lineata* and *H. bovis*, Drysdale Turner, 279; the Melanic Variety of the "Peppered Moth," A. Bacot, 294; the Sense of Sight in Spiders, Dr. Alexander Petrunkevitch, 350; a Guide to the Study of Australian Butterflies, W. J. Rainbow, 411; Death of Prof. Willis G. Johnson, 541; Three Peregrine Species from the Chanchamayo District of Peru, W. J. Kaye, 551; Insects Injurious to Salforests of Assam, Mr. Stebbing, 587
- Epstein (T.), Sun-spot Observations, 544
- Eredia (Dr.), Rainfall of the Ligurian Riviera, 301
- Eros, Observations of, G. Van Biesbroeck, 590
- Eruptive Prominence, a Large, Mr. Fox, 90
- Esmiol (M.), the Recent Transit of Mercury, 116
- Esty (Prof. Wm.), the Elements of Electrical Engineering, 124
- Ethnology: New Facts about the Arunta, M. Freiherr v. Leonhardi, 44; Literature relating to the Australian Aborigines, Dr. A. W. Howitt, 80; R. H. Mathews, 81; Notes on some Bushman Crania and Bones from the South African Museum, Cape Town, Dr. F. C. Shrubbsall, 211; American Ethnology, Dr. J. W. Fewkes, 329; Death of Dr. A. W. Howitt, C.M.G., 443; Obituary Notice of, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 515; the Games of the North American Indians, Stewart Culin, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 568; Ancient Britain and the Invasions of Julius Caesar, Dr. T. Rice Holmes, 601
- Etiology and Epidemiology of Plague, Major G. Lamb, 585
- Europe préhistorique, P. Sôphus Müller, Dr. William Wright, 578
- Evans (Dr. Arthur J., F.R.S.), Cretan Exploration, 163
- Evans (Miss C. de Breerton), Traces of a New Tin-group Element in Thorianite, 502
- Evans (Sir John), Recent Discoveries of Palæolithic Implements, 214
- Evans (Dr. John W.), Twin Structure, 358; the Possibility of Life in Mars, 392, 413; Helium in the Atmosphere, 535; New Form of Quartz-wedge, 575
- Eve (Prof. A. S.), the Penetrating Radiation, 486
- Eveland (A. J.), Geology of Baguio Mineral District, Manila, 186
- Everdingen (Dr. E. Van), Relations between Mortality of Infants and High Temperatures, 206
- Evershed (J.), Ultra-violet Region in Sun-spot Spectra, and Spectrum of Comet *d* 1907, 94
- Evolution: the Evolution of Matter, Life, and Mind, W. Stewart Duncan, 30; sur la Transmissibilité de Caractères acquis, Eugenio Rignano, 193; Evolution of Planets, Edwin G. Camp, W. E. Rolston, 195; Evolution and Animal Life, David Starr Jordan and Vernon Lyman Kellogg, 242; Evolution of Astronomical Instruments, Joh. A. Repsold, 409; Evolution of Mammalian Molar Teeth, to and from the Triangular Type, H. F. Osborn, 435; the Heritage of Dress, being Notes on the History and Evolution of Clothes, W. M. Webb, Supp. to March 5, vii
- Examination *v.* Research, Dr. F. C. S. Schiller, 322
- Existence, the Case of, Norman Alliston, 53
- Exner (Prof. F.), Cause of the Slight Variability of Wavelength of Spectral Lines, 304
- Fabry (Ch.), Presence of Spark Lines in the Arc Spectrum, 576
- Fairyland of Living Things, the, R. Kearton, 147
- Faraday Society, 47, 214, 454
- Farman (Henry), the Deutsch-Archdeacon Prize won by, 254; H. Farman and his Aëroplane, 493
- Farr (E. M.), the Flora of the Canadian Rocky Mountains, 541
- Farrington (Prof. O. C.), Analyses of Meteoric Irons, 13
- Faucon (A.), Heat of Vaporisation of Propionic Acid, 455; Density of the Vapour of Propionic Acid, 552
- Fauna of Madagascar, the, Frank E. Beddard, F.R.S., 8
- Fauth (Ph.), the Moon in Modern Astronomy, 195
- Fawsitt (Dr. C. E.), Determination of Viscosity at High Temperatures, 502
- Fenton (Dr.), Action of Metallic Magnesium on Aliphatic Acids, and the Detection of Formic Acid, 190; Colour-reactions of Organic Acids with Phenols, 190
- Fényi (Father), the Large Solar Prominence of May 21, 1907, 446
- Fermentation, Influence of Light and of Copper on, J. E. Purvis and W. A. R. Wilks, 191
- Fermor (L. L.), Indian Meteorites, 13
- Ferrar (H. T.), National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4, Geology of South Victoria Land, 561
- Féry (Charles), Simple Calorimeter for Gases and Liquids, 182; the Calorific Solar Radiation, 359
- Fewkes (Dr. J. W.), American Ethnology, 329
- Fiala (Anthony), the Ziegler Polar Expedition, 1903-5, 544
- Fiebrig (Karl), New Dipterid Larva, *Acanthomera tetra-truncum*, from Paraguay, 63
- Fielding-Ould (Dr. R.), Sanatoria for Consumption, 546
- Fierz (H. E.), the Triazo-group, part ii., Azoimides of Propionic Ester and of Methyl Ethyl Ketone, 431
- Filtration of Rain Water, Enquirer, 272
- Finley (W. L.), the Californian Condor, 255
- Fiorentino (Prof. Aristide), School-room Experiment for showing the Absorption of Energy by an Acoustic Resonator, 567
- Fischer (Emil), Untersuchungen in der Puringruppe (1882-1906), 579
- Fischer (Prof. Martin H.), the Physiology of Alimentation, 26
- Fisheries: Reports on the Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland for 1904 and 1905, E. W. L. Holt, 373; Marking and Transplantation Experiments with Plaice in Danish Waters, A. C. Johansen, 418; the North Sea Fisheries Investigations, Frank Balfour Browne, 523; Age and Growth-rate of Plaice in the Southern North Sea determined by the Otolith, Dr. Wallace, 523; the Food of Fishes, R. A. Todd, 524
- Fishes: the Fishes of the Nile, G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 10; the Life of the Salmon, with Reference more Especially to the Fish in Scotland, W. L. Calderwood, 173
- Fishing: Sunshine and Sport in Florida and the West Indies, F. G. Aflalo, 128
- Fison (Rev. Dr. Lorimer), Death and Obituary Notice of, 299
- Flammarion (M.), Saturn Apparently without Rings, 182
- Fleas, Plague and, 59
- Fleischmann (F. N. A.), Zeolites from the Neighbourhood of Belfast, 358
- Fleming (Mrs.), Red Stars near Nova Velorum, 42; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, 158
- Fleming (Dr. J. A.), Magnetic Oscillators as Radiators in Wireless Telegraphy, 71; Results obtained by the Ziegler Polar Expedition of 1903-5, 207
- Fletcher (F.), the Wild and Cultivated Cotton Plants of the World, a Revision of the Genus *Gossypium*, Sir G. Watt, 241
- Flett (Dr. J. S.), the Geology of the Land's End District, 90
- Flexner (Dr. Simon), Tendencies in Pathology, 379
- Flight, Stability in, A. Mallock, F.R.S., 293; Major B. Baden-Powell, 320; Herbert Chatley, 320
- Flint Implements from Bungay, Small, W. A. Dutt, 102
- Flora of Columbia, Missouri, and Vicinity, F. P. Daniels, 29
- Flora, the Cretaceous, of Southern New York and New England, Arthur Hollick, 121
- Flora of West Lancashire, the, J. A. Wheldon and A. A. Wilson, 194
- Florida and West Indies, Sunshine and Sport in, F. G. Aflalo, 128
- Flowers, on the Colouring Matters of, Dr. H. C. Sorby, F.R.S., 260
- Foot. Atmospheric Electricity and, Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 343
- Foix (M.), Theory of the Radiation of the Auer Incandescent Gas Mantle, 429
- Folklore: Cradle Tales of Hinduism, Margaret E. Noble, 605
- Fonvielle (W. de), Histoire de la Navigation aérienne, 217
- Food: the Preservation of Eggs, Fr. Prall, 84, 137; Considerations affecting the "Strength" of Wheat Flours, Julian L. Baker and H. F. E. Hulton, 598

- Forage Crops for Soiling, Silage, Hay, and Pasture, Dr. Edward B. Voorhees, 388
- Forcrand (M. de), Heat of Formation of the Anhydrous Oxides of Strontium and Barium, 359
- Forestry: Disease of the Pine in the Jura, MM. Prillieux and Maublanc, 23; E. Henry, 23; Worms and Tree-planting, E. A. Andrews, 205; the Garden Beautiful, Home-woods and Home Landscape, William Robinson, 217; R. I. Lynch, 300; Sucker Reproduction in Kistna District of Madras, A. W. Lushington, 256; Heredity and Forestry, Prof. W. Somerville, 279; Stages of Soil Denudation and Forest Destruction in the Tyrol, A. P. Young, 334; Fire Conservancy in Teak Forests, F. B. Bryant, 419; the Douglas Fir as a Commercial Timber Tree, J. D. Crozier, 419; Insects Injurious to Sal-forests of Assam, Mr. Stebbing, 587; New National Forest in Arizona, 614
- Forrest (H. E.), Distribution of the Pine-marten in England and Wales, 325
- Forster (M. O.), Action of Diazomethane on the Two Modifications of *iso*Nitrosocamphor, 335; the Triazogroup, part ii., Azoimides of Propionic Ester and of Methyl Ethyl Ketone, 431
- Foster (W. H.), Absorption Spectra of Collidine and *o*-Chlorocollidine, 190
- Fouard (E.), Colloidal Properties of Starch and a Perfect Solution of this Substance, 383
- Foudrolements d'arbres, constatés en Belgique pendant les Années 1884-1906, Etude sur les, E. Vanderlinden, 197
- Fournier (G.), Saturn, a New Ring Suspected, 302
- Fox (J. J.), Colour and Constitution of Azo-compounds, part ii., the Salts of *p*-Hydroxy-azo-compounds with Mineral Acids, 334
- Fox (Mr.), a Large Eruptive Prominence, 90
- Fox-Strangeways (C.), the Geology of the Leicestershire and South Derbyshire Coalfield, 364
- Foxworthy (F. W.), Commercial Philippinc Woods, 399
- France: (1) Races bovine, France—Etranger, (2) Races chevalines, Prof. Paul Dilloth, 339
- Franco-British Exhibition of 1908, Science at the, 67
- Franco-British Exhibition, the Science Court of the, 609
- Franklin (W. S.), the Elements of Mechanics, 29
- Franklin (Prof. W. S.), Arrangement for Measuring the Resistance of Electrolytes without the Use of Electrodes, 89; the Elements of Electrical Engineering, 124
- Frazer (Dr. J. G.), Questions on the Customs, Beliefs, and Languages of Savages, Method of Use, 16; St. George and the Palilia, 327
- Freudenberger (L. A.), Arrangement for Measuring the Resistance of Electrolytes without the Use of Electrodes, 89
- Friswell (R. J.), the Production of Natural and Synthetic Indigo, 39
- Friswell (R. J.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 349
- Fritsch (Dr. F. E.), Algal Growth in Ceylon, 87
- Frog, Reissner's Fibre in the, George E. Nicholls, 344
- Frölich (Dr.), Ship Beri-beri and Scurvy, 113
- Frost (Prof.), the System of ζ Ursæ Majoris, 471; Spectroscopic Binaries now under Observation, 590
- Fuels, Liquid and Gaseous, and the Part they Play in Modern Power Production, Prof. V. B. Lewes, 98
- Fungi: Chemie der höheren Pilze, eine Monographie, Dr. Julius Zellner, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 553
- Furley (Kenneth G.), the Apple Sucker, Spraying Experiments, 180
- Gaillard (M.), Influence of Feeding on the Course of Experimental Tuberculosis, 95
- Gain (Edmond), a Peroxydiastase in Dried Seeds, 215; the Duration of the Peroxydiastases in Seeds, 479
- Gain (Gustave), an Isomeric Modification of Hydrated Hypovanadic Acid, 432
- Games of the North American Indians, the, Stewart Culin, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 568
- Garbasso (Prof. Antonio), Theory of the Mirage, 356
- Gardner (Prof. Walter M.), Dyeing in Germany and America, Sidney H. Higgins, 4
- Garrod (Sir Alfred B., F.R.S.), Death of, 203
- Garstang (Prof. J.), Burial Customs of Ancient Egypt, 439
- Gas, Town, and its Uses for the Production of Light, Heat and Motive Power, W. H. Y. Webber, 340
- Gases: die Zustandsgleichung der Gase und Flüssigkeiten und die Continuitätstheorie, Prof. J. P. Kuenen, 387
- Gaubert (Paul), Formation of Liquid Crystals of Two New Compounds of Cholesterin, 23; Artificial Reproduction of Heavy Spar, Celestine, and Anglesite, 96
- Gaunt (R.), Analysis of Indigo, 118
- Gautier (M.), the Transit of Mercury, November, 1907, 567
- Geddes (A. C.), Growth and Development of the Limbs of the Penguin, 407
- Gehrcke (Dr. F.), the Anode Rays, 89
- Gehrke (Johan), the Sources of Supply of Atlantic Water to the North Sea, 400
- Geiger (Dr. H.), the Specific Heats of Helium, 257; Method of Counting the Number of α Particles from Radio-active Matter, 599
- Geisteslebens, die Mechanik des, Prof. Max Verworn, 556
- U Geminorum Type, a new Variable of the, Prof. Hartwig, 446
- Gemsoe (K. J.), Best Mode of determining the Age and Rate of Growth of Eels, 350
- Geodesy: General Report on the Survey of India during 1905-6, Colonel F. B. Longe, 470
- Geography: Death and Obituary Notice of Sir F. L. McClintock, K.C.B., F.R.S., 61; Geographical Boundaries, Miss E. C. Semple, 64; Obituary Notice of Prof. Angelo Heilprin, L. E. Levy, 136; Dr. Jean Charcot's Antarctic Expedition, 204; the Pulse of Asia: a Journey in Central Asia, illustrating the Geographic Basis of History, Ellsworth Huntington, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 314; Land Erosion by Storm Water in Cape Colony, 351; Physiographical Experiments on the Aggrading and Degradating Stream, 351; Island in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart, Paul Herrman, 362; the Elements of Geography, J. H. N. Stephenson, 484; Atlas of the World's Commerce, 506; Problems of the Tropics, Prof. R. De C. Ward, 542; the Ziegler Polar Expedition, 1903-5, Anthony Fiala, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 544; Physiography, Prof. R. D. Salisbury, Supp. to March 5, v
- Geology: a Description of the Soil-geology of Ireland, based upon Geological Survey Maps and Records, with Notes on Climate, J. R. Kilroe, 4; Winding of Rivers in Plains, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 7, 79; R. D. Oldham, 55; R. C. Slater, 79; J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 100; J. Lomas, 102; Dr. John Aitken, F.R.S., 127; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir James Hector, F.R.S., 37; de Vormen der Aardkorst, Inleiding tot de Studie der Physiographie, J. van Baren, 76; Phosphatic Deposits near Dandaraga, W. D. Campbell, 88; the Geology of the Land's End District, Clement Reid, F.R.S., and Dr. J. S. Flett, 90; the Geology of the Country around Hungerford and Newbury, H. J. Osborne White, 90; Catalogue of the Type and Figured Specimens of Fossils, Minerals, Rocks, and Ores in the Department of Geology, U.S. Mus., J. P. Merrill, 91; Modern Lithology, Illustrated and Defined for the Use of University, Technical, and Civil-Service Students, E. H. Adye, 125; Obituary Notice of Prof. Angelo Heilprin, 136; Geological Society, 141, 165, 189, 214, 334, 358, 406, 454, 502, 527; Geological Society Medal Awards, 254; the Laurentian System of Canada, Prof. F. D. Adams, 142; Glacial Beds of Cambrian Age in South Australia, Rev. Walter Howchin, 165; H. Basedow and J. D. Illiffe, 165; Granite in the Diamond-bearing Chimney of De Beers, L. De Launay, 168; das inneralpine Becken der Umgebung von Wien, Dr. Franz X. Schaffer, 172; Geology of New Jersey, 181; Recent Work of Geological Surveys, 183; Pre-Glacial Raised Beach traced from Mumbles Head Westward, Mr. Tiddeman, 184; Geology of Islay, S. B. Wilkinson, 184; Geology of Country round Deutschbrod, Dr. Hinterlechner, 184; Glacial Deposits and Löss of Northern Galicia, Ritter von Loziński, 184; Granite and Gneiss in Pre-Cambrian Complex of Fenno-Scandia, Mr. Sederholm, 184; Glacial Phenomena of Finmark, Mr. Tanner, 185; Geology of Eastern Desert of Egypt, Dr. W. F. Hume, 185; Geology of the Parapara Sub-division, New Zealand, J. M. Bell, 185; Geology of Baguio Mineral District, Manila, A. J. Eveland, 186; Faunal Succession in Carboniferous Limestone of Midland

- Area, T. F. Sibley, 189; Tertiary Limestones and Foraminiferous Tufts of Malekula, New Hebrides, F. Chapman, 192; Geographical Significance of Floods, with Especial Reference to Glacial Action, E. C. Andrews, 192; Records of the Geological Survey of India, Part iii., Notes on Certain Glaciers in North-west Kashmir, H. H. Hayden; Part iv., Glaciers in Lahaul, H. Walker and E. H. Pascoe; Glaciers in Kumaon, G. de P. Cotter and J. Caggin Brown, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 201; Recent Discoveries of Palaeolithic Implements, Sir John Evans, 214; a Deep Channel of Drift at Hitchin, W. Hill, 215; a Specific Gravity Balance for Large Rock Specimens, T. H. D. La Touche, 221; the Norton Goldfield, L. C. Ball, 257; the Annan River Tinfield, W. E. Cameron, 257; the Stanhills Tinfields near Croydon, B. Dunstan, 257; Geology of the Nandawar Mountains, New South Wales, H. I. Jensen, 264; the Geological Structure of the North-west Highlands of Scotland, B. N. Peach, John Horne, W. Gunn, C. T. Clough, L. Hinxman, and J. J. H. Teall, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 272; Chronology of the Glacial Epoch in North America, Prof. G. F. Wright, 334; Application of Quantitative Methods to the Study of the Structure and History of Rocks, Dr. H. C. Sorby, F.R.S., 334; Transvaal Mines Department, Report of the Geological Survey for the Year 1906, Dr. F. H. Hatch, 346; Origin of the Pillow-lava near Port Isaac in Cornwall, Clement Reid and Henry Dewey, 358; the Geology of the Leicestershire and South Derbyshire Coalfield, C. Fox-Strangeways, 364; the Shaping of Lindsey by the Trent, F. M. Burton, 371; Geological Survey of Canada, 380; the Cascade Coal Basin, Alberta, D. B. Dowling, 380; Kimberlite, J. P. Johnson, 399; Goldfields of Western Australia, C. G. Gibson, 400; Antigorite and the Val Antigorio, Prof. T. G. Bonney, 406; the St. David's Head "Rock Series," J. V. Elsdon, 406; a Description of the First or Aswan Cataract of the Nile, Dr. John Ball, 433; the Two Earth Movements of Colonsay, W. B. Wright, 454; Notes on the River Wey, H. Bury, 454; Glaciers of the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks (Smithsonian Expedition of 1904), Dr. William Hittell Sherzer, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 463; Scandinavian Glaciation, C. F. Kolderup, 468; Earthquakes, an Introduction to Seismic Geology, William Herbert Hobbs, 481; Shrinkage of Glaciers of Alberta and British Columbia, 495; Geology of the Country around Plymouth and Liskeard, Mr. Ussher, 495; Weathering, K. D. Glinka, 498; die Pendulations-theorie, Dr. Heinrich Simroth, 508; the Carboniferous Rocks at Loughshinny, Dr. C. A. Matley and Dr. A. Vaughan, 527; Petrology and Physiography of Western Liberia, Africa, J. Parkinson, 527; Geologische Prinzipienfragen, E. Reyer, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 529; the High-level Platforms of Bodmin Moor and their Relation to the Deposits of Stream Tin and Wolfram, G. Barrow, 502; National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4, Geology of South Victoria Land, H. T. Ferrar, Petrography, Dr. Prior, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 561; Origin and Mode of Deposit of the Upper Keuper Beds of Leicester, T. O. Bosworth, 587; Deviation of Rivers caused by the Rotational Velocity of the Earth, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 612
- Geometry: die typischen Geometrien und das Unendliche, B. Petronievics, 28; Constructions in Practical Geometry, Rev. H. F. Westlake, 148; Plane Geometry for Secondary Schools, C. Davison and C. H. Richards, 315; Cartesian Plane Geometry, Charlotte A. Scott, 315; a Sequel to Elementary Geometry, J. W. Russell, 315; a First Year's Course in Geometry and Physics, Ernest Young, 482
- Geophysics: Potentiometer Methods of Measuring Temperature, W. P. White, 206
- German Course, Science, C. W. P. Moffatt, 53
- Germany, Dyeing in, and America, Sidney H. Higgins, Prof. Walter M. Gardner, 4
- Geschlechtes, die Bestimmung und Vererbung des, Dr. C. Correns, 580
- Gesichtsinnes, zur vergleichenden Physiologie des, Prof. E. Raehlmann, 193
- (Ciacobini), Search-ephemeris for Comet 1907a, Prof. Weiss, 138
- Giacobini (M.), the Giacobini Comet 1907a, 167
- Gibson (C. G.), Goldfields of Western Australia, 400
- Gibson (C. S.), Diethylauric Bromide, 94
- Gibson (Dr. G. A.), Arterial Pressure in Man, 335
- Giesenhagen (Prof. K.), Befruchtung und Vererbung im Pflanzenreiche, 556
- Giglioli (Enrico Hillyer), Avifauna Italica, 25
- Gilg (Dr. Ernst), Pharmakognostisches Praktikum, 508
- Giltay (J. W.), Apparatus for Demonstrating the Action of Light on Selenium, 589
- Gisevius (Prof. P.), das Werden und Vergehen der Pflanzen, 556
- Glaciers: Records of the Geological Survey of India, Part iii., Notes on Certain Glaciers in North-west Kashmir, H. H. Hayden; Part iv., Glaciers in Lahaul, H. Walker and E. H. Pascoe; Glaciers in Kumaon, G. de P. Cotter and J. Caggin Brown, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 201; and Glaciers of the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks (Smithsonian Expedition of 1904), Dr. William Hittell Sherzer, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 463
- Gladstone (H. S.), Irish Nesting-colony of Red-necked Phalaropes, 63
- Glasgow, Lord Kelvin and the University of, 200
- Glass and Quartz, Coloration of, by Radium, Charles E. S. Phillips, 535
- Gleditsch (Mlle.), Lithium contained in Radio-active Minerals, 167, 407
- Glinka (K. D.), Weathering, 498
- Goddard (Rev. Ed. H.), Orientation of the Avebury Circles, 320
- Gods and Godlings, David Patrick, 462
- Goeldi (Dr. E. A.), Album de Aves Amazonicas, 220
- Gold (E.), Comparison of Ships' Barometer Readings with those deduced from Land Observations, 453
- Golding (H. A.), Practical Calculations for Engineers, 555
- Goldschmidt (Dr. Richard), die Tierwelt des Mikroskops (die Urtiere), 556
- Goldsmith (Dr. E.), Analysis of Meteoric Stone seen to Fall on April 30, 1906, on the New Jersey Shore, 136
- Goldstein (E.), the Two-fold Line Spectra of Chemical Elements, 469
- Gordon (W. T.), *Lepidophloios Scotti*, 431
- Gore (J. Ellard), Astronomical Essays, Historical and Descriptive, 195; Two Remarkable Spectroscopic Binaries, 520
- Gore (W.), Stresses in Masonry Dams, at Institution of Civil Engineers, 303
- Goris (A.), Researches on the Pulp called Netté Flour, 336
- Gorscuds, May, Rev. John Griffith, 128
- Goss (W. F. M.), High Steam-pressures in Locomotive Service, 445
- Göttingen Royal Society of Sciences, 72, 312, 479
- Gotz (P.), Surveys of Nebulae, 90
- Gough (Dr. L. H.), the Plankton of the English Channel, 524
- Gould (C.), the Geology and Water Resources of the Western Portion of the Panhandle of Texas, 68
- Goulding (E.), New Isomeride of Vanillin in the Root of Chlorocodon, 502; Volatile Oils of the Leaves of *Ocimum viride*, 502
- Goupil (M.), Physiological Properties of Tubercle Bacilli which have been Submitted to the Action of Chlorine, 216
- Gowland (Prof.), Burial Mounds in Japan, 139
- Graff (Dr. K.), Observations of Algal Variables, 497
- Graff (Prof. Ludwig von), das Schmarotzertum im Tierreich und seine Bedeutung für die Artbildung, 556
- Gramont (A. de), Apparatus for the Production of Spark Spectra of Solutions, 168
- Graphical Interpolation, F. J. W. Whipple, 103
- Gravitational Survey of Sicily and Calabria, Prof. Ricco, 232
- Gray (J.), New Instrument for determining the Colour of the Hair, Eyes, and Skin, 406
- Gray (J. G.), Sensitive State induced in Magnetic Materials by Thermal Treatment, 407
- Gray (J. Macfarlane), Death and Obituary Notice of, 277
- Greaves (R. H.), Decomposition of Ozone by Heat, 574
- Greece and Rome, Malaria, a Neglected Factor in the History of, W. H. S. Jones, 457
- Green (A. G.), Constitution of Phenol- and Quinol-phthalein Salts, 47

- Greene (H. B.), Influence of Heredity on the Diseases of Poultry, 15
- Greenwich Winters, Rothesay Summers and, Alex. B. MacDowall, 438
- Greenwood (M., jun.), Influence of Increased Barometric Pressure on Man, 187
- Gregory (A. W.), Calorimetric Method for the Determination of Iron in Copper Alloys, 239
- Gregory (Prof. J. W., F.R.S.), Origin of the Gold in the Rand Banket, 22; the Geological Structure of the North-west Highlands of Scotland, B. N. Peach, John Horne, W. Gunn, C. T. Clough, L. Hinxman, and J. J. H. Teall, 272; National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4, Geography of South Victoria Land, H. T. Ferrar, Petrography, Dr. Prior, 561
- Griffin and Sons (Messrs.), New Slide-rules, 500
- Griffith (Rev. John), May Gorseeds, 128
- Grignard (O.), New Method for the Hydration of Pinene, 240
- Groom (Prof. P.), Trees and their Life-histories, 538
- Grover (N. C.), River Discharge, 148
- Groves (C. E.), Cobaltamine Compounds, 239
- Gruner (Prof.), the World of the Infinitely Small, 543
- Gudernatsch (J. F.), Resemblances between the Sirenian and the Cetacean Tongue, 350
- Guerbet (Marcel), Action of Alcohols upon Sodium Benzylate, 384
- Guichard (Marcel), Preparation of Iodides *in vacuo*, 95; Tetra-iodide of Uranium, 119
- Guignard (L.), Grafting in Plants containing Hydrocyanic Acid, 239
- Guillaume (Ch.-Ed.), les Récents Progrès du Système métrique, 611
- Guillemard (H.), Influence of High Altitude on the Loss of Water by the Organism, 95
- Guillet (L.), Constitution of Cast Irons containing Manganese, 288
- Guilliermond (A.), Structure of the Aleurone Grains in Graminaceæ, 48
- Gulliver (G. H.), Phenomena of Permanent Deformation of Metals, 41
- Gunn (W.), the Geological Structure of the North-west Highlands of Scotland, 272
- Gurney (L. E.), the Viscosity of Water at Very Low Rates of Shear, 470
- Gustavson (G.), Products of the Action of Aluminium Chloride and Hydrochloric Acid Gas on Benzene, 527
- Guthnick (Paul), Saturn's Rings, 67
- Guthrie (F. B.), Action of Lime on the Available Soil Constituents, 23
- Gwynne-Vaughan (D. T.), Fossil Osmundaceæ, 311
- Gyroscope illustrating Brennan's Mono-railway, Prof. H. A. Wilson, 189
- Gyrostats, the Use of, Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S., at Physical Society, 447
- Haddon (Dr. A. C., F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of Dr. A. W. Howitt, C.M.G., 515; the Games of the North American Indians, Stewart Culin, 568
- Haffkine (Dr.), Present Methods of combating Plague, 133
- Hagen (Allen), Clean Water and How to Get It, 218
- Hahn (Dr. Otto), the Origin of Radium, 30
- Haines (C. Reginald), Notes on the Birds of Rutland, 122
- Hall (Dr. Asaph), Death of, 132; Obituary Notice of, 154
- Hall (Clarence), the Waste of Life in American Coal-mining, 419
- Hall (Edith H.), Decorative Art of Crete in the Bronze Age, 186
- Hall (H. R.), the Annual of the British School at Athens, 129; Archaeology in America, 186; Burial Customs of Ancient Egypt, Prof. J. Garstang, 439
- Hall (Maxwell), Jamaica Earthquake of January 2, 1908, 542
- Haller (A.), an Isomer of Diphenylcamphomethane, 575; Alcoholysis of Linseed Oil, 383
- Halley's Comet, the Meteors of, W. F. Denning, 619
- Halliburton (Prof. W. D., F.R.S.), Chemische und biologische Untersuchungen von ägyptischen Mumienmaterial, nebst Betrachtungen über das Einbalsamierungsverfahren, der alter Ägypter, W. A. Schmidt, 465; Localisation of Function in the Lemur's Brain, 501
- Hallucinations, New Explanation of, Dr. Boris Sidis, 589
- Ham (B. Burnett), Report on Plague in Queensland (February, 1900-June 30, 1907), 585
- Hamburg: die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, Ergebnisse der Hamburger südwest-australischen Forschungsreise, 1905, Prof. W. Michaelson and Dr. R. Hartmeyer, 51; the Hamburg Observatory, Prof. Schorr, 544
- Hamilton (N. D.), the Weathering of Coal, 468
- Hampson (Rev. John J.), Stock Frost or Ground Ice, 295
- Hansky (Prof.), Structure of the Corona, 590
- Hantsch (A.), the Cryoscopic Behaviour of Sulphuric Acid, 207
- Harbord (F. W.), the Phenomenon of Soft Steel Disc Revolving at a High Speed Cutting Hard Steel, 419
- Harg (J. M.), Recent Observations of Venus, 471
- Harger (H. S.), the Diamond Pipes and Fissures of South Africa, 224
- Harkins (W. D.), the Smoke from Metallurgical Works, 376
- Harley (Rev. Robert, F.R.S.), Biographical Sketch of Robert Rawson, 157
- Harper (W. E.), the Orbit of the Spectroscopic Binary θ Aquilæ, 281; Variable Radial Velocity of η Virginis, 590
- Hartley (H.), Preparation of Conductivity Water, 431; Solubility of Iodine in Water, 502; Spontaneous Crystallisation of Sodium Sulphate Solutions, 551
- Hartmann (Prof.), the Recent Spectrum and Magnitude of Nova Persei No. 2, 377; Spectroscopic Binaries now under Observation, 590
- Hartmeyer (Dr. R.), die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, Ergebnisse der Hamburger südwest-australischen Forschungsreise, 1905, 51
- Hartwig (Prof.), Saturn's Rings, 67; a New Variable of the U Geminorum Type, 446; the Variable Star 31, 1907, Aurigæ, 471
- Harvard College Observatory, the, Prof. Pickering, 567
- Haschek (Dr. E.), Cause of the Slight Variability of Wavelength of Spectral Lines, 304
- Hassenstein (Dr.), Saturn's Ring, 90
- Hatch (Dr. F. H.), "Kimberlite" and the Source of the Diamond in South Africa, 224; Mining Tables, 317; Transvaal Mines Department, Report of the Geological Survey for the Year 1906, 346
- Hatfield (W. H.), the Evolution of Malleable Cast Iron, 543
- Hatta (S.), Gastrulation of the Ovum of the Lamprey, 179
- Hawaiian Islands and Laysan, Recent Madreporaria of the, T. Wayland Vaughan, Prof. S. J. Hickson, F.R.S., 499
- Hawkins (C.), Elementary Trigonometry, 315
- Hayden (H. H.), Notes on Certain Glaciers in North-west Kashmir, 201
- Health: the Laws of Health, a Handbook on School Hygiene, Dr. Carstairs G. Douglas, 197; the Preservation of Infant Life, a Guide for Health Visitors, Emilia Kanthack, 268
- Heat: Measurement of Temperatures in the Cylinder of a Gas Engine, Prof. Callendar, F.R.S., and Prof. W. E. Dalby, 141; Simple Calorimeter for Gases and Liquids, Charles Féry, 182; Manganese Chloride as Fixed Point in Thermometry, T. W. Richards and Franz Wrede, 207; the Cryoscopic Behaviour of Sulphuric Acid, A. Hantsch, 207; Influence of Temperature on the Optical Properties of Dissolved Bodies, C. Chéneveau, 216; Variation of the Electrical Resistance of Pure Metals Down to Very Low Temperatures, Prof. H. Kamerlingh Onnes and J. Clay, 233; the Specific Heats of Helium, Drs. U. Behn and H. Geiger, 257; Effect of Low Temperatures on the Thermal Conductivities of Pure Metals and Alloys, Prof. C. H. Lees, F.R.S., 287; Sensitive State induced in Magnetic Materials by Thermal Treatment, J. G. Gray and A. D. Ross, 407; Heat of Vaporisation of Propionic Acid, A. Faucon, 455; Notes on the Application of Low Temperatures to Some Chemical Problems, Sir James Dewar and Dr. H. O. Jones, 476; Action of Alkaline Salts with Fixed Base on the Combustion of Gases and Fixed Combustibles, M. Dauriche, 479; the New Matriculation Heat, 482; Determination of Viscosity at High Temperatures, Dr. C. E. Fawsitt, 502; Certain Dynamical Analogues of Temperature Equilibrium, Prof. G. H. Bryan, 503; Decomposition

- of Ozone by Heat, Prof. E. P. Perman and R. H. Greaves, 574
- Heather (H. J. S.), Electrical Equipment of Gold Mines, 575
- Heavenly Bodies, Peculiarities in the Structure of some, Prof. Suess, 490
- Hector (Sir James, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 37
- Hedrick (H. B.), a Catalogue of Zodiacal Stars, 353
- Heilprin (Prof. Angelo), Obituary Notice of, L. E. Levy, 136
- Heinrich (V.), Elements and Ephemeris for the Minor Planet Patroclus, 67
- Helium in the Atmosphere, Dr. J. W. Evans, 535
- Helium, the Condensation of, Prof. H. Kamerlingh Onnes, 559, 581; Dr. Morris W. Travers, F.R.S., 606; the Solidification of, Prof. Alfred W. Porter, 437; Dr. H. Kamerlingh Onnes, 442
- Helium Line, D₃, as a Dark Line in the Solar Spectrum, the, A. A. Buss, 377
- Helium, D₂, Line in the Solar Spectrum, Capt. Daunt, 520
- Hellmann (Dr. G.), the Dawn of Meteorology, 478
- Helmert (F. R.), das Ausgleichsrechnung nach der Methode der kleinsten Quadrate, 52
- Hemmelmayr (Franz von), Lehrbuch der Chemie und Mineralogie für die vierte Klasse der Realschulen, 484
- Hemsalech (Dr. G. A.), Flame Spectra obtained by the Electrical Method, 215; the Flame Spectra of Metals, 446; Flame Spectra of Iron, 623
- Henry (E.), Disease of the Pine in the Jura, 23
- Henry (John R.), November Meteors, 31; April Meteors, 535
- Henry (Louis), the Nitrous Isomerisation of Isobutyl Alcohol, 119; Action of Nitrous Acid on Allylamine, 215
- Henry (T. A.), Occurrence of Cyanogenetic Glucosides in Feeding Stuffs, 598
- Henshaw (F.), the Water Supply of Nome Region, Seward Peninsula, 68
- Henshaw (H. W.), "the Policemen of the Air," 493
- Henslow (Rev. G.), Origin of the Ditrimerous Floral Whorls of Certain Dicotyledons, 142
- Hepworth (Commander M. W. Campbell, C.B.), Notes on Maritime Meteorology, 126
- Heredity: the Interpretation of Mendelian Phenomena, Geo. P. Mudge, 8; G. Archdall Reid, 9, 54; R. H. Lock, 32; J. T. Cunningham, 54; H. H. O'Farrell, 271; Mendelism and Sex, G. Archdall Reid at Linnean Society, 236; Mendelian Characters among Shorthorns, Prof. James Wilson, 509, 559; Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 559; Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 582; Specific Stability and Mutation, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 77, 127; R. H. Lock, 127; Mulatto, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 126; H. G. Wells, 149; sur la Transmissibilité de Caractères acquis, Eugenio Rignano, 193; the Inheritance of "Acquired" Characters, Rev. E. C. Spicer, 247, 342; Dr. G. Archdall Reid, 293, 342, 391; A. D. D., 343; J. T. Cunningham, 367; Dr. H. Charlton Bastian, F.R.S., 319, 390; the Melanic Variety of the "Peppered Moth," A. Bacot, 294; Heredity and Environic Forces, Dr. MacDougal, 378; the Mechanism in Heredity, Dr. E. G. Conklin, 378; the Inheritance of Eye-colour in Man, C. C. Hurst, 382; the Inheritance of Colour in Domestic Pigeons with Special Reference to Reversion, R. Staples-Browne, 430; Befruchtung und Vererbung im Pflanzenreich, Prof. K. Giesenhagen, 556; die Bestimmung und Vererbung des Geschlechtes, Dr. C. Correns, 580
- Hérissey (H.), the Preparation of Dithymol, 384
- Herman (L.), Syntheses by Means of the Mixed Organometallic Derivatives of Zinc, Ketone Alcohols, 455
- Heron (David), Statistics of Insanity and Inheritance of Insane Diathesis, 179
- Herpetology of Japan and Adjacent Territory, L. Stejneger, 91
- Herrera (Prof. A. L.), Notions générales de Biologie et de Plasmogénie, 558; Chrysanthemum Powder as a Means of destroying Mosquitoes in Houses, 278
- Herring (Dr. Percy T.), a Manual of Veterinary Physiology, Colonel F. Smith, C.B., C.M.G., 219
- Herrman (Paul), Island in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart, 362
- Herrmann (Dr. E.), the Periodical Variations of Atmospheric Pressure, 157
- Herschel's Nebulæ, the, Dorothea Isaac-Roberts, 617
- Hessler (Dr. Robert), Malaria and Tuberculosis introduced into America by the White Man, 231
- Hewitt (J. F.), Primitive Traditional History: the Primitive History and Chronology of India, South-eastern and South-western Asia, Egypt, and Europe, and the Colonies Thence sent Forth, 291
- Hewitt (J. T.), Colour and Constitution of Azo-compounds, Part ii., the Salts of *p*-Hydroxy-azo-compounds with Mineral Acids, 334
- Hewlett (Prof. R. T.), die Purpurbakterien, Prof. Hans Molisch, 53; Inflammation, an Introduction to the Study of Pathology, Prof. J. George Adami, 126; Scientific Work of the Local Government Board, 235; the Bacteriological Examination of Disinfectants, W. Partridge, 246; Abel's Laboratory Handbook of Bacteriology, 580; Lehrbuch der mikroskopischen Technik, Dr. Bernhard Rawitz, 605
- Hickson (Prof. S. J., F.R.S.), Recent Madreporaria of the Hawaiian Islands and Laysan, T. Wayland Vaughan, 499
- Higgins (Sidney H.), Dyeing in Germany and America, 4
- Hilburgh (Dr. W. L.), Sinhalese Magic, 551
- Hildebrandt (A.), Airships Past and Present, together with Chapters on the Use of Balloons in Connection with Meteorology, Photography, and the Carrier Pigeon, 562
- Hilditch (T. P.), Relation between Unsaturation and Optical Activity, 166
- Hill (J. R.), Replacement of Alkyl Radicles by Methyl in Substituted Ammonium Compounds, 166
- Hill (Leonard, F.R.S.), Influence of Increased Barometric Pressure on Man, 187
- Hill (M. D.), a Variation in Amœba, 367
- Hill (W.), a Deep Channel of Drift at Hitchin, 215
- Himalayan Glaciers, Fluctuations in, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 201
- Himalayas, Ascent of Trisul, 134
- Hind (Dr. Wheelton), Lamellibranch Fauna in the Millstone Grit of Scotland and the Silurian Rocks of Girvan, 551
- Hinderum, Cradle Tales of, Margaret E. Noble, 605
- Hinterlechner (Dr.), Geology of Country Round Deutschland, 184
- Hinxman (L.), the Geological Structure of the North-west Highlands of Scotland, 272
- Hirayama (K.), the Systematic Error of Latitude observed with a Zenith Telescope, 42
- Histoire de la Navigation aérienne, W. de Fonvielle, 217
- History: Primitive Traditional, the Primitive History and Chronology of India, South-eastern and South-western Asia, Egypt and Europe, and the Colonies Thence sent Forth, J. F. Hewitt, 291
- Hobart (H. M.), Armature Construction, 532
- Hobbs (William Herbert), Earthquakes, an Introduction to Seismic Geology, 481
- Hoche (Prof. A.), the Modern Analysis of Psychical Phenomena, 469
- Hoernle (Dr. A. F. Rudolf, C.I.E.), Studies in the Medicine of Ancient India, 533
- Holetschek (Dr. J.), Observations of Comets 1907d and 1907e, 353
- Holland (T. H., F.R.S.), Mineral Production of India during 1906, 400
- Holland (Mr.), Molasses as Cattle Food, 590-1
- Hollick (Arthur), the Cretaceous Flora of Southern New York and New England, 121
- Hollis (Dr. W. Ainslie), the Possibility of Life in Mars, 438
- Holloway (G. T.), the Assay of Telluride Ores, 190
- Holmes (Mr.), the Appearance of Neptune in Small Telescopes, 258
- Holmes (H.), Action of Diazomethane on the Two Modifications of *iso*Nitrosocamphor, 335
- Holmes (Dr. T. Rice), Ancient Britain and the Invasions of Julius Cæsar, 601
- Holst (Prof.), Ship Beri-beri and Scurvy, 113
- Holt (E. W. L.), Reports on the Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland for 1904 and 1905, 373
- Holt (J. C.), the Water Supply of Nome Region, Seward Peninsula, 68
- Heltermann (Dr. Carl), der Einfluss des Klimas auf den

- Bau der Pflanzengewebe, anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen in den Tropen, 313
- Home-woods and Home Landscape, the Garden Beautiful, William Robinson, 217; R. I. Lynch, 300
- Hooton (W. M.), Decomposition of Ammonium Dichromate by Heat, 383
- Hopkinson (Prof. Bertram), Effect of Mixture Strength and Scavenging upon Thermal Efficiency, 588
- Horizon and Prime-vertical Curves for Latitudes +30° to +60°, H. H. Kritzinger, 617
- Horne (John), the Geological Structure of the North-west Highlands of Scotland, 272
- Horses: the Surgical Anatomy of the Horse, John T. Share-Jones, 170; Races chevalines, Prof. Paul Diffloth, 339
- Horsley (Sir Victor, F.R.S.), Alcohol and the Human Body, 386
- Horticulture, the Apple Sucker, Spraying Experiments, Kenneth G. Furley, 180; the Journal of the South-eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 345
- Horton (F.), Spectrum of the Discharge from a Glowing Lime Kathode in Mercury Vapour, 454
- Horton (R. E.), Weir Experiments, Coefficients and Formulas, 68
- Hossack (Dr. W. C.), Rats and Plague in India, 205
- Hcsseus (Dr. C.), Vegetation on Doi Sutap, Siam, 588
- Howchin (Rev. Walter), Glacial Beds of Cambrian Age in South Australia, 165
- Howe (M. A.), Symmetrical Masonry Arches, 507
- Howitt (Dr. A. W.), Literature relating to the Australian Aborigines, 80
- Howitt (Dr. A. W., C.M.G.), Death of, 443; Obituary Notice of, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 515
- Howlett (Rev. F.), Death of, 349
- Hoyt (J. C.), River Discharge, 148
- Hubbard (Dr. Arthur John, and George), Neolithic Dewponds and Cattle-ways, 245
- Hubner (J.), the Characterisation of Mercerised Cotton, 239; New Reactions for the Characterisation of Mercerised Cotton, 359
- Hue (E.), Musée ostéologique; Étude de la Faune Quaternaire, Ostéométrie des Mammifères, 604
- Hulbert (H. H.), Voice Training in Speech and Song, 317
- Hulton (H. F. E.), Considerations affecting the "Strength" of Wheat Flours, 598
- Human Body, Alcohol and the, Sir Victor Horsley, F.R.S., and Dr. Mary D. Sturge and Dr. Arthur Newsholme, 387
- Hume (Dr. W. F.), Geology of Eastern Desert of Egypt, 185
- Humphreys (H. B.), Physiology and Morphology of Californian Hepatics, 445
- Huntington (Ellsworth), the Pulse of Asia: a Journey in Central Asia illustrating the Geographic Basis of History, 314
- Hurst (C. C.), the Inheritance of Eye-colour in Man, 382
- Hutchinson (G. A.), Spontaneous Crystallisation of Sodium Sulphate Solutions, 551
- Huxley (T. H.), Aphorisms and Reflections, 341
- Hydraulics: Influence of the Thickness of the Pipe Wall on the Rate of Discharge of Water from Minute Orifices piercing the Pipe, W. R. Baldwin-Wiseman, 231; Hydraulics, F. C. Lea, 530
- Hydrography: the Bed of the Western Pacific Ocean, 21; River Discharge, J. C. Hoyt and N. C. Grover, 148; Tidal Investigations in Canada, W. Bell Dawson, 202; the Sources of Supply of Atlantic Water to the North Sea, Johan Gehrke, 400
- Hydrology: Hydrology in Egypt, Captain H. G. Lyons, 21; Hydrology in the United States, 68, 404; Pollution of the Illinois and Mississippi Rivers by Chicago Sewage, Marshall O. Leighton, 68; the Geology and Water Resources of the Western Portion of the Panhandle of Texas, C. Gould, 68; the Water Supply of Nome Region, Seward Peninsula, J. C. Holt and F. Henshaw, 68; Underground Waters of the Coastal Plain of Texas, T. U. Taylor, 68; Potomac River Basin, Messrs. Parker, Willis, Bolster, and Marsh, 68; the Quality of Surface Waters in Minnesota, Mr. Wesbraat, 68; Weir Experiments, Coefficients, and Formulas, R. E. Horton, 68; Clean Water and How to Get It, Allen Hagen, 218
- Hygiene: the Care of the Body, Dr. Francis Cavanagh, 5; School Hygiene, a Handbook for Teachers of all Grades, School Managers, &c., Herbert Jones, 99; the Habits, Life-history, and Breeding-places of the House-fly, R. Newstead, 135; Decomposition and Nitrification of Sewage (1) in Alkaline Solution, (2) in Distilled Water, J. E. Purvis and R. M. Courtauld, 100-1; Nature's Hygiene and Sanitary Chemistry, C. T. Kingzett, 196; the Laws of Health, a Handbook on School Hygiene, Dr. Carstairs G. Douglas, 197
- Hygroscope, an Extremely Sensitive Electric, J. Pionchon, 600
- Ibbetson (Sir Denzil), Death and Obituary Notice of, 443
- Ice, Stock Frost or Ground, Rev. John J. Hampson, 295; James Thomson, 366; Prof. H. T. Barnes, 412
- Ice-crystals, Drifted, Dr. Walter Leaf, 271
- Ice-making from Pure Water in Winter, Method of, H. Warth, 518
- Iceland: Island in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart, Paul Herrman, 362
- Ichinohe (Naozo), the Maximum of Mira, 1906, 158
- Ichthyology: Zoology of Egypt, the Fishes of the Nile, G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 10; Two Luminous Fishes from Malay Archipelago, Dr. Steche, 15; Parasites of Bermuda Fishes, Edward Linton, 87; the Life of the Salmon, with Reference more Especially to the Fish in Scotland, W. L. Calderwood, 173; Gastrulation of the Ovum of the Lamprey, S. Hatta, 179; Erythrolytic Function of the Spleen in Fishes, Richard Blumenthal, 336; *Rhynchobdella aculeata* in Ceylon, Dr. Arthur Willey, F.R.S., 345; Best Mode of Determining the Age and Rate of Growth of Eels, K. J. Gensøe, 350; a Possible Case of Mimicry in the Common Sole, Dr. A. T. Masterman, 477; Age and Growth-rate of Plaice in the Southern North Sea determined by the Otolith, Dr. Wallace, 523; the Food of Fishes, R. A. Todd, 524; Structure of the Epidermis and Epidermal Glands of Poisonous Fishes, E. Pawlowsky, 613
- Iliffe (J. D.), Glacial Beds of Cambrian Age in South Australia, 165
- Illusion, an Optical, Dr. L. U. H. C. Werndly, 31
- Imms (A. D.), Bee's "Paralysis," 62
- Immune Sera, Dr. C. F. Bolduan, 411
- Immunity to Disease among Plants, Prof. F. E. Weiss, at British Pharmaceutical Conference at Manchester, 20
- Inanition, the Influence of, on Metabolism, Francis Gano Benedict, 610
- Ince (Dr. W. H.), Chemical Examination of West Australian Poison Plants, 180
- Index of Archæological Papers, 557
- India: the Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay, Dr. Morris W. Travers, 31; Records of the Geological Survey of India, Part iii., Notes on Certain Glaciers in North-west Kashmir, H. H. Hayden, Part iv., Glaciers in Lahaul; H. Walker and E. H. Pascoe; Glaciers in Kumaon, G. de P. Cotter and J. Caggin Brown, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 201; Education and Research in India, 202; Agricultural Statistics of India, 208; Plagues and Pleasures of Life in Bengal, Lieut.-Colonel D. D. Cunningham, 223; Sucker Reproduction in Kistna District of Madras, A. W. Lushington, 256; Notes on Indian Mathematics—Arithmetical Notation, R. Kaye, 347; Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, being Occasional Discussions and Compilations of Meteorological Data relating to India and Neighbouring Countries, Vol. xviii., Part iii., V., a Discussion of the Anemographic Observations recorded at Allahabad from September, 1890, to August, 1904; VI., a Discussion of the Anemographic Observations recorded at Lucknow from June, 1878, to October, 1892, Sir John Eliot, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., 323; Meteorology of October and November, 1907, 419; Studies in the Medicine of Ancient India, Dr. A. F. Rudolf Hoernle, C.I.E., 533; Reports on Plague Investigations in India issued by the Advisory Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India, the Royal Society and the Lister Institute, 585; the Etiology and Epidemiology of Plague, Major G. Lamb, 585
- India-rubber and its Manufacture: with Chapters on Gutta-percha and Balata, Hubert L. Terry, C. Simmonds, 296

- Inductance in Parallel Wires, Dr. J. W. Nicholson, 295
 Industry, Science and, 621
 Infant Life, the Preservation of, a Guide for Health Visitors, Emilia Kanthack, 268
 Infants, Relations between Mortality of, and High Temperatures, Dr. E. Van Everdingen, 206
 Inflammation, an Introduction to the Study of Pathology, Prof. J. George Adami, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 126
 Inorganic Chemistry, a New Handbook of, 25
 Inorganic Chemistry, E. J. Lewis, 364
 Insanity, Statistics of, and Inheritance of Insane Diathesis, David Heron, 179
 Insects: Précis des Caractères génériques des Insectes, disposés dans un Ordre naturel par le Citoyen Latreille, 77; the Story of Insect Life, W. P. Westell, Fred. V. Theobald, 175
 Institution of Civil Engineers, Awards for 1906-7, 14; Inaugural Address at, Sir William Matthews, K.C.M.G., 14; Experiments on Wind-pressure, Dr. T. E. Stanton, 139; Stresses in Masonry Dams, Sir John Ottley, K.C.I.E., and Dr. A. W. Brightmore, J. S. Wilson and W. Gore, 303; "James Forrest" Lecture at, Some Unsolved Problems in Metal-mining, Prof. Henry Louis, 619
 Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, the Place of the Laboratory in the Training of Engineers, Prof. A. L. Mellanby, 211
 Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 22, 119, 190, 287, 406, 575
 Instruction, the Practice of, 243
 Insulator, Sulphur as an, Rev. F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 149
 Integrals, Tabulated Values of Certain, C. E. Adams, 462, Harry M. Elder, 486
 Intensity of Spectrum Lines, A. D. Cowper, 248
 International Association of Seismology, the, 60
 International Conference on Sleeping Sickness, Proceedings of the, held at London, June, 1907, 440
 International Mathematical Congress at Rome, the, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 582
 Interpretation of Mendelian Phenomena, the, Geo. P. Mudge, 8; G. Archdall Reid, 9, 54; R. H. Lock, 32; J. T. Cunningham, 54; H. H. O'Farrell, 271
 Interstellar Space, the Dispersion of Light in, Dr. C. Nordmann, 497
 Ionisation of Air by Ultra-violet Light, Frederic Palmer, jun., 582
 Ireland: a Description of the Soil-geology of Ireland, based upon Geological Survey Maps and Records, with Notes on Climate, J. R. Kilroe, 4; Royal Irish Academy, 239; Reports on the Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland for 1904 and 1905, E. W. L. Holt, 373
 Iron and Steel, J. H. Stansbie, 579
 Iron and Steel, the Corrosion of, Dr. Frank Clowes, 560
 Ironclads, a Contribution to the History of, Lord Rosse, 356
 Irvine (J. C.), Derivatives of Tetramethyl Glucose, 239
 Isaac-Roberts (Dorothea), the Herschel's Nebulae, 617
 Isothermal Layer of the Atmosphere, the, W. H. Dines, F.R.S., 390, 462, 486; Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 437; C. E. Strömeyer, 485
 Italica Avifauna, Enrico Hillyer Giglioli, 25
 Iterson (Dr. G. van, jun.), Mathematische und mikroskopisch-anatomische Studien über Blattstellungen, 145
- Jackson (C. G.), Influence of Foreign Substances on Certain Transition Temperatures and the Determination of Molecular Weights, 383
 Jackson (C. S.), a First Statics, 555
 Jaeger (F. M.), Crystal Form of Halogen Derivatives of Open Chain Hydrocarbons with Reference to the Barlow-Pope Theory of Structure, 383
 James (George W.), the Story of Scraggles (a Sparrow), 77
 Janczewski (Prof. E. De), the Genus Ribes, 135
 Janssen (Dr. P. J. C.), Death of, 178; Obituary Notice of, 229
 Jantsch (A.), the Atomic Weight of Europium, 455
 Jantsch (G.), Compounds of Terbium and Dysprosium, 311
 Janvillier (M.), Fixation of Zinc by *Sterigmatocystis nigra*, 408
- Japan, Herpetology of, and Adjacent Territory, L. Stejneger, 91
 Javelle (M.), the Recent Transit of Mercury, 116; the Giacobini Comet, 1907a, 167
 Javillier (Maurice), Method for estimating Very Small Quantities of Zinc, 119
 Jeannel (René), Palæolithic Paintings of Man and Animals in the Portal Cave, 528
 Jensen (H. I.), Copper in Andesite from Fiji, 23; Geology of the Nandewar Mountains, New South Wales, 264
 Jensen (Dr. Paul), Organische Zweckmässigkeit Entwicklung und Vererbung von Standpunkte der Physiologie, 100
 Jervis-Smith (Rev. F. J., F.R.S.), Sulphur as an Insulator, 149
 Jesup (Morris K.), Death of, 298
 Johansen (A. C.), Marking and Transplantation Experiments with Plaice in Danish Waters, 418
 Johnson (G.), the Separation of Tin-oxide from Wolfram, 119
 Johnson (J. P.), Eruptive Diamond-bearing Breccias of the Boshof District, 287; Kimberlite, 399
 Johnson (Prof. T.), *Spongopora Solani*, Brunch., 455
 Johnson (Prof. Willis G.), Death of, 541
 Johnston (Sir H. H., G.C.M.G.), aus Namaland und Kalahari, Prof. Leonhard Schultze, 385
 Johnston (Prof. J. B.), the Nervous System of Vertebrates, 73
 Joly (Prof. J.), Radio-activity of Sea Water, 191; Radium Content of Deep-sea Sediments, 455
 Jonckheere (Robert), Measurements of the Diameters of Mercury, 431
 Jones (B. M.), Spontaneous Crystallisation of Sodium Sulphate Solutions, 551
 Jones (F.), Action of Selenium and Tellurium on Arsine and Stibine, 599
 Jones (Harry C.), Conductivity and Viscosity in Mixed Solvents, 213
 Jones (Herbert), School Hygiene: a Handbook for Teachers of all Grades, School Managers, &c., 99
 Jones (Dr. H. O.), Replacement of Alkyl Radicles by Methyl in Substituted Ammonium Compounds, 166; Notes on the Application of Low Temperatures to some Chemical Problems, 476
 Jones (H. Sydney), a Modern Arithmetic, with Graphic and Practical Exercises, 27
 Jones (W. H. S.), Malaria, a Neglected Factor in the History of Greece and Rome, 457
 Jordan (David Starr), Evolution and Animal Life, 242; (1) California and the Californians, (2) the Alps of King-Kern Divide, 437
 Jordan (F. C.), Absolute Scale of Photographic Magnitudes, 208
 Jost (Prof. Ludwig), Lectures on Plant Physiology, 97
 Journal of the South-eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 345
 Jubilee of the Calcutta University, 584
 Judet (Henri), Attempt at Grafting Articular Tissues, 336
 Jupiter: the Great Red Spot on Jupiter, Mr. Denning, 42; Photographs of Jupiter, M. Quénnisset, 90; Photographs of Jupiter's Satellites VI. and VII., 137; Simultaneous Observations of Jupiter, Jean Mascart, 259; Uniformly Distributed Dark Spots on Jupiter, Scriven Bolton, 401; a Possible New Satellite to Jupiter, P. Melotte, 470; Observations of Jupiter during the Present Opposition, P. Vincart, 471; the Moving Object near Jupiter, Prof. Albrecht, 497; Prof. Aitken, 497; the recently discovered Satellite of Jupiter, Mr. Melotte, 567; Mutual Occultations and Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites, Mr. Whitmell, 567
- Kahn (M.), the Practical Application of Reinforced Concrete, 566
 Kailan (A.), Influence exercised by a Small Proportion of Water on the Rate of Formation of Ethyl Chloride, 304
 Kaiser (E.), Weathering Phenomena in Building Stones, 181
 Kamensky (M.), Ephemeris for Encke's Comet, 208; Encke's Comet, 1908a, 353

- Kanthack (Emilia), the Preservation of Infant Life, a Guide for Health Visitors, 268
- Kapp (Gisbert), Electric Traction, Prof. Ernest Wilson and Francis Lydall, 169
- Karny (H.), Revisio Conocephalidarum, 317
- Kausalitätsprinzip der Biologie, das, Dr. Friedrich Strecker, 507
- Kaye (F.), Influence of Formal on *Funtumia elastica*, 189
- Kaye (G. R.), Indian Mathematics, ii., Aryabhata, 359
- Kaye (R.), Notes on Indian Mathematics—Arithmetical Notation, 347
- Kaye (W. J.), Three Pereute Species from the Chanchamayo District of Peru, 551
- Kayser (Prof.), the Constancy of Wave-lengths of Spectral Lines, 234
- Kea, the Carnivorous Habits of the, Prof. W. B. Benham, 205; G. R. Marriner, 205
- Kearon (R.), the Fairyland of Living Things, 147
- Keeling (B. F. E.), Climate of Abbassia, 115
- Kellerman (Prof. W. A.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 493
- Kellogg (Vernon Lyman), Evolution and Animal Life, 242
- Kelman (Janet Harvey), the Sea-shore, shown to the Children, 533
- Kelvin (Lord), Death and Obituary Notice of, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 175; Lord Kelvin's Funeral in Westminster Abbey, 177; Lord Kelvin, an Appreciation, 199; Lord Kelvin and the University of Glasgow, 200; Lord Kelvin and the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 253
- Kent, the Birds of, William J. Davis, 122
- Kent, Notes on the Birds of, R. J. Balston, Rev. C. W. Shepherd, and E. Bartlett, 511
- Kenyon (J.), Resolution of *sec*-Octyl Alcohol, 166
- Kermode (P. M. C.), Manx Crosses, or the Inscribed and Sculptured Monuments from about the end of the Fifth to the beginning of the Thirteenth Century, 265
- Kerr (Dr. James), Report of the Education Committee of the London County Council submitting the Report of the Medical Officer (Education) for the Year ended March 31, 1907, 355
- Kew, Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, Royal Botanic Gardens, 534
- Kidd (Benjamin), Animal Faculty of Orientation, 564
- Kidd (Dr. W.), Effects of Pressure upon the Direction of Hair in Mammals, 526
- Kidston (R., F.R.S.), Fossil Osmundaceæ, 311
- Kienitz-Gerloff (Dr. Felix), Physiologie und Anatomie des Menschen mit ausblicken auf den ganzen Kreis der Wirbeltiere, 484
- Kilroe (J. R.), a Description of the Soil-geology of Ireland, based upon Geological Survey Maps and Records, with Notes on Climate, 4
- Kimberley, the Diamantiferous Rock of, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 248
- King (H. C.), Excavation of a Barrow at Chapel Carn Brea, Cornwall, 143; Holed Stone at Kerrow, Cornwall, 143; Cist and Urn at Tregiffian Veau, 143
- King (P. E.), Constitution of Phenol- and Quinol-phthalein Salts, 47
- Kingzett (C. T.), Nature's Hygiene and Sanitary Chemistry, 196
- Kipping (F. S.), the Sulphonation of Benzylethylpropylsiliclyl Oxide and of Benzylethylpropyl Silicane, 335; Organic Derivative of Silicon, Part iv., the Optically Active Sulphobenzylethylpropylsiliclyl Oxides, 431
- Kirkaldy (G. W.), Suggestion for Subdivision of Australasian Zoological Region, 16
- Kitchin (J.), the Deviation of Rand Bore-holes from the Vertical, 110
- Kites: Dr. Alexander Graham Bell's Experiments with his *Cygnets* Man-lifting Kite, 496
- Knaggs (Dr. H. G.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 278
- Knecht (Prof. E.), the Formation of Acetylene from Elementary Substances, 359
- Knobel (E. B.), a Suggested Explanation of the Ancient Jewish Calendar Dates in the Aramaic Papyri, 478
- Knott (Dr. C. G.), Seismic Radiations, 335
- Knott (Dr. John), Mosaic Origin of the Atomic Theory, 486
- Knox (Joseph), the Sulphur Anion and Complex Sulphur Anions, 454
- Koch (Prof.), Connection between Crocodiles and Sleeping Sickness, 16
- Koch (Dr. Ludwig), Pharmakognostisches Praktikum, 508
- Kolderup (C. F.), Scandinavian Glaciation, 468
- Kopff (Dr.), a Newly Discovered Bright Minor Planet (1908 B.M.), 281
- Korolikov (Frl.), Ephemeris for Encke's Comet, 208; Encke's Comet, 1908a, 353
- Korschelt (Prof. E.), Regeneration and Transplantation, 99
- Kowalski (Joseph de), Phosphorescence at Low Temperatures, 215
- Krassousky (K.), Order of Addition of Ammonia to Organic α -Oxides of Asymmetrical Structure, 359
- Krenner (J.), Spinel in Blast-furnace Slags, 41
- Kristelli (Prof. Leopold Schrötter von), Death of, 612
- Kritzinger (H. H.), Daniel's Comet, 1907d, 208; Ephemeris for Daniel's Comet, 1907d, 421; Comet 1907d, 544; Horizon and Prime-vertical Curves for Latitudes $+30^\circ$ to $+60^\circ$, 617
- Kroeber (Prof. A. L.), Religion of the Indians of California, 87; Anthropology of California, 379
- Kuckuck (Martin), die Lösung des Problems der Urzeugung (Archigonia, Generatio spontanea), 29
- Kuenen (Prof. J. P.), die Zustandsgleichung der Gase und Flüssigkeiten und die Continuitätstheorie, 387
- la Grye (Bouquet de), Determination of the Time, both on Land and at Sea, with the Aid of Wireless Telegraphy, 551
- La Touche (T. H. D.), a Specific Gravity Balance for Large Rock Specimens, 221
- Laar (J. J. van), Lehrbuch der theoretischen Elektrochemie auf thermodynamischer Grundlage, 389
- Laboratories: the Place of the Laboratory in the Training of Engineers, Prof. A. L. Mellanby at Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, 211; New Chemical Laboratories at Aberystwyth, 234; the National Physical Laboratory of 1907, 521; Laboratory and Field Manual of Botany, J. Y. Bergen and B. M. Davis, 554
- Lachgas, das, eine chemisch-historische Studie, Prof. Ernst Cohen, 434
- Lacroix (A.), New Mineral Species arising from the Athenian Plumbiferous Scoria of Laurium, 95; Crystallised Sodium Fluoride an Element of the Nepheline Syenites of the Los Islands, Villiaumite, 359; New Silicate of Copper from the French Congo, 575
- Laine (E.), Utilisation of Turf for the Purification of Sewage, 287
- Laloue (G.), the Essence of *Tetranthera polyantha*, var. *citrata*, 407
- Lamarck, the International Memorial Statue of, Sir E. Ray Lankester, K.C.B., F.R.S., 149
- Lamb (Major G.), Etiology and Epidemiology of Plague, 585
- Lambert (P. A.), Computation and Mensuration, 555
- Lampland (Mr.), Saturn's Rings, 616
- Lancashire, the Flora of West, J. A. Wheldon and A. A. Wilson, 194
- Lancaster (A.), Death of, 324
- Land Slide near Lodève, 63
- Lankester (Sir E. Ray, K.C.B., F.R.S.), the International Memorial Statue of Lamarck, 149
- Lannelongue (M.), Influence of Feeding on the Course of Experimental Tuberculosis, 95
- Larard (C. E.), Practical Calculations for Engineers, 555
- Larmor (Prof. J., Sec.R.S.), on the Physical Aspect of the Atomic Theory, Wilde Lecture at Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 450
- Laryngology: Death of Prof. Leopold Schrötter von Kristelli, 612
- Laterizi, I. G. Revere, 508
- Latitude, the Systematic Error of, observed with a Zenith Telescope, Herr Battermann and K. Hirayama, 42
- Latitudes $+30^\circ$ to $+60^\circ$, Horizon and Prime-vertical Curves for, H. H. Kritzinger, 617
- Latreille (le Citoyen), Précis des Caractères génériques des Insectes disposés un Ordre naturel par, 77
- Lau (Dr.), Saturn's Rings, 234

- Launay (L. De), Granite in the Diamond-bearing Chimney of De Beers, 168
- Laurie (Charlotte L.), Introduction to Elementary Botany, 554
- Laveran (A.), Therapeutics of Trypanosomes, 47; Concerning *Trypanosoma congolense*, 623
- Le Chatelier (H.), the Density of Graphite, 287
- le Dantec (Félix), *Éléments de Philosophie biologique*, 51
- Le Pla (M.), Quantitative Separation of Thallium from Silver, 551
- Le Rossignol (R.), the Sulphination of Phenolic Ethers and the Influence of Substituents, 502
- Le Roy (G. A.), Qualitative Examination of Ciders for Tartaric Acid, 215
- Le Sueur (H. R.), Action of Heat on α -Hydroxycarboxylic Acids, 551
- Lea (F. C.), Hydraulics, 530
- Leaf (Dr. Walter), Drifted Ice-crystals, 271
- Leaf-insects, Early Chinese Description of the, Kumagusu Minakata, 173
- Leake (H. Martin), Experimental Breeding of the Indian Cottons, 360
- Leather (Dr.), Composition of Indian Oil Seeds, 136; Pot Culture at Pusa, 136
- Lebeau (Paul), the Silicide of Magnesium, 383
- Lecher (Prof.), Verification of Ohm's Law, 304
- Ledingham (J. C. D.), Influence of Temperature on Phagocytosis, 623
- Leduc (A.), Atomic Weights of Nitrogen, Oxygen, and Carbon, 431
- Leduc (Prof. Stéphane), Diffusion and Osmosis, 519
- Leeds (E. T.), *Metriorhynchus brachyrhynchus*, Deslong., from the Oxford Clay near Peterborough, 502
- Lees (Prof. C. H., F.R.S.), Effect of Low Temperatures on the Thermal Conductivities of Pure Metals and Alloys, 287
- Léger (E.), the OH(r)Cl(2:4:6) Trichlorophenol and its Transformation into Chloroquinones, 552
- Leguminous Crops, Seed and Soil Inoculation for, Prof. W. B. Bottomley, 330
- Leicestershire and South Derbyshire Coalfield, the Geology of the, C. Fox-Strangeways, 364
- Leighton (Marshall O.), Pollution of the Illinois and Mississippi Rivers by Chicago Sewage, 68
- Leitfaden, der neue, L. M. de la Motte Tischbrock, 268
- Leithäuser (G.), Chemical Changes occurring when Air is Submitted to the Influence of Electricity, 41
- Lemoine (M.), Diamond-making, 254
- Leonhardi (M. Freiherr v.), New Facts about the Arunta, 44
- Lepidoptera: the Moths of the British Isles, Richard South, 483
- Lepiné (R.), the Sugar in the Blood Plasma, 47
- Leprince (M.), an Alkaloid from Mistletoe, 120
- Lesage (Pierre), Action of a Magnetic Field of High Frequency on Penicillium, 215
- Lesbre (F. X.), the Excito-secretory Action of the Internal Branch of the Spinal Nerve on the Stomach and Pancreas, 216
- Lespieau (M.), γ -Oxytetrolic Acid, 384
- Letcher (Owen), Auriferous Banded Ironstones and Associated Schists of South Africa, 287
- Letellier (M.), Reducing Properties of Organo-metallic Compounds, 407
- Lévy (Prof. Albert), Death of, 230
- Levy (L. A.), Platinocyanides, 191
- Levy (L. E.), Obituary Notice of Prof. Angelo Heilprin, 136
- Lewes (Prof. V. B.), Liquid and Gaseous Fuels and the Part they play in Modern Power Production, 98
- Lewis (A. L.), Megalithic Remains in Central France, 503
- Lewis (E. J.), Inorganic Chemistry, 364
- Lewis (F. T.), Mimicry among South American Butterflies not Connected with Birds, 467
- Lewis (W. C. M.), Experimental Examination of Gibbs's Theory of Surface Concentration Regarded as the Basis of Absorption and its Application to the Theory of Dyeing, 477
- Lewis (Prof. W. J.), a Simple Method of Drawing Rhombohedral Crystals and of Deducing the Relations of their Symbols, 358
- Lewkowsitch (Dr. J.), Niam Fat from the Seeds of *Lophira alata*, 189
- Ley (Capt. C. H.), Possibilities of a Topography of the Air, based on Balloon Observations, 188; Possibility of a Topography of the Air based on Balloon Observations made with Special Theodolites, 566
- Leydig (Prof. Franz von), Death of, 564
- Leyst (Prof. E.), Estimation of Amount of Cloud, 179
- Liebreich (Richard), Asymmetry of the Figure and its Origin, 503
- Life, the Prolongation of, Élie Metchnikoff, 289
- Light: Newton's Rings in Polarised Light, P. V. Bevan, 9; Reflection of Polarised Light, C. T. Whitmell, 103; the new Matriculation "Light," 482; the Dispersion of Light in Interstellar Space, Dr. C. Nordmann, 497
- Lighting: Theory of the Radiation of the Auer Incandescent Gas Mantle, M. Foix, 420; Relative Hygienic Values of Gas and Electric Lighting, Dr. Rideal, 613; Lighting with Incandescent Mantles, Jean Meunier, 623
- Lightning: Étude sur les Foudroiements d'arbres constatés en Belgique pendant les Années 1884-1906, E. Vanderlinden, 197
- Lignières (J.), New Method of Reaction of the Skin to Tuberculosis and its Utilisation in Diagnosis, 23
- Lindsey (Mr.), Molasses as Cattle Food, 590-1
- Linguistics: the Oceanic Languages, their Grammatical Structure, Vocabulary, and Origin, Dr. D. Macdonald, 460
- Linnean Society, 142, 190, 334, 406, 476, 527, 598; Mendelism and Sex, G. Archdall Reid, 236
- Linnean Society, New South Wales, 192, 264
- Linton (Edward), Parasites of Bermuda Fishes, 87
- Lippmann (Prof. G.), a New Method of Stereoscopic Photography, 452
- Lister Institute, Reports on Plague Investigations in India issued by the Advisory Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India, the Royal Society and the, 585
- Literature relating to the Australian Aborigines, Dr. A. W. Howitt, 80; R. H. Mathews, 81
- Lithium in Radio-active Minerals, Sir W. Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 412
- Lithology: Modern, Illustrated and Defined, for the use of University, Technical, and Civil-Service Students, E. H. Adye, 125
- Little (C.), the Calm Region in the Atmosphere near Calcutta, 455
- Liversidge (Prof. A.), Internal Structure of Gold Crystals, 263
- Liversidge (M. A.), Elementary Botany, 554
- Lloyd (Alfred H.), the Will to Doubt: an Essay in Philosophy for the General Thinker, 534
- Local Government Board, Scientific Work of the, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 235
- Lock (Rev. J. B.), Arithmetic for Schools, 27
- Lock (R. H.), the Interpretation of Mendelian Phenomena, 32; Specific Stability and Mutation, 127
- Lockyer (Sir Norman, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Notes on Ancient British Monuments, 56, 82, 150, 249, 368, 414, 487, 536; Presence of Sulphur in Some of the Hotter Stars, 141
- Lockyer (Dr. William J. S.), the Permanency of Some Photo-visual Lenses, 94; the Total Solar Eclipse of January 3, 1908, 104, 274; Is Mars Habitable? a Critical Examination of Prof. Lowell's Book, "Mars and its Canals," with an Alternative Explanation, Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace, F.R.S., 337; Prominence and Coronal Structure, Lecture at Royal Society, 514
- Lodge (Sir Oliver, F.R.S.), Winding of Rivers in Plains, 779; the Stresses in Masonry Dams, 260; Modern Views on Electricity, 438; Supp. to March 5, viii
- Lohmann (Dr. W.), Measurement of the Zeeman Effect for the Principal Lines of Helium, 470
- Lomas (J.), the Winding of Rivers, 102
- London: London Day Training College for Teachers, 19; the Future Water Supply of London, 131; Report of the Education Committee of the London County Council, submitting the Report of the Medical Officer (Education) for the Year ended March 31, 1907, Dr. James Kerr, 355; Some London Problems, 473; Extensions at University College, London, 525
- Long (W. J.), Whose Home is in the Wilderness, some Studies of Wild Animal Life, 393

- Longe (Col. F. B.), General Report on the Survey of India during 1905-6, 470
- Longitudes, a Field Method of determining, E. B. H. Wade, 590
- Lorentz (Prof. H. A.), *Lehrbuch der Physik*, 580
- Louis (Prof. Henry), some Unsolved Problems in Metallurgy, "James Forrest" Lecture at Institution of Civil Engineers, 619
- Lounsbury (Mr.), the Plasmopara Vine Disease in Algeria, 591
- Lowell (Prof.), the Improvement of Celestial Photographic Images, 42; Mars as the Abode of Life, 66, 471; Saturn's Rings, 67, 116, 616; Photographs of Mars, 182; Evolution of Life, 350; Planetary Photography, 402; the Habitability of Mars, 461; Presence of Water Vapour in the Atmosphere of Mars, 503, 606
- Lowell's (Prof.) Book, "Mars and its Canals," with an Alternative Explanation, Is Mars Habitable? a Critical Examination of, Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace, F.R.S., Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 337
- Lowry (Dr. T. M.), Chemistry of the Silver Voltmeter, 165; Action of Carbonyl Chloride as an Agent for arresting Isomeric Change, 143
- Loziński (Ritter von), Glacial Deposits and Löss of Northern Galicia, 184
- Lubimenko (W.), the Production of Chlorophyll in the Higher Plants at Different Luminous Intensities, 216
- Ludendorff (Dr. H.), Provisional Elements for the Spectroscopic Binary α Andromedæ, 182; Variation in the Radial Velocity of β Ursæ Majoris, 520
- Lull (R. S.), Evolution of the Elephant, 494
- Lunar "New Jerusalem," a, Rev. G. B. Berry, 163
- Lushington (A. W.), Sucker Reproduction in Kistna District of Madras, 256
- Lutz (Dr. C. W.), the Filament Electrometer, 401
- Lydall (Francis), Electric Traction, 169
- Lynch (R. L.), the Garden Beautiful, 300
- Lynn (W. T.), Comets due to return this Year, 258
- Lyons (Captain H. G.), Hydrology in Egypt, 21; Distribution of Standard Time in Egypt, 497
- McAtee (W. L.), the Food of American Birds, 564
- McClintock (Sir F. L., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 61
- Macco (A.), Ueber die südafrikanischen Diamantenlagerstätten, 224
- McCoy (Prof. Herbert N.), the Occurrence of Copper and Lithium in Radium-bearing Minerals, 79
- Macdonald (Dr. D.), the Oceanic Languages, their Grammatical Structure, Vocabulary, and Origin, 460
- Macdonald (Sir J. D., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 349
- MacDougal (Dr.), Heredity and Environmental Forces, 378
- MacDowall (Alex. B.), Rothesay Summers and Greenwich Winters, 438
- McKendrick (Prof. John G., F.R.S.), the Mechanism of Speech, Alexander Graham Bell, 483; Mendelian Characters among Shorthorns, 582
- Mackenzie (T. D.), Electrical Discharge in Monatomic Gases, 310
- Mackie (Dr. D.), Proposed Alteration in the Calendar, 534
- Maclauchlan (John), Death of, 63
- McLennan (Prof. J. C.), the Radio-activity of Ordinary Metals, the Penetrating Radiation from the Earth, 607
- Macnutt (B.), the Elements of Mechanics, 29
- Macquisten (A. P.), the Concentration of Ores, 181
- Madagascar, the Fauna of, Frank E. Beddard, F.R.S., 8
- Madreporaria of the Hawaiian Islands and Laysan, Recent, T. Wayland Vaughan, Prof. S. J. Hickson, F.R.S., 499
- "Magic Mirror" Effects, Douglas Carnegie, 55
- Magnetism: Magnetic Oscillators as Radiators in Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. J. A. Fleming, 71; the Diurnal Variation of Terrestrial Magnetism, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 164; Results obtained by the Ziegler Polar Expedition of 1903-5, J. A. Fleming, 207; Magnetic Results obtained by the National Antarctic Expedition of 1901-4, Dr. C. Chree, 453; Action of a Magnetic Field of High Frequency on Penicillium, Pierre Lesage, 215; Magnetic Declination at Kew Observatory, 1890-1900, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 238; Comparison of the Energy Losses due to Hysteresis in Iron, Steel, and Nickel, in Alternating and Rotating Magnetic Fields Respectively, P. Weiss and V. Planer, 327; the First Known Mention of the Compass, Prof. E. Wiedemann, 377; Best Method for demagnetising Iron in Magnetic Testing, C. W. Burrows, 401; Sensitive State induced in Magnetic Materials by Thermal Treatment, J. G. Gray and A. D. Ross, 407; Measurement of the Zeeman Effect for the Principal Lines of Helium, Dr. W. Lohmann, 470; Magnetic Rays, a New Type of Rays, Prof. Augusto Righi, 470; Déviations des Compas, Pierre Engel, 534; *Handbuch der Physik*, Dr. A. Winkelmann, 559; Magnetic Observations in Egypt, 1895-1905, 565
- Magson (E. H.), Action of Carbonyl Chloride as an Agent for arresting Isomeric Change, 143
- Maignon (F.), Mechanism of the Transformation of Glycogen into Glucose by the Muscles and the Animal Tissues, 23; the Excito-secretory Action of the Internal Branch of the Spinal Nerve on the Stomach and Pancreas, 216
- Mailhe (A.), Direct Hydrogenation of some Aromatic Diones, 167; Direct Hydrogenation of the Aromatic Quinones, 455
- Malaria: the Prevention of Malaria, Prof. Ronald Ross, 39; Malaria, a Neglected Factor in the History of Greece and Rome, W. H. S. Jones, 457
- Mallet (Dr. J. W., F.R.S.), Results of the Interaction of Mercury with Alloys of other Metals, 333
- Mallock (A., F.R.S.), Stability in Flight, 203; Sensibility of the Ear to the Direction of Explosive Sounds, 332
- Mammalian Molar Teeth, Evolution of, to and from the Triangular Type, H. F. Osborn, 435
- Manchester, British Pharmaceutical Conference at, Immunity to Disease among Plants, Prof. F. E. Weiss, 20
- Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 23, 191, 359, 599, 623; Wilde Lecture at, on the Physical Aspect of the Atomic Theory, Prof. J. Larmor, Sec.R.S., 450
- Mann (Albert), Report on the Diatoms of the *Albatross* Voyages in the Pacific Ocean, 1888-1904, 91
- Mann (E. A.), Chemical Examination of West Australian Poison Plants, 180
- Manville (O.), les Découvertes modernes en Physique, 458
- Manx Crosses, or the Inscribed and Sculptured Monuments of the Isle of Man from about the End of the Fifth to the Beginning of the Thirteenth Century, P. M. C. Kermodé, 265
- Maquenne (L.), Pure Starch, Amylose, 407
- Marage (Dr. M.), Photography of the Vibrations of the Voice, 527; Method of Photographing the Vibrations of a thin India-rubber Membrane acted on by the Human Voice, 589
- Marie (C.), the Oxidation of Platinum, 455
- Marine Biology: Report on the Diatoms of the *Albatross* Voyages in the Pacific Ocean, 1888-1904, Albert Mann, 91; Correlation of Modifications of the Limpet-shell with Environmental Conditions, E. S. Russell, 189; New Pteropod Mollusc, *Paedocione doliiformis*, C. H. Danforth, 325; the Plankton of the English Channel, Dr. L. H. Gough, 524
- Maritime Meteorology, Notes on, Commander M. W. Campbell Hepworth, C.B., 126
- Marriner (G. R.), the Carnivorous Habits of the Kea, 205
- Mars: Mars as the Abode of Life, Prof. Lowell, 66, 471; Comparisons of the Places of Mars for the Oppositions of 1907 and 1909, Dr. Downing, 67; Photographs of Mars, Prof. Lowell, 182; Is Mars Habitable? a Critical Examination of Prof. Lowell's Book, "Mars and its Canals," with an Alternative Explanation, Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace, F.R.S., Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 337; the Possibility of Life in Mars, C. O. Bartrum, 392; Dr. J. W. Evans, 392, 413; Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, 438; Prof. Percival Lowell, 461; Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 461; Planetary Photography, Prof. Percival Lowell, 402; Water Vapour in the Martian Atmosphere, William E. Rolston, 442; Mr. Slipher, 497; the Presence of Water Vapour in the Atmosphere of Mars, Prof. Percival Lowell, 503, 606
- Marsden (H.), the Sulphonation of Benzylethylpropylsilicyle Oxide and of Benzylethylpropyl Silicane, 335
- Marsh (Mr.), Potomac River Basin, 68

- Marsh-birds, Home-life of some, Emma L. Turner and P. H. Bahr, 393
- Martel (E. A.), Variations of Temperature of the Spring of Sainte-Baume (Var), 576
- Martin (Geoffrey), Practical Chemistry for Army and Matriculation Candidates, 74
- Martin (H. M.), a Point in the Mathematical Theory of Elasticity, 198; the Stresses in Masonry Dams, 269, 320, 392
- Martin (L. A., jun.), Text-book of Mechanics, 315
- Martinmas in May, Rev. C. S. Taylor, 510
- Mascart (Jean), Simultaneous Observations of Jupiter, 259
- Masó (Rev. M. S.), Rainfall of the Philippine Archipelago, 64
- Masonry Arches, Symmetrical, M. A. Howe, 507
- Masonry Dams, an Experimental Study of Stresses in, Karl Pearson, F.R.S., A. F. Campbell Pollard, C. W. Wheen, and L. F. Richardson, Prof. E. Brown, 209; H. M. Martin, 269, 320, 392; Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 269; Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 269, 366; Sir John W. Ottley, K.C.I.E., and Dr. A. W. Brightmore, J. S. Wilson and W. Gore, at Institution of Civil Engineers, 303
- Massey (Gerald), Ancient Egypt the Light of the World, a Work of Reclamation and Restitution, 291
- Massol (L.), Relations between Lecithin and Tubercle Bacilli and Tuberculin, 552
- Masterman (Dr. A. T.), a Possible Case of Mimicry in the Common Sole, 477
- Materials, Strength of, W. C. Popplewell, 412
- Materials, the Testing of, 404
- Mathematics: Practical Mathematics, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 6; Dr. Edward Sang's Collection of MS. Calculations in Trigonometry and Astronomy, Dr. R. H. Traquair, F.R.S., 13; Arithmetic for Schools, Rev. J. B. Lock and V. M. Turnbull, 27; Arithmetic, chiefly Examples, G. W. Palmer, 27; a Modern Arithmetic, with Graphic and Practical Exercises, H. Sydney Jones, 27; die typischen Geometrien und das Unendliche. B. Petro-nievics, 28; die Ausreichungsrechnung nach der Methode der kleinsten Quadrate, F. R. Helmert, 52; Death of Prof. T. Barker, 85; Simple Method of calculating First and Second Moments of certain Elementary Figures, R. F. Muirhead, 88; Mathematical Society, 94, 190, 263, 382, 478; Invariants of a Binary Quintic and the Reality of its Roots, Dr. H. F. Baker, 94; Application of Quaternions to the Problem of the Infinitesimal Deformation of a Surface, J. E. Campbell, 95; Biographical Sketch of Robert Rawson, Rev. Robert Harley, F.R.S., 157; Graphical Interpolation, F. J. W. Whipple, 103; Mathematische und mikroskopisch-anatomische Studien über Blattstellungen, Dr. G. van Iterson, jun., 145; a Point in the Mathematical Theory of Elasticity, H. M. Martin, 198; Prof. E. Brown, 221; the Stresses in Masonry Dams, Karl Pearson, F.R.S., A. F. Campbell Pollard, C. W. Wheen, and L. F. Richardson, Prof. E. Brown, 209; H. M. Martin, 269, 320, 392; Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 269; Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 269, 366; Sir John W. Ottley, K.C.I.E., and Dr. A. W. Brightmore, J. S. Wilson and W. Gore at Institution of Civil Engineers, 303; Death of Prof. Albert Lévy, 230; Easy Exercises in Algebra for Beginners, W. S. Beard, 315; Plane Geometry for Secondary Schools, C. Davison and C. H. Richards, 315; Cartesian Plane Geometry, Charlotte A. Scott, 315; a Sequel to Elementary Geometry, J. W. Russell, 315; Text-book of Mechanics, L. A. Martin, jun., 315; Elementary Statics, W. P. Borchardt, 315; Elementary Trigonometry, C. Hawkins, 315; Mathematical Education and Research, 331; the Canterbury Puzzles and other Curious Problems, H. E. Dudeney, 341; Notes on Indian Mathematics—Arithmetical Notation, R. Kaye, 347; Indian Mathematics, ii., Aryabhata, G. R. Kaye, 359; the Speed of Racing Animals, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 389; Tabulated Values of certain Integrals, C. E. Adams, 462; Harry M. Elder, 486; the Forthcoming Mathematical Congress at Rome, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 464; the International Mathematical Congress at Rome, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 582; the Projective Geometry of some Covariants of a Binary Quintic, Prof. E. B. Elliott, 478; Suggestion for a New Economic Arithmetic, Prof. T. N. Carver, 496; Computation and Mensuration, P. A. Lambert, 555; a First Statics, C. S. Jackson and R. M. Milne, 555; Practical Calculations for Engineers, C. E. Larard and H. A. Golding, 555; a First Course in the Differential and Integral Calculus, Dr. W. F. Osgood, 577; Synopsis of Linear Associative Algebra, J. B. Shaw, 603; an Introduction to the Theory of Multiply-periodic Functions, Dr. H. F. Baker, Supp. to March 5, v
- Mathews (R. H.), Literature relating to the Australian Aborigines, 80
- Matley (Dr. C. A.), the Carboniferous Rocks at Loughshinny, 527
- Matter, the Corpuscular Theory of, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 505
- Matter and Intellect: a Reconciliation of Science and the Bible, Andrew Allan, 341
- Matter, Life, and Mind, the Evolution of, W. Stewart Duncan, 30
- Matter, the Polarity of, Alex. Clark, 219
- Matthews (Sir William, K.C.M.G.), Inaugural Address at Institution of Civil Engineers, 14
- Mattingley (A. H.), Wanton Slaughter of Egrets, 87
- Maublanc (M.), Disease of the Pine in the Jura, 23
- Maurer (Ed.), Austenite, 600
- Maurer (E. R.), Principles of Reinforced Concrete Construction, Supp. to March 5, vi
- Mavor (H. A.), the Electric Propulsion of Ships, 543
- Maw (Mr.), the Appearance of Neptune in Small Telescopes, 258
- Mawley (E.), Phenological Observations for 1907, 599
- Maximum of Mira, 1906, Naozo Ichinohe, 158
- May (Dr. W. Page), the Nervous System of Vertebrates, Prof. J. B. Johnston, 73
- May Gorseeds, Rev. John Griffith, 128
- May, Martinmas in, Rev. C. S. Taylor, 510
- Mayer (André), Influence of the Reaction of the Medium on the Size of the Colloidal Granules, 119
- Mayo (Nelson S.), the Diseases of Animals, 436
- Mayow (John), Medico-physical Works of, (1674), 339
- Measurements: the White and Bean Celluloid Area Scale, Casella and Co., 233
- Measures, a Series of Standard Weights and, for Securing Uniformity in Scientific Papers, 114
- Mechanics: the Elements of Mechanics, W. S. Franklin and B. Macnutt, 29; Text-book of Mechanics, L. A. Martin, jun., 315
- Mechanism: a Diabolo Experiment, C. V. Boys, 188
- Medicine: Text-book of Organic Chemistry for Medical Students, Dr. G. v. Bunge, 146; Physiologisches Praktikum für Mediziner, Prof. Max Verworn, 148; Death of Sir Alfred B. Garrod, F.R.S., 203; the Induction of Anæsthesia by Chloroform, 226; Prolonged Anæsthesia by Mixtures of Oxygen and Ethyl Chloride, Pierre Rosenthal and Albert Berthelot, 263; the Interdependence of Medicine and other Sciences, Dr. W. H. Welch, at Chicago Meeting of American Association, 283; Death of Sir Thomas M'Call Anderson, 298; Death of Prof. J. B. Pettigrew, F.R.S., 324; Obituary Notice of, 348; Medico-physical Works of John Mayow (1674), 330; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir J. D. Macdonald, K.C.B., F.R.S., 349; Report of the Education Committee of the London County Council submitting the Report of the Medical Officer (Education) for the Year ended March 31, 1907, Dr. James Kerr, 355; Memorandum on Medical Inspection of Children in Public Elementary Schools, under Section 13 of the Education (Administrative Provisions) Act, 1907, 426; Memorandum by the British Medical Association on the Circular of the Board of Education, 426; Studies in the Medicine of Ancient India, Dr. A. F. Rudolf Hoernle, C.I.E., 533; Lehrbuch der medizinischen Physik, Prof. H. Boruttau, 604; Death of Prof. Leopold Schrötter von Kristelli, 612
- Mee (Arthur), a Bright Meteor, 18
- Melanic Variety of the "Peppered Moth," the, A. Bacot, 294
- Meldola (Prof. R., F.R.S.), Chemie der höheren Pilze, eine Monographie, Dr. Julius Zellner, 553
- Meldrum (A. N.), a β -Lactonic Acid from Acetone and Malonic Acid, 383

- Mellanby (Prof. A. L.), the Place of the Laboratory in the Training of Engineers, Lecture at Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, 211
- Mellish Comet (1907e), 17, 138; M. Borrelly, 17; G. van Biesbroeck, 17; Dr. M. Ebell, 18, 66
- Mellone (Dr. S. H.), Elements of Psychology, 267
- Melotte (P.), a Possible New Satellite to Jupiter, 470; the Recently Discovered Satellite of Jupiter, 567
- Mendelian Characters among Shorthorns, Prof. James Wilson, 509, 559; Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 559; Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 582
- Mendelian Phenomena, the Interpretation of, Geo. P. Mudge, 8; G. Archdall Reid, 9, 54; R. H. Lock, 32; J. T. Cunningham, 54; H. H. O'Farrell, 271
- Mendelism and Sex, G. Archdall Reid, at Linnean Society, 236
- Ménière (P.), New Method of estimating the Vapour of Mercury in Air, 576
- Mercury: the Transit of Mercury, M. Bigourdan, 18; MM. Javelle and Simonin, 116; M. Charlois, 116; M. Bourget, 116; M. Borrelly, 116; M. Esmiol, 116; Abbé Th. Moreux, 116; Comte de la Baume Pluvinel, 116; M. Gautier, 567; M. Pidoux, 567; Mercury as a Morning Star, 115
- Mercury, Satellites of Yellow and Green Lines of, Prof. H. Nagaoka, 581
- Meridian Circle Observations of Parallax Stars, 544
- Merlin (A. A. C. E.), "Ghost Images," 280
- Merrill (G. P.), the Canyon Diablo Meteorites, 208
- Merrill (J. P.), Catalogue of the Type and Figured Specimens of Fossils, Minerals, Rocks, and Ores in the Department of Geology, U.S. Mus., 91
- Metabolism, the Influence of Inanition on, Francis Gano Benedict, 610
- Metallography, Death of Dr. H. C. Sorby, F.R.S., 403; Obituary Notice of, 465
- Metallurgy: Spinel in Blast-furnace Slags, J. Krenner, 41; Phenomena of Permanent Deformation of Metals, G. H. Gulliver, 41; the Separation of Tin-oxide from Wolfram, A. Treloar and G. Johnson, 119; the Assay of Telluride Ores, G. T. Holloway and L. E. B. Pearce, 190; the Refining of Copper, D. Saito, 206; the Solubility of Graphite in Iron, Georges Charpy, 215; Gases occluded in Steels, G. Belloc, 215; the Extraction of the Gases contained in Metals, O. Boudouard, 215; Constitution of Cast Irons containing Manganese, L. Guillet, 288; les Aciers spéciaux, L. Revillon, 317; Alloys of Gold and Tellurium, Dr. T. K. Rose, 406; Method of settling Slimes as applied to their Separation from Solution in Cyanide Treatment, H. G. Nichols, 406; the Evolution of Malleable Cast Iron, W. H. Hatfield, 543; the Corrosion of Iron and Steel, Dr. Frank Clowes, 560; Iron and Steel, J. H. Stansbie, 570; Some Unsolved Problems in Metallurgy, "James Forrest" Lecture at Institution of Civil Engineers, Prof. Henry Louis, 610
- Metals: la Tecnologia delle Soldature autogene dei Metalli, Prof. S. Ragno, 508; the Radio-activity of Ordinary Metals, the Penetrating Radiation from the Earth, Prof. J. C. McLennan, 607
- Mechnikoff (Élie), the Prolongation of Life, 289
- Meteoric and Artificial Nickel-iron Alloys, Thermomagnetic Analysis of, S. W. J. Smith, 574
- Meteorites: the Williamette Meteorite, Dr. H. A. Ward, 12; the Bath Furnace Aërolite, Dr. H. A. Ward, 12; Indian Meteorites, L. L. Fermor, 13; Analyses of Meteoric Irons, Prof. O. C. Farrington, 13; the Canyon Diablo Meteorites, G. P. Merrill and Wirt Tassin, 208
- Meteorology: Remarkable Hailstorm in Cairo, 15; a Horticultural Hygrometer, 40; Rainfall of the Philippine Archipelago, Rev. M. S. Masó and Rev. Father Algué, 64; Climate of Eritrea, Captain Tancredi, 88; the Week's Weather, 88, 157, 232, 256, 419, 612; Climate of Abbassia, B. F. E. Keeling, 115; Notes on Maritime Meteorology, Commander M. W. Campbell Hepworth, C.B., 126; Scientific Balloon Ascents of July 22-27, 136; Results obtained by the Balloon Observations made in the British Isles, July 22-27, 187; the Balloon Ascent of July 25, 1907, M. J. Vincent, 445; Possibilities of a Topography of the Air based on Balloon Observations, Capt. C. H. Ley, 188; Possibility of a Topography of the Air based on Balloon Observations with Special Theodolites, Capt. C. H. Ley, 566; Unmanned Balloon Ascents in 1907 at Munich, A. Schmauss, 495; the Lagging of Temperature Changes at Great Heights behind those at the Earth's Surface shown by Records of Sounding Balloons liberated at St. Louis in April and May, 1906, H. H. Clayton, 495; Airships Past and Present, together with Chapters on the Use of Balloons in Connection with Meteorology, Photography, and the Carrier Pigeon, A. Hildebrandt, 562; the Periodical Variations of Atmospheric Pressure, Dr. E. Herrmann, 157; Globular Lightning, Elihu Thomson, 178; Estimation of Amount of Cloud, Prof. E. Leyst, 179; Royal Meteorological Society, 187, 453, 478, 599; Meteorological Observations at the British Kite Stations, Session 1906-7, Miss M. White, T. V. Pring, and J. E. Petavel, 188; a Micromanometer, L. Bairstow, 188; Indications of Approaching Frost, R. Strachan, 188; Weather for 1907, 204; Rainfall of the British Isles during the past Year, Dr. H. R. Mill, 279; Summary of Greenwich Air-temperature Observations, 1841-1905, W. Ellis, F.R.S., 206; Relations between Mortality of Infants and High Temperatures, Dr. E. Van Everdingen, 206; Results obtained by the Ziegler Polar Expedition of 1903-5, J. A. Fleming, 207; I brontidi del Bacino Bolsense, Barisal Guns, Prof. L. Palazzo, 256; Drifted Ice-crystals, Dr. Walter Leaf, 271; Stock Frost or Ground Ice, Rev. John J. Hampson, 295; James Thomson, 366; Prof. H. T. Barnes, 412; Rainfall and Water Supply, Dr. H. R. Mill, at Royal Meteorological Society, 286; Rainfall of the Ligurian Riviera, Dr. Eredia, 301; Electrical Phenomena of the Atmosphere and their Relations with Solar Activity, Prof. Schuster, 301; Death of A. Lancaster, 324; Atmospheric Electricity and Fog, Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 343; Auroral Characteristics of Clouds, George C. Simpson, 344; Meteorological Observations in South Australia and the Northern Territory during 1905, Sir Charles Todd, 352; Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, being Occasional Discussions and Compilations of Meteorological Data relating to India and Neighbouring Countries, Vol. xviii., Part iii., V., a Discussion of the Anemographic Observations recorded at Allahabad from September, 1890, to August, 1904; VI., a Discussion of the Anemographic Observations recorded at Lucknow from June, 1878, to October, 1892, Sir John Eliot, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., 353; Death of Lieut.-General Sir Richard Strachey, G.C.S.I., F.R.S., 373; Obituary Notice of, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 395; the Isothermal Layer of the Atmosphere, W. H. Dines, F.R.S., 390, 462, 486; Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 437; C. E. Stromeyer, 485; Death of Prof. Ivan Stožir, 397; Meteorology of October and November, 1907, 419; Rothesay Summers and Greenwich Winters, Alex. B. MacDowall, 438; "Black Rain" in Ireland on October 8-9, 1907, Dr. O. Boeddicker, 445; the Formation of "Snow Rollers" at Ryton on Dunsmore, January 29-30, 1907; C. Browett, 453; Comparison of Ships' Barometer Readings with those deduced from Land Observations, E. Gold, 453; the Calm Region in the Atmosphere near Calcutta, C. Little, 455; Machines for driving away Hail, J. Violle, 455; Death of Sir John Eliot, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., 467; Obituary Notice of, 490; Moon's Influence on the Wind Components at Hamburg, Prof. J. Schneider, 469; Typhoon at the Caroline Islands, March, 1907, Father Algué, 469; the Dawn of Ball Meteorology, Dr. G. Hellmann, 478; a Case of Ball Lightning, Isidore Bay, 479; Comparison of the Rainfall of Sydney and Melbourne, 1876 to 1905, A. Duckworth, 479; the Supposed Cloud-dispersing Power of the Full Moon, J. R. Sutton, 518; Climatology of the Past Year at Juvisy, 542; Variations of Temperature of the Spring of Sainte-Baume (Var), E. A. Martel, 576; Report of Falmouth Observatory, 1907, 589; Stonyhurst College Observatory Results for 1907, 589; Phenological Observations for 1907, E. Mawley, 599; Anticyclonic Belt of the Southern Hemisphere, Colonel H. E. Rawson, 599; an Extremely Sensitive Electric Hygroscope, J. Pionchon, 600
- Meteors: a Bright Meteor, Arthur Mee, 18; T. F. Connolly, 115; November Meteors, John R. Henry, 31; the Spectra

- of two Meteors, M. Blakjo, 234; the Study of Meteor Trains, Prof. Trowbridge, 328; Meteors observed on January 2, P. Muusmann and H. Wanning, 353; April Meteors, John R. Henry, 535; the Meteors of Halley's Comet, W. F. Denning, 619
- Metric and British Systems of Weights, Measures, and Coinage, the Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 77
- Metrology: the Metric and British Systems of Weights, Measures, and Coinage, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 77; Mining Tables, Dr. F. H. Hatch and E. J. Vallentine, 317; the Weights and Measures of International Commerce, 317; les Récents Progrès du Système métrique, Ch. Ed. Guillaume, 611
- Meunier (Jean), Action of an Incandescent Electric Conductor on the Gases which surround it, 167; Lighting with Incandescent Mantles, 623
- Meyer (André), Derivatives of Phenylisoxazolone, 527
- Meyer (Fernand), Action of Gold on the Dioxide of Sodium and Barium, 95
- Michael (A. D.), New Acari from New Zealand, 142
- Michaelson (Prof. W.), die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, Ergebnisse der Hamburger südwest-australischen Forschungsreise, 1905, 51
- Michelson's Echelon Grating, an Early Acoustical Analogue of, Prof. P. Zeeman, 247
- Micklethwait (Miss F. M. G.), Diazo-reaction in the Diphenyl Series, 431
- Micrometer Observations of Phœbe, Prof. Barnard, 421
- Microscopy: Royal Microscopical Society, 46, 188, 311, 454, 551; Photographic Plates prepared by the Lumière Starch-grain Process for Colour Photography, Conrad Beck, 188; Two Inexpensive Microscopes, C. L. Curties, 188; the "Vitascope," Newton and Co., 233; "Ghost Images," A. A. C. E. Merlin, 280; Microscopes of New Design made by Messrs. Leitz, J. W. Ogilvy, 311; the Construction, Theory, and Use of the Microscope, E. J. Spitta, 314; New Flagellate Monad (*Copromonas subtilis*), C. C. Dobell, 350; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. W. Stratford, 374; Method of demonstrating the Syncytial Appendages of the Placental Villi, Dr. Duckworth, 479; Mikroskopisches und physiologisches Praktikum der Botanik für Lehrer, G. Müller, 481; the World of the Infinitely Small, Prof. Gruner, 543; Lehrbuch der mikroskopischen Technik, Dr. Bernhard Rawitz, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 605
- Miers (Prof. H. A., F.R.S.), Order in which Scientific Ideas should be Presented, 283
- Mikkelsen (Captain Ejnar), Return of, and the Anglo-American Polar Expedition, 541
- Mill (Dr. H. R.), Rainfall of the British Isles during the Past Year, 279; Rainfall and Water-supply, Address at Royal Meteorological Society, 286
- Millaiss (J. G.), Newfoundland and its Untrodden Ways, 223
- Miller (G. S.), the Family and Genera of Bats, 91
- Millochau (G.), the Calorific Solar Radiation, 359
- Milne (Prof. John, F.R.S.), British Association Seismology, 198; Recent Earthquakes, Discourse at Royal Institution, 592
- Milne (R. M.), a First Statics, 555
- Mimicry among South American Butterflies not connected with Birds, F. T. Lewis, 467
- Minakata (Kumagusu), Early Chinese Description of the Leaf-insects, 173
- Minchin (Prof. E. A.), the Development of Trypanosomes in Tsetse-flies and other Diptera, 494
- Minchin (Prof. George M., F.R.S.), the Photoelectric Property of Selenium, 173, 222
- Mineralogy: the Coloration of Crystallised Alumina, F. Bordas, 17; Copper in Andesite from Fiji, H. I. Jensen, 23; the Occurrence of Copper and Lithium in Radium-bearing Minerals, Prof. Herbert N. McCoy, 79; Lithium in Radio-active Minerals, Mlle. Gleditsch, 407; Catalogue of the Type and Figured Specimens of Fossils, Minerals, Rocks, and Ores in the Department of Geology, U.S. Museum, J. P. Merrill, 91; New Mineral Species, arising from the Athenian Plumbiferous Scoria of Laurium, A. Lacroix and A. de Schulten, 95; Artificial Reproduction of Heavy Spar, Celestine, and Anglesite, Paul Gaubert, 96; Association of Helium and Thorium in Minerals, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 141; Hopeite and other Zinc Phosphates from Broken Hill Mines, L. J. Spencer, 143; Mineralogical Society, 143, 358, 574; Analysis of Meteoric Stone seen to Fall on April 30, 1906, on the New Jersey Shore, Dr. E. Goldsmith, 136; Discovery of Thorianite in Ceylon, Mr. Parsons, 185; "Kimberlite" and the Source of the Diamond in South Africa, Dr. F. H. Hatch, 224; the Sutherland Volcanic Pipes and their Relationship to other Vents in South Africa, A. W. Rogers and A. L. du Toit, 224; the Diamond Pipes and Fissures of South Africa, H. S. Harger, 224; the Occurrence in Kimberlite of Garnet-pyroxene Nodules carrying Diamonds, G. S. Corstorphine, 224; Kimberlite Dykes and Pipes, F. W. Voit, 224; the Origin of Diamonds, F. W. Voit, 224; the Diamantiferous Rock of Kimberley, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 248; Endeavour to apply Recent Chemical Theories towards elucidating the Origin and Formation of the Diamond from Quartz-bearing Rocks, Mr. Schips, 542; Geological Survey of the Eastern Portion of Griqualand West, A. L. du Toit, 224; Ueber die südafrikanischen Diamantlagerstätten, A. Macco, 224; Untersuchungen über einige südafrikanische Diamantlagerstätten, R. Beck, 224; M. Lemoine's Case, 254; the Formation of certain Precious Stones of Crystallised Alumina, F. Bordas, 263; Internal Structure of Gold Crystals, Prof. A. Liversidge, 263; Zeolites from the Neighbourhood of Belfast, F. N. A. Fleischmann, 358; Strüverite and its Relation to Ilmenorutile, Dr. G. T. Prior and Dr. F. Zambonini, 358; Crystallised Sodium Fluoride an Element of the Nepheline Syenites of the Los Islands, Villiamite, A. Lacroix, 359; Possible Presence of Microscopic Diamonds on the Sea Floor and in a Specimen of Vegetable Earth, J. Thoulet, 407; the Weathering of Coal, Prof. S. W. Parr and N. D. Hamilton, 468; Lehrbuch der Chemie und Mineralogie für die vierte Klasse der Realschulen, Franz von Hemmelmayr and Dr. Karl Brunner, 484; Thermomagnetic Analysis of Meteoric and Artificial Nickel-iron Alloys, S. W. J. Smith, 574; Metamorphic Minerals in Calcareous Rocks in the Bodmin and Camelford Areas, G. Barrow and H. H. Thomas, 574; Supplementary Notes on Kaolinite, A. B. Dick, 575; New Form of Quartz-wedge, J. W. Evans, 575; New Silicate of Copper from the French Congo, A. Lacroix, 575
- Minerals: Mineral Production of Canada, 381; Mineral Production of Canada in 1907, 566; Mineral Production of India during 1906, T. H. Holland, F.R.S., 400
- Minet (Adolphe), New Electric Arc Furnace applicable to Laboratory Researches, 359
- Minimising of Maurice, the, being the Adventures of a Very Small Boy among Very Small Things, Rev. S. N. Sedgwick, 508
- Mining: Origin of the Gold in the Rand Banket, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 22; Death of M. Walton Brown, 111; Labour-saving Appliances in Transvaal Mines, E. J. Way, 114; the Deviation of Rand Bore-holes from the Vertical, J. Kitchin, 119; Tin-mining Industry, World's Production of Tin Last Year, A. Selwyn-Brown, 157; the Concentration of Ores, A. P. Macquisten, 181; the Assay of Telluride Ores, G. T. Holloway and L. E. B. Pearce, 190; Product of the World's Gold Mines for the Year 1906, T. F. Van Wagenen, 280; Gold-mining for the Year 1904-5 in Mysore, 301; Goldfields of Western Australia, C. G. Gibson, 400; the Great Fitzroy Copper and Gold Mine, Queensland, B. Dunstan, 468; Progress of the Kolar Gold Mines, 495; Electrical Equipment of Gold Mines, H. J. S. Heather, 575; Eruptive Diamond-bearing Breccias of the Boshof District, J. P. Johnson, 287; Auriferous Banded Ironstones and Associated Schists of South Africa, Owen Letcher, 287; the Vaal River Diamond Diggings, Mungo Park, 287; Mining Tables, Dr. F. H. Hatch and E. J. Vallentine, 317; Mining in Nevada, 351; the Waste of Life in American Coal-mining, Clarence Hall and W. O. Snelling, 419; the Shaft Sinking at the Horden Colliery, South-east Durham, J. J. Prest, 420; Practical Coal Mining, 457; the High-level Platforms of Bodmin Moor and their Relation to the Deposits of Stream-tin and Wolfram, G. Barrow, 502; some Unsolved Problems in Metal-mining, "James Forrest" Lecture at Institution of Civil Engineers, Prof. Henry Louis, 619
- Miocene Wasp, a, Prof. T.*D. A. Cockerell, 80

- Mira, the Maximum of, 1906, Naozo Ichinohe, 158
Mira Ceti, the Recent Maximum of, Félix de Roy, 544
Mirage, Theory of the, Prof. Antonio Garbasso, 356;
Luigi Rolla, 356
"Mirror, Magic," Effects, Douglas Carnegie, 55
Mirrors, Temperature Control of Silvered, Dr. Heber D.
Curtis, 137
Missouri, Columbia, and Vicinity, Flora of, F. P. Daniels,
29
Mitton (G. E.), the Children's Book of Stars, 605
Moffatt (C. W. P.), Science German Course, 53
Molisch (Prof. Hans), die Purpurbakterien, 53
Moll (Dr. J. W.), Handboek der botanische Micrographie,
481
Molluscs: the Dorsal Sense-organs of Chitons, Dr. M.
Nowikoff, 135
Monnier (Alfred), *Traité de Chimie analytique qualitative,*
suivi de Tables systématiques pour l'Analyse minérale,
437
Monteverde (N. A.), the Absorption Spectrum of Proto-
chlorophyll, 279
Moodie (A. M.), Derivatives of Tetramethyl Glucose, 239
Moog (Aug.), Influence of High Altitude on the Loss of
Water by the Organism, 95
Moon: Occultation of Neptune by the Moon, Dr. Downing,
42; Investigation of Inequalities in the Motion of the
Moon produced by the Action of the Planets, Prof. S.
Newcomb and Frank E. Ross, 43; the Moon in Modern
Astronomy, Ph. Fauth, W. E. Kolston, 195; Determina-
tion of the Moon's Light with a Selenium Photometer,
J. Stebbins and F. C. Brown, 258, 302; Observatory Map
of the Moon, Mr. Porthouse, 544
Moore (Prof.), the Equilibrium between the Cell and its
Environment in Regard to Soluble Constituents, 399
Morbology: Connection between Crocodiles and Sleeping
Sickness, Prof. Koch, 16; the Cure and Prevention of
Sleeping Sickness, 36; Proceedings of the First Inter-
national Conference on the Sleeping Sickness held at
London, June, 1907, 440; New Method of Reaction of
the Skin to Tuberculosis and its Utilisation in Diagnosis,
J. Lignières, 23; Influence of Feeding on the Course of
Experimental Tuberculosis, MM. Lannelongue, Achard,
and Gaillard, 95; Malaria and Tuberculosis introduced
into America by the White Man, Dr. Robert Hessler,
231; Drapers' Company Research Memoirs, ii., a First
Study of the Statistics of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Prof.
Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 394; Characters of Tuberculous
Infection in their Relations with the Diagnosis of
Tuberculosis, S. Arloing and L. Thévenot, 503; Sana-
toria for Consumption, Dr. R. Fielding-Ould, 546; Rela-
tions between Lecithin and Tubercle Bacilli and Tubercu-
lin, A. Calmette, L. Massol, and M. Breton, 552;
the Prevention of Malaria, Prof. Ronald Ross, 39;
Malaria, a Neglected Factor in the History of Greece
and Rome, W. H. S. Jones, 457; Therapeutics of
Trypanosomes, A. Laveran and A. Thiroux, 47; Experi-
mental Treatment of Trypanosomiasis in Rats, H. G.
Plimmer and J. D. Thomson, 238; the Development of
Trypanosomes in Tsetse-flies and other Diptera, Prof.
E. A. Minchin, 494; Concerning *Trypanosoma congo-*
lense, A. Laveran, 623; Plague and Fleas, 59; the Inter-
dependence of the Rat and Plague, Dr. Ashburton
Thompson, 113; Rats and Plague in India, Dr. W. C.
Hossack, 205; Present Methods of combating Plague,
Dr. Haffkine, 133; Protection of India from Plague,
Dr. Ashburton Thompson, 133; Reports on Plague
Investigations in India issued by the Advisory Committee
appointed by the Secretary of State for India, the Royal
Society and the Lister Institute, 585; Report on Plague
in Queensland (February, 1900, to June 30, 1907), B.
Burnett Ham, 585; the Etiology and Epidemiology of
Plague, Major G. Lamb, 585; Bubonic Plague at San
Francisco, 254; Experiments on Typhoid Fever Bacillus,
Dr. Ravold, 69; Ship Beri-beri and Scurvy, Prof. Holst
and Dr. Frölich, 113; an Essay upon Disease, its Cause
and Prevention, Dr. G. E. Richmond, 365; the Diseases
of Animals, Nelson S. Mayo, 436; the Disease of Dogs
due to the Protozoan Parasite *Piroplasma canis*, Captain
Christophers, 444
Moreux (Abbé Th.), the Recent Transit of Mercury, 116
Morgan (G. T.), Diazo-reaction in the Diphenyl Series,
431
Morphology: Vergleichende Morphologie der Pflanzen, Dr.
Jos. Velenovsky, 76
Morris (Sir D., K.C.M.G.), Disease-resisting Sugar-canes,
438
Morrow (Dr. J.), Lateral Vibration of Bars supported at
Two Points with One End Overhanging, 119
Mosaic Origin of the Atomic Theory, Dr. John Knott, 486
Mosquitoes: the Prevention of Malaria, Prof. Ronald Ross,
39; Chrysanthemum Powder as a Means of destroying
Mosquitoes in Houses, Dr. A. L. Herrera, 278
Moss (H.), Contact Potential Differences determined by
Means of Null Solutions, 477
Moss (Richard J.), the Photoelectric Property of Selenium,
198
Mouns of the British Isles, the, Richard South, 483
Mott (Dr. F. W.), Localisation of Function in the Lemur's
Brain, 501
Mottier (Prof. D. M.), Some Scientific Centres, xii., the
Botanical Institute of the University of Bonn, Prof. E.
Strasburger, 321
Mountaineering: Ascent of Trisul, Himalayas, 134; the
Climber's Pocket Book, Rock-climbing Accidents, with
Hints on First Aid to the Injured, some Uses of the
Rope, Methods of Rescue and Transport, Lionel F.
West, 196
Moureu (Charles), Isosparteine, 216; Researches on the
Rare Gases of Thermal Springs, 432
Moussu (M.), Physiological Properties of Tubercle Bacilli
which have been Submitted to the Action of Chlorine, 216
Mudge (Geo. P.), the Interpretation of Mendelian Pheno-
mena, 8
Muirhead (R. F.), Simple Method of calculating First and
Second Moments of Certain Elementary Figures, 88
Mulattos, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S.,
126; H. G. Wells, 149
Müller (Bruno), the Air-sacs of Pigeons, 444
Müller (Dr. C.), Light-emitting Plants, 542
Müller (G.), Mikroskopisches und physiologisches Prak-
tikum der Botanik für Lehrer, 481
Müller (Sophus), l'Europe préhistorique, 578
Mundella (V. A.), Educational Leakage, 617
Muntz (A.), Utilisation of Turf for the Purification of
Sewage, 287
Muscle, Nerve as a Master of, Prof. C. S. Sherrington,
F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 569
Museums: Death of John Maclauchlan, 63; Best Means
of preserving Marine Invertebrates for Museum Purposes,
Dr. H. C. Sorby, 375
Music and Melody, Prof. W. C. Sabine, 378
Musical Sands, Cecil Carus-Wilson, 222, 271; Prof. J. H.
Poynting, F.R.S., 248; Sidney Skinner, 248
Mutation, Specific Stability and, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer,
K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 77, 127; R. H. Lock, 127
Muumann (P.), Meteors observed on January 2, 353
Myres (Prof. John L.), an Early Notice of Neolithic
Implements, 535
Nagaoka (Prof. H.), Satellites of Yellow and Green Lines
of Mercury, 581
Nagaraja (Mr.), Weakened Lines in Sun-spot Spectra, 158
Namaland and Kalahari, aus, Prof. Leonhard Schultze, Sir
H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., 385
Nansouty (Max de), Actualités scientifiques, 437
Natanson (L.), the Electromagnetic Theory of Dispersion
in Gases, 352
National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4, 33
National Decay, Malaria and, 457
National Physical Laboratory during 1907, 521
Natural History: National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4,
33; the Story of Scraggles (a Sparrow), George W.
James, 77; the Egg of the Platypus, the Reviewer, 80;
Linnean Society, 142, 190, 334, 406, 476, 527, 598; some
Nature Biographies, Plant, Insect, Marine, Mineral,
J. J. Ward, 147; the Fairyland of Living Things, R.
Kearton, 147; on the Incidence of Daylight as a De-
termining Factor in Bird-migration, Prof. E. A. Schäfer,
F.R.S., 159; Science of Nature-history, Nasarvanji
Jivanji Readymoney, 172; New South Wales Linnean
Society, 192, 264; Newfoundland and its Untrodden

- Ways, J. G. Millais, 223; Plagues and Pleasures of Life in Bengal, Lieut.-Colonel D. D. Cunningham, 223; Report on Scenery Preservation for the Year 1906-7, Prof. Arthur Dendy, 297; Death of Morris K. Jesup, 298; Obituary Notice of Edward Bartlett, 325; Whose Home is in the Wilderness, some Studies of Wild Animal Life, W. J. Long, 393; Final Natural History Essays, Graham Renshaw, 393; Home-life of some Marsh-birds, Emma L. Turner and P. H. Bahr, 393; the *Raisonnement collectif* of Bees, Gaston Bonnier, 399; Nature and Development of Plants, C. C. Curtis, 436; Mimicry among South American Butterflies not connected with Birds, F. T. Lewis, 467; a Possible Case of Mimicry in the Common Sole, Dr. A. T. Masterman, 477; the Seashore, shown to the Children, Janet Harvey Kelman, Frank Balfour Browne, 533; the Dancing Mouse, a Study in Animal Behaviour, Robert M. Yerkes, 533; Animal Faculty of Orientation, Benjamin Kidd, 564; the Greater Horseshoe Bat in Captivity, T. A. Coward, 599; Development of the Rodent Mammals, 613; Natural History "Guide-books," the Elephant Group, Dr. C. W. Andrews, 613
- Nature and Nurture of the Child, 410
- Nature's Hygiene and Sanitary Chemistry, C. T. Kingzett, 196
- Naval Architecture, a Contribution to the Study of Iron-clads, Lord Rosse, 356; Researches on the Performance of the Screw Propeller, Prof. W. F. Durand, 416; the Substitution of Cement for Steel in the Armour of Battleships, Lorenzo d'Adda, 543; Trial of H.M.S. *Tartar*, 614
- Navigation: Visibility of Night Signals at Sea, André Broca and M. Polack, 95; Apparatus for extinguishing the Rolling of Ships, Dr. Victor Cremieu, 114; the Electric Propulsion of Ships, H. A. Mavor, 543
- Navigation of the Air, 562
- Nebula, Parallax of the Andromeda, Dr. Karl Bohlin, 446
- Nebulæ and Nebulosity observed by Prof. Barnard, 497
- Nebulæ, Surveys of, P. Gotz, 90
- Nelson (T. H.), the Birds of Yorkshire, 511
- Neogenesis, Italian Birds and, 25
- Neolithic Dew-ponds and Cattle-ways, Dr. Arthur John Hubbard and George Hubbard, W. E. Rolston, 245
- Neolithic Implements, an Early Notice of, Prof. John L. Myres, 535
- Neptune, Occultation of, by the Moon, Dr. Downing, 42
- Neptune, the Appearance of, in Small Telescopes, Mr. Holmes, 258; Mr. Maw, 258
- Nernst (Dr. Walther), Experimental and Theoretical Applications of Thermodynamics to Chemistry, 52
- Nerve as a Master of Muscle, Prof. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 569
- Nerz (F.), Searchlights, their Theory, Construction, and Application, 460
- Nest Eggs of Platypus, Prof. Gregg Wilson, 149
- Nests and Eggs of Birds found Breeding in Australia and Tasmania, A. J. North, 76
- Neumann (B.), *Traité complet d'Analyse chimique appliquée aux Essais industriels*, 531
- Neurology: the Nervous System of Vertebrates, Prof. J. B. Johnston, Dr. W. Page May, 73; Nerve as a Master of Muscle, Prof. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 569
- "New Jerusalem," a Lunar, Rev. G. B. Berry, 163
- New South Wales Linnean Society, 192, 264
- New South Wales Royal Society, 23, 263, 479
- New Zealand: Report on Scenery Preservation for the Year 1906-7, Prof. Arthur Dendy, 297; Report on a Botanical Survey of Kapiti Island, L. Cockayne, Prof. Arthur Dendy, 297
- Newall (H. F.), Spectroscopic Observations of Cyanogen in the Solar Atmosphere and in Interplanetary Space, 94
- Newcomb (Prof. S.), Investigation of Inequalities in the Motion of the Moon produced by the Action of the Planets, 43
- Newfoundland and its Untrodden Ways, J. G. Millais, 223
- Newsholme (Dr. Arthur), Alcohol and the Human Body, 387
- Newstead (R.), the Habits, Life-history, and Breeding-places of the House-fly, 135
- Newton's "Principia," an Annotated Copy of, Bruce Smith, 510; W. R. B. Prideaux, 534
- Newton's Rings in Polarised Light, P. V. Bevan, 9
- Nicholls (George E.), Reissner's Fibre in the Frog, 344
- Nichols (H. G.), Method of Settling Slimes as Applied to their Separation from Solution in Cyanide, 406
- Nicholson (Dr. J. W.), Inductance in Parallel Wires, 295
- Nicloux (Maurice), Ethyl Chloride in the Blood during Anæsthesia, 240
- Nietzsche in Outline and Aphorism, A. R. Orage, 173
- Nietzsche (Friedrich), Beyond Good and Evil, Prelude to a Philosophy of the Future, 460
- Nile, the Fishes of the, G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 10
- Nile, a Description of the First or Aswan Cataract of the, Dr. John Ball, 433
- Nitre Beds, Modern, 513
- Nitrous Oxide, the "Histoire Intime" of, 434
- Nobbs (Dr.), Work to be done at the Experiment Stations at Knysna and Robertson, Cape Colony, 64
- Noble (Margaret E.), Cradle Tales of Hinduism, 605
- Nordmann (Dr. C.), the Dispersion of Light in Interstellar Space, 497; Variable Star Observations, 520
- Norman (G. M.), Systematic Practical Organic Chemistry, 74
- North (A. J.), Nests and Eggs of Birds found Breeding in Australia and Tasmania, 76
- North Sea Fisheries Investigations, the, Frank Balfour Browne, 523
- Nova Persei, 1901, Prof. Barnard, 182
- Nova Persei, No. 2, the Recent Spectrum and Magnitude of, Prof. Hartmann, 377
- Nova Velorum, Red Stars near, Mrs. Fleming, 42
- November Meteors, John R. Henry, 31
- Nowikoff (Dr. M.), the Dorsal Sense-organs of Chitons, 135
- Noyes (Arthur A.), the Electrical Conductivity of Aqueous Solutions, 213
- Noyes (W. A.), Re-determination of the Atomic Weight of Chlorine, 543
- Nunn (Dr. Percy T.), the Place of Nature-study in the School Curriculum, 282
- Nyassa, the Oligochæteous Fauna of Lake Birket et Qurun and Lake, Frank E. Beddard, F.R.S., 608
- O'Farrell (H. H.), the Interpretation of Mendelian Phenomena, 271
- O'Neill (J. J.), Inter-relation of the Theory and Practice of Shipbuilding, 327
- Objective Prism in Solar Spectroscopy, the, E. Schaer, 401
- Observatories: the Hamburg Observatory, Prof. Schorr, 544; Observatory Map of the Moon, Mr. Porthouse, 544; the Harvard College Observatory, Prof. Pickering, 567; Determination of the Errors of the Paris Observatory Réseaux, Jules Baillaud, 617
- Occultations of Uranus in 1908, Dr. Downing, 353
- Oceanic Languages, the, their Grammatical Structure, Vocabulary, and Origin, Dr. D. Macdonald, 460
- Odone (Dr. E.), Possibility of a Causal Connection between the two Earthquakes on August 16, 1906, in the Northern Pacific and in Chile, 468
- Ogilvy (J. W.), Microscopes of New Design made by Messrs. Leitz, 311
- Oka (Dr. Asajiro), *L. kawaii*, new Chinese Fresh-water Medusa, 398
- Oldham (C.), Birds of the Ravensglass Gullery, 1906, 623
- Oldham (F. M.), the Complete School Chemistry, 74
- Oldham (R. D.), the Winding of Rivers in Plains, 55; Seismographs and Seismograms, 246
- Olie (J.), the so-called Amorphous Antimony and Bismuth, 352
- Oligochæteous Fauna of Lake Birket el Qurun and Lake Nyassa, the, Frank E. Beddard, F.R.S., 608
- Olivier (C. P.), Measures of Double Stars, 281
- Olmsted (Charles M.), Sun-spot Spectra, 421
- Onnes (Prof. H. Kamerlingh), Variation of the Electrical Resistance of Pure Metals Down to Very Low Temperatures, 233; Helium Solidified, 442; Absorption Spectra of Crystals of the Rare Earths in a Magnetic Field at the Temperatures of the Liquefaction and Solidification of Hydrogen, 527; the Condensation of Helium, 559, 581

- Oort (Dr. E. D. van), New Cassowary from New Guinea, 564
- Optics: Newton's Rings in Polarised Light, P. V. Bevan, 9; an Optical Illusion, Dr. L. U. H. C. Werndly, 31; "Magic Mirror" Effects, Douglas Carnegie, 55; the Permanency of some Photovisual Lenses, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 94; Correction of the Astigmatism of Doubly Refracting Prisms, C. Tissot and Félix Pellin, 95; Reflection of Polarised Light, C. T. Whitmell, 103; zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Gesichtsinnes, Prof. E. Raehlmann, 193; Phosphorescence at Low Temperatures, Joseph de Kowalski, 215; the Production of Chlorophyll in the Higher Plants at Different Luminous Intensities, W. Lubimenko, 216; Influence of Temperature on the Optical Properties of Dissolved Bodies, C. Chéneveau, 216; an Exceptional Case of Zeeman's Phenomenon, A. Dufour, 311; Specimens of Luminous Bacteria, J. E. Barnard, 311; Theory of the Mirage, Prof. Antonio Garbasso, 356; Luigi Rolla, 356; Searchlights: their Theory, Construction, and Application, F. Nerz, 460; Perception of Relief and of Depth in the Simple Image of Ordinary Photographs, A. Chauveau, 576; Apparatus for demonstrating the Action of Light on Selenium, J. W. Giltay, 589; die binokularen Instrumente, Moritz von Rohr, Supp. to March 5, iv
- Orage (A. K.), Nietzsche in Outline and Aphorism, 173
- Orbit of γ Virginis, the, Dr. Doberck, 446; Orbits of Spectroscopic Binaries, Dr. Curtis, 138
- Organic Chemistry for Advanced Students, Prof. J. B. Cohen, 363
- Orientation of the Avebury Circles, Rev. Ed. H. Goddard, 320
- Ornithology: Avifauna Italica, Enrico Hillyer Giglioli, 25; Irish Nesting-colony of Red-necked Phalaropes, H. S. Gladstone, 63; Nests and Eggs of Birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania, A. J. North, 76; Wanton Slaughter of Egrets, A. H. Mattingley, 87; the Birds of North and Middle America, R. Ridgway, 91; Bird-life of the Borders, on Moorland and Sea, with Faunal Notes extending over Forty Years, Abel Chapman, 122; the Birds of Kent, William J. Davis, 122; Notes on the Birds of Rutland, C. Reginald Haines, 122; Muscles of the Head in Birds and Reptiles, Prof. H. F. Edgeworth, 155; Structure of the Roof of the Mouth in Birds and Mammals, Dr. W. Sippel, 155; Luminous Owl, Sir T. Digby Pigott, 155; the Luminous Owl seen in Norfolk, Sir T. Digby Pigott, 205; Luminous Barn-owls, Miss L. L. Veley, 209; Luminous Owls, 375; Rate of Growth of Ostrich Feathers, Prof. Duerden, 180; the Carnivorous Habits of the Kea, Prof. W. B. Benham, 205; G. R. Marriner, 205; Album de Aves Amazonicas, Dr. E. A. Goeldi, 220; the Californian Condor, W. L. Finley, 255; the "Waltzing Instinct" in Ostriches, Dr. J. E. Duerden, 278; Home-life of some Marsh-birds, Emma L. Turner and P. H. Bahr, 303; Growth and Development of the Limbs of the Penguin, Dr. D. Waterston and A. C. Geddes, 407; the Inheritance of Colour in Domestic Pigeons, with Special Reference to Reversion, R. Staples-Browne, 430; the Air-sacs of Pigeons, Bruno Müller, 444; the Geographical Variation in Birds, Effects of Climatic Humidity, C. W. Beebe, 454; Bird-bones from Broch of Ayre, Orkney, N. F. Ticehurst, 467; "the Policemen of the Air," H. W. Henshaw, 493; a British Willow-titmouse, H. B. Booth, 493; the Birds of Yorkshire, T. H. Nelson, W. Eagle Clark, and F. Boyes, 511; Notes on the Birds of Kent, R. J. Balston, Rev. C. W. Shepherd, and E. Bartlett, 511; the Food of American Birds, W. L. McAtee, 564; New Cassowary from New Guinea, Dr. E. D. van Oort, 564; Spread of the Little Owl in England, Messrs. Witherby and Ticehurst, 564; the Seasonal Colour-change in Birds, C. W. Beebe, 564; Birds of the Ravenglass Gully, 1906, C. Oldham, 623
- Osborn (H. F.), Evolution of Mammalian Molar Teeth, to and from the Triangular Type, 435
- Osgood (Dr. W. F.), a First Course in the Differential and Integral Calculus, 577
- Osteology: Studies in the Medicine of Ancient India, Dr. A. F. Rudolf Hoernle, C.I.E., 533; Musée ostéologique; Étude de la Fauna quaternaire, Ostéométrie des Mammifères, E. Hue, 604
- Ostrich Feathers, Rate of Growth of, Prof. Duerden, 180
- Ottley (Sir John W., K.C.I.E.), Stresses in Masonry Dams, at Institution of Civil Engineers, 303
- Pace (Miss L.), Fertilisation in the Genus *Cypripedium*, 300
- Pacific Ocean, the Bed of the Western, 21
- Palaeobotany: the Cretaceous Flora of Southern New York and New England, Arthur Hollick, 121; (1) the Cone of *Bothrodendron mundum* (Will.), (2) on the Ulodendroid Scar, D. M. S. Watson, 191; Fossil Osmundaceæ, D. T. Gwynne-Vaughan and R. Kidston, F.R.S., 311; *Lepidophloios Scotti*, W. T. Gordon, 431; the Structure of *Sigillaria scutellata*, E. A. Newell Arber and Hugh H. Thomas, 549
- Palaeolithics: Small Flint Implements from Bungay, W. A. Dutt, 102; Recent Discoveries of Palaeolithic Implements, Sir John Evans, 214; Eolith Stone Implements, Worthington Smith, 615
- Palaeontology: les Formations sédimentaires du Crétacé Supérieur et du Tertiaire de Patagonie, avec un Parallèle entre leur Faunes mammalogiques et celles de l'ancien Continent, Florentino Ameghino, 68; a Miocene Wasp, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 80; *Tetraprothomo argentinus* from the later Tertiary Deposits of Monte Hermosa, Dr. F. Ameghino, 113; Lower Palaeozoic Fossils of the Northern Shan States, Burma, F. R. Cowper Reed, 116; Fauna of the Tropites Limestone of Byans, South-west Himalayas, Dr. Carl Diener, 116; the Primary Hexamerous Character of Rugose Corals, *Streptelasma rectum*, T. C. Brown, 117; Genera of *Crinoidea flexibilia*, Frank Springer, 117; Examples found in the Neocomian, Dr. A. Till, 184; Revision of the Pelycosauria of North America, E. C. Case, 186; the Systematic Position of the Chalicotherioids, O. A. Peterson, 399; *Metricorynchus brachyrhynchus*, Deslong., from the Oxford Clay near Peterborough, E. T. Leeds, 502; Lamellibranch Fauna in the Millstone Grit of Scotland and the Silurian Rocks of Girvan, Dr. Wheelton Hind, 551; Einführung in die Paläontologie, Gustav Steinmann, 558; Musée ostéologique; Étude de la Faune quaternaire, Ostéométrie des Mammifères, E. Hue, 604
- Palazzo (Prof. L.), I brontidi del Bacino Bolsenese, Barisal Guns, 256
- Palmer (Frederic, jun.), Ionisation of Air by Ultra-violet Light, 582
- Palmer (G. W.), Arithmetic, chiefly Examples, 27
- Paper-making, Chapters on, Clayton Beadle, 121
- Parallax of the Andromeda Nebula, Dr. Karl Bohlin, 446
- Parallax Observations, Dr. Karl Bohlin, 567
- Parasitology: das Schmarotzertum im Tierreich und seine Bedeutung für die Artbildung, Prof. Ludwig von Graff, 556
- Paris Academy of Sciences, 23, 47, 95, 119, 167, 215, 239, 263, 287, 311, 335, 359, 383, 407, 431, 455, 479, 503, 527, 551, 575, 600, 623; Prizes awarded by the, 138; Prizes proposed by the, for 1909, 183
- Paris Observatory Réseaux, Determination of the Errors of the, Jules Baillaud, 617
- Park (Mungo), the Vaal River Diamond Diggings, 287
- Parker, (Mr.), Potomac River Basin, 68
- Parkhurst (J. A.), Absolute Scale of Photographic Magnitudes, 208
- Parkinson (J.), Petrology and Physiography of Western Liberia, 527
- Parr (Prof. S. W.), the Weathering of Coal, 468
- Parsons (Mr.), Discovery of Thorianite in Ceylon, 185
- Parsons (Hon. C. A., C.B., F.R.S.), the Conversion of Diamond into Coke in High Vacuum by Kathode Rays, 549
- Partridge (William), the Bacteriological Examination of Disinfectants, 246
- Pascal (P.), Complex Salts of Iron in which the Iron is masked, 359; Reducing Power of Ferropyrophosphates, 623
- Pascoe (E. H.), Glaciers in Lahaul, 201
- Patagonie, les Formations sédimentaires du Crétacé Supérieur et du Tertiaire de, avec un Parallèle entre leur Faunes mammalogiques et celles de l'ancien Continent, Florentino Ameghino, 68

- Paternò (Prof. E.), the Origin of Stereochemistry, 328
 Pathology: Inflammation, an Introduction to the Study of
 Pathology, Prof. J. George Adami, Prof. R. T. Hewlett,
 126; Tendencies in Pathology, Dr. Simon Flexner, 379
 Patrick (David), Gods and Godlings, 462
 Patroclus, Elements and Ephemeris for the Minor Planet,
 V. Heinrich, 67
 Patterson (J. W.), Colour Photographs of Rock Sections,
 206
 Pawlowsky (E.), Structure of the Epidermis and Epidermal
 Glands of Poisonous Fishes, 613
 Peach (B. N.), the Geological Structure of the North-west
 Highlands of Scotland, 272
 Pearl in "Window-pane Oyster," Ceylon, Dr. A. Willey,
 326
 Pearl Fishing, Radiography in, John J. Solomon, 331
 Pearce (L. E. B.), the Assay of Telluride Ores, 190
 Pearson (Prof. H. H. W.), the Botany of Walfish Bay, 40
 Pearson (Prof. Karl, F.R.S.), an Experimental Study of
 Stresses in Masonry Dams, 209; the Stresses in Masonry
 Dams, 269, 366; Drapers' Company Research Memoirs,
 ii., a First Study of the Statistics of Pulmonary Tubercu-
 losis, 394; Mendelian Characters among Shorthorns, 559
 Peat Utilisation, 114
 Peculiarities in the Structure of some Heavenly Bodies,
 Prof. Suess, 490
 Pellat (H.), Cours d'Électricité, 458
 Pellin (Félix), Correction of the Astigmatism of Doubly
 Refracting Prisms, 95
 Pelly (R. G.), New Isomere of Vanillin in the Root of
 Chlorocodon, 502; Volatile Oils of the Leaves of *Ocimum*
viride, 502
 Pelycosauria of North America, Revision of the, E. C. Case,
 186
 Pendulations-theorie, die, Dr. Heinrich Simroth, 508
 Penrose's Pictorial Annual, 1907-8, 202
 Perkin (Dr. F. Mollwo), Reduction of Metallic Oxides with
 Calcium Hydride and Calcium, 47; the Metric and British
 Systems of Weights, Measures, and Coinage, 77; the
 Discovery of the Alkali Metals by Davy, 214; Action of
 Metallic Calcium on Alcohols, 239
 Perkin (W. H.), Synthesis of Brazilinic Acid, 166; Synthesis
 of Anhydrobrazilic Acid, 431
 Perman (Prof. E. P.), Decomposition of Ozone by Heat,
 574
 Perrier (G.), Formation of Mixtures of Isomers of Constant
 Melting Point in the Friedel and Crafts Reaction, 576
 Perry (Prof. John, F.R.S.), Practical Mathematics, 6; the
 Speed of Racing Animals, 389; the Use of Gyrostats,
 Discourse at Physical Society, 447
 Persei, Nova, 1901, Prof. Barnard, 182
 Persei, Nova, No. 2, the Recent Spectrum and Magnitude
 of, Prof. Hartmann, 377
 Perspective Drawing, the Theory and Practice of, S.
 Polak, 411
 Petavel (J. E.), Meteorological Observations at the British
 Kite Station, Session 1906-7, 188
 Petch (T.), Stem Disease caused by *Massaria theicola*, 326
 Peterson (O. A.), the Systematic Position of the Chalicotherioids, 399
 Petrie (Dr. J. M.), Solandrine, New Midriatic Alkaloid, 192
 Petrography: Death of Dr. H. C. Sorby, F.R.S., 443;
 Obituary Notice of, 465; National Antarctic Expedition,
 1901-4, Petrography, Dr. Prior, 561
 Petronievics (B.), die typischen Geometrien und das Unendliche, 28
 Petrunkevitch (Dr. Alexander), the Sense of Sight in
 Spiders, 350
 Pettigrew (Prof. J. B., F.R.S.), Death of, 324; Obituary
 Notice of, 348
 Pfeiffer (Miss W. F.), Early Stages of Development of the
 Sporangia and the Sporocarps of *Azolla*, 517
 Pharmacy: Pharmakognostisches Praktikum, Dr. Ludwig
 Koch and Dr. Ernst Gilg, 508
 Philip (Alex.), a Simplified Calendar, 479
 Philip and Son (Messrs.), the "Day by Day" Tellurian, 157
 Philippine Woods, Commercial, F. W. Foxworthy, 399
 Phillips (Charles E. S.), Coloration of Glass and Quartz by
 Radium, 535
 Phillips (H. A.), the Metallic Picrates, 383
 Phillips (Rev. T. E. R.), Saturn's Rings, 234
 Philosophy: *Éléments de Philosophie biologique*, Félix le
 Dantec, 51; the Case of Existence, Norman Alliston, 53;
 Cambridge Philosophical Society, 167, 190, 454, 478, 503;
 Nietzsche in Outline and Aphorism, A. R. Orage, 173;
 Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, 290; Beyond
 Good and Evil, Prelude to a Philosophy of the Future,
 Friedrich Nietzsche, 460; the Will to Doubt, an Essay in
 Philosophy for the General Thinker, Alfred H. Lloyd,
 534
 Phœbe, Micrometer Observations of, Prof. Barnard, 421
 Phonetics: the Mechanism of Speech, Alexander Graham
 Bell, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 483
 Photoelectric Property of Selenium, the, Prof. George M.
 Minchin, F.R.S., 173, 222; Richard J. Moss, 198; Dr.
 Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 198
 Photograms of the Year 1907, 293
 Photography: the Improvement of Celestial Photographic
 Images, Prof. Lowell, 42; Photographs of Jupiter, M.
 Quéniisset, 90; Photographs of Jupiter's Satellites VI. and
 VII., 137; the British Journal Photographic Almanac and
 Photographer's Daily Companion for 1908, 172; Photo-
 graphs of Mars, Prof. Lowell, 182; Photographic Plates
 prepared by the Lumière Starch-grain Process for Colour
 Photography, Conrad Beck, 188; Colour Photographs of
 Rock Sections, J. W. Patterson, 206; Absolute Scale of
 Photographic Magnitudes, J. A. Parkhurst and F. C.
 Jordan, 208; Photographic Observations of Encke's
 Comet (1908a), Prof. Wolf, 302; the Distortion of Photo-
 graphic Films in Stellar Work, Dr. Frank Schlesinger,
 328; Planetary Photography, Prof. Percival Lowell, 402;
 a New Method of Stereoscopic Photography, Prof. G.
 Lippmann, 452; les Progrès de la Photographie
 astronomique, Prof. P. Stroobant, 508; Photography of
 the Vibrations of the Voice, M. Marage, 527; Method of
 Photographing the Vibrations of a Thin India-rubber
 Membrane acted on by the Human Voice, Dr. M.
 Marage, 589; Astronomical Photography with Portrait
 Lenses, Prof. Barnard, 567
 Photometer, Determination of the Moon's Light with a
 Selenium, J. Stebbins and F. C. Brown, 258, 302
 Photosphere, a Detailed Study of the, Mr. Chevalier, 378
 Physical Geography: Land Erosion by Storm Water in
 Cape Colony, 351; Physiographical Experiments on the
 Aggrading and Degrading Stream, 351
 Physics: Scientific Worthies, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S.,
 Prof. P. Zeeman, 1; la Théorie de la Physique chez les
 Physiciens contemporains, Abel Rey, 6; Technische
 Anwendungen der physikalischen Chemie, Dr. Kurt
 Arndt, 52; the Wehnelt Kathode in a High Vacuum,
 Frederick Soddy, 53, 197; Prof. O. W. Richardson, 197;
 Physical Society, 71, 118, 188, 382, 453, 477, 503, 575;
 Freehand Graphic Way of determining Stream Surfaces
 and Equipotentials, L. F. Richardson, 118; Lateral
 Vibration of Bars supported at Two Points with One
 End Overhanging, Dr. J. Morrow, 119; Death and
 Obituary Notice of Prof. Alfonso Sella, 133; Exhibition of
 Physical Apparatus, 159; Condensation of Water Vapour
 in the Presence of Radium Emanation, Mme. Curie, 167;
 Obituary Notice of Lord Kelvin, Prof. Silvanus P.
 Thompson, F.R.S., 175; Lord Kelvin's Funeral in West-
 minster Abbey, 177; Lord Kelvin, an Appreciation, 199;
 Lord Kelvin and the University of Glasgow, 200; a
 Micromanometer, L. Bairstow, 188; Singing Sand from
 New England, S. Skinner, 188; Musical Sands, Cecil
 Carus-Wilson, 222, 271; Prof. J. H. Poynting, F.R.S.,
 248; Sidney Skinner, 248; Manganese Chloride as Fixed
 Point in Thermometry, T. W. Richards and Franz Wrede,
 207; the Cryoscopic Behaviour of Sulphuric Acid, A.
 Hantsch, 207; the Audiffren Refrigerator, MM. Audiffren
 and Singrun, 215; the Polarity of Matter, Alex. Clark,
 219; das Problem der Schwingungserzeugung, Dr. H.
 Barkhausen, 220; Recent Determinations of the Volume
 of the Kilogram of Water, René Benoit, 239; an Early
 Acoustical Analogue of Michelson's Echelon Grating,
 Prof. P. Zeeman, 247; Van Nostrand's Chemical Annual,
 1907, 267; die Physik Roger Bacos, Sebastian Vogl,
 268; the Dimensions of Space, 280; Electrical Phenomena
 of the Atmosphere and their Relations with Solar Activity,
 Prof. Schuster, 301; Leçons sur la Viscosité des Liquides
 et des Gaz, Marcel Brillouin, 341; Poseidonius on the
 Originator of the Theory of Atoms, Dr. T. J. J. See,

- 345; an Alleged Originator of the Theory of Atoms, Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer, 368; Mosaic Origin of the Atomic Theory, Dr. John Knott, 486; on the Physical Aspect of the Atomic Theory, Wilde Lecture of Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Prof. J. Larmer, Sec.R.S., 450; the Electromagnetic Theory of Dispersion in Gases, L. Natanson, 352; New Type of Dynamical Stability, A. Stephenson, 359; Formation of Gas Bubbles in the Glass of Vacuum Tubes, A. A. Campbell Swinton, 374; Recalescence Curves, W. Rosenhain, 382; die Zustands-gleichung der Gase und Flüssigkeiten und die Continuitätstheorie, Prof. J. P. Kuenen, 387; the Lines of Flow of Water in Saturated Soils, especially Peat-mosses, L. F. Richardson, 407; a Fundamental Con-tradiction between the Electrical Theory of Dispersion and the Phenomena of Spectrum Series, Dr. G. A. Schott, 413; Report of the Committee on the National Physical Laboratory, 417; National Physical Laboratory during 1907, 521; Further Consideration of the Stability of the Pear-shaped Figure of a Rotating Mass of Liquid, Sir G. H. Darwin, K.C.B., F.R.S., 430; Influence of Sun-light on the Disengagement and on the Orientation of the Gaseous Molecules in Solution in Sea-water, Raphael Dubois, 431; the Use of Gyrostats, Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S., at Physical Society, 447; les Découvertes modernes en Physique, O. Manville, 458; the Viscosity of Water at Very Low Rates of Shear, L. E. Gurney, 470; Experimental Examination of Gibbs's Theory of Surface Concentration regarded as the Basis of Absorp-tion and its Application to the Theory of Dyeing, W. C. M. Lewis, 477; the New Matriculation Heat, 482; the New Matriculation Light, 482; the New Matricula-tion Sound, 482; a First Year's Course in Geometry and Physics, Ernest Young, 482; a Second Year's Course in Practical Physics, James Sinclair, 482; a Third Year's Course in Practical Physics, James Sinclair, 482; Deter-mination of Viscosity at High Temperatures, Dr. C. E. Fawsitt, 502; Certain Dynamical Analogues of Temperature Equilibrium, Prof. G. H. Bryan, 503; Velocity of Evaporation and a Method of determining the Hygro-metric State, P. Vaillant, 503; the Corpuscular Theory of Matter, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 505; Diffusion and Osmosis, Prof. Stéphane Leduc, 519; an Annotated Copy of Newton's "Principia," Bruce Smith, 510; W. R. B. Prideaux, 534; Handbuch der Physik, Dr. A. Winkelmann, 559; the Plug Permeameter, Dr. C. V. Drysdale, 575; Lehrbuch der Physik, Prof. H. A. Lorentz, 580; l'Énergétique et le Mécanisme au Point de Vue des Conditions de la Connaissance, Abel Rey, 580; Ionisation of Air by Ultra-violet Light, Frederic Palmer, jun., 582; Lehrbuch der medizinischen Physik, Prof. H. Boruttau, 604; the Radio-activity of Ordinary Metals, the Penetrating Radiation from the Earth, Prof. J. C. McLennan, 607; Scottish National Antarctic Expe-dition, Report on the Scientific Results of the S.Y. *Scotia* during the Years 1902, 1903, and 1904, under the Leader-ship of W. S. Bruce, Vol. ii., Physics, 618
- Physiography: de Vormen der Aardkorst, Inleiding tot de Studie der Physiographie, J. van Baren, 76; Physiog-raphical Experiments in Aggrading and Degrading Stream, 351; Physiography, Prof. R. D. Salisbury, Supp. to March 5, v
- Physiology: Mechanism of the Transformation of Glycogen into Glucose by the Muscles and the Animal Tissues, F. Maignon, 23; the Physiology of Alimentation, Prof. Martin H. Fischer, 26; the Sugar in the Blood Plasma, R. Lepiné and M. Boulud, 47; Life-history of Leucocytes, Part ii., on the Origin of the Granules, Part iii., Phenomena occurring in Leucocytes, C. E. Walker, 71; Influence of High Altitude on the Loss of Water by the Organism, H. Guillemard and Aug. Moog, 95; Organi-sche Zweckmässigkeit, Entwicklung und Vererbung von Standpunkte der Physiologie, Dr. Paul Jensen, 100; Physiologisches Praktikum für Mediziner, Prof. Max Verworn, 148; on the Incidence of Daylight as a Deter-mining Factor in Bird-migration, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 159; Distribution of Arteries supplying the Human Brain, Dr. C. E. Beevor, 187; Influence of Increased Barometric Pressure on Man, Leonard Hill, F.R.S., and M. Greenwood, jun., 187; zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Gesichtssinnes, Prof. E. Raehlmann, 193; the Excito-secretory Action of the Internal Branch of the Spinal Nerve on the Stomach and Pancreas, F. X. Lesbre and F. Maignon, 216; Physiological Properties of Tubercle Bacilli which have been submitted to the Action of Chlorine, MM. Moussu and Goupil, 216; a Manual of Veterinary Physiology, Colonel F. Smith, C.B., C.M.G., Dr. Percy T. Herring, 219; Ethyl Chloride in the Blood during Anæsthesia, Lucien Camus and Maurice Nicloux, 240; Structure of the Fundamental Substance of Hyaline Cartilage, Ed. Retterer, 263; Action of Choline on the Arterial Pressure, A. Desgrez and J. Chevalier, 288; Arterial Pressure in Man, Dr. G. A. Gibson, 335; the Prolongation of Life, Élie Metchnikoff, 289; Reciprocal Innervation of Antagonistic Muscles, Prof. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 333; Attempt at Grafting Articular Tissues, Henri Judet, 336; Reissner's Fibre in the Frog, George E. Nicholls, 344; the Equilibrium between the Cell and its Environment in Regard to Soluble Constituents, Prof. Moore and Dr. Roaf, 399; the Middle Cells of the Grey Matter of the Spinal Cord, Dr. J. H. Harvey Pirie, 431; Physiologie und Anatomie des Menschen mit ausblicken auf den ganzen Kreis der Wirbeltiere, Dr. Felix Kienitz-Gerloff, 484; Excitability and Conductibility of Nerves exposed to the Action of Distilled Water, W. K. Denemark, 498; Localisation of Function in the Lemur's Brain, Dr. F. W. Mott and Prof. W. D. Halliburton, F.R.S., 501; Asymmetry of the Figure and its Origin, Richard Liebreich, 503; die Mechanik des Geisteslebens, Prof. Max Verworn, 556; Nerve as a Master of Muscle, Prof. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 569; the Influence of Inanition on Metabolism, Francis Gano Benedict, 610; Comparative Electro-physiology, Prof. J. C. Bose, Supp. to March 5, iii; Plant Physiology, Immunity to Disease among Plants, Prof. F. E. Weiss at British Pharmaceutical Conference at Manchester, 20; Lectures on Plant Physiology, Prof. Ludwig Jost, 97; der Einfluss des Klimas auf den Bau der Pflanzengewebe, Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen in den Tropen, Dr. Carl Holtermann, 313
- Pickard (R. H.), Resolution of *sec*-Octyl Alcohol, 166
- Pickering (Prof.), the Harvard College Observatory, 567; Spectroscopic Binaries now under Observation, 590
- Pickering (S.), Emulsions, 143; Interaction of Metallic Sul-phates and Caustic Alkalis, 143; Chemistry of Bordeaux Mixtures, 143
- Pickering (Mr.), Investigation of the Washes for spraying Fruit Trees, 590
- Pictorial Annual, Penrose's, 1907-8, 292
- Pidoux (M.), the Transit of Mercury, November, 1907, 567
- Piggott (Sir T. Digby), Luminous Owl, 155; the Luminous Owl seen in Norfolk, 205
- Pilze, Chemie der höheren, eine Monographie, Dr. Julius Zellner, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 553
- Pionchon (J.), an Extremely Sensitive Electric Hygroscope, 600
- Pirie (Dr. J. H. Harvey), the Middle Cells of the Grey Matter of the Spinal Cord, 431
- Pirrie (Dr. A. M.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 62
- Pisciculture: Marine Fish-culture in United States, G. M. Bowers, 179
- Plague: Plague and Fleas, 59; the Interdependence of the Rat and Plague, Dr. Ashburton Thompson, 113; Rats and Plague in India, Dr. W. C. Hossack, 205; Present Methods of Combating Plague, Dr. Haffkine, 133; Pro-tection of India from Plague, Dr. Ashburton Thompson, 133; Bubonic Plague at San Francisco, 254; Reports on Plague Investigations in India issued by the Advisory Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India, the Royal Society and the Lister Institute, 585; Report on Plague in Queensland (February, 1900-June 30, 1907), B. Burnett Ham, 585; the Etiology and Epi-demiology of Plague, Major G. Lamb, 585
- Plagues and Pleasures of Life in Bengal, Lieut.-Colonel D. D. Cunningham, 223
- Planer (V.), Comparison of the Energy Losses due to Hysteresis in Iron, Steel, and Nickel, in Alternating and Rotating Magnetic Fields respectively, 327
- Planetary Photography, Prof. Percival Lowell, 402
- Planets: the Transit of Mercury, M. Bigourdan, 18; the Recent Transit of Mercury, MM. Javelle and Simonin,

- 116; M. Charlois, 116; M. Bourget, 116; M. Borrelly, 116; M. Esmiol, 116; Abbé Th. Moreux, 116; Comte de la Baume Pluvinel, 116; the Transit of Mercury, November, 1907, M. Gautier, 567, M. Pidoux, 567; Mercury as a Morning Star, 115; Changes on Saturn's Rings, Prof. Campbell, 18; Saturn's Rings, Dr. Ristenpart, 67; Prof. Hartwig, 67; Prof. Lowell, 67, 116, 616; Paul Guthnick, 67; Prof. B. Peter, 90; M. Schaer, 90; Dr. Hassenstein, 90; Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, 234; Dr. Lau, 234; Prof. Barnard, 401; Mr. Lampland, 616; Saturn apparently without Rings, M. Flammarion, 182; Saturn, a New Ring suspected, G. Fournier, 302; the Saturn Perturbations of various Comets, Dr. Johannes Wendt, 568; Occultation of Neptune by the Moon, Dr. Downing, 42; the Appearance of Neptune in small Telescopes, Mr. Holmes, 258; Mr. Maw, 258; the Great Red Spot on Jupiter, Mr. Denning, 42; Photographs of Jupiter, M. Quénesset, 90; Photographs of Jupiter's Satellites VI. and VII., 137; Simultaneous Observations of Jupiter, Jean Mascart, 259; Uniformly Distributed dark Spots on Jupiter, Scriven Bolton, 401; a Possible New Satellite to Jupiter, P. Melotte, 470; Observations of Jupiter during the present Opposition, P. Vincart, 471; the Moving Object near Jupiter, Prof. Albrecht, 497; Prof. Aitken, 497; the Recently Discovered Satellite of Jupiter, Mr. Melotte, 567; Mutual Occultations and Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites, Mr. Whitmell, 567; Investigation of Inequalities in the Motion of the Moon produced by the Action of the Planets, Prof. S. Newcomb and Frank E. Ross, 43; Mars as the Abode of Life, Prof. Lowell, 66, 471; Comparisons of the Places of Mars for the Oppositions of 1907 and 1909, Dr. Downing, 67; Photographs of Mars, Prof. Lowell, 182; Is Mars Habitable? a Critical Examination of Prof. Lowell's Book, "Mars and its Canals," with an Alternative Explanation, Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace, F.R.S., Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 337; the Possibility of Life in Mars, C. O. Bartrum, 392; Dr. J. W. Evans, 392, 413; Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, 438; Prof. Percival Lowell, 461; Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 461; Water Vapour in the Martian Atmosphere, William E. Rolston, 442; Mr. Slipher, 497; Presence of Water Vapour in the Atmosphere of Mars, P. Lowell, 503, 606; Elements and Ephemeris for the Minor Planet Patroclus, V. Heinrich, 67; Evolution of Planets, Edwin G. Camp, W. E. Rolston, 195; a Newly Discovered Bright Minor Planet (1908 B.M.), Dr. Kopff, 281; a Useful Sun and Planet Chart, 302; Occultations of Uranus in 1908, Dr. Downing, 353; Planets now Visible, 353; Recent Observations of Venus, J. M. Harg, 471
- Plankton, das Süßwasser-, Dr. Otto Zacharias, 556
- Plant Biology, a Text-book of Elementary Botany arranged for Modern Methods of Teaching, Dr. F. Cavers, 554
- Plant Physiology: Immunity to Disease among Plants, Prof. F. E. Weiss, at British Pharmaceutical Conference at Manchester, 20; Lectures on Plant Physiology, Prof. Ludwig Jost, 97; der Einfluss des Klimas auf den Bau der Pflanzengewebe, Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen in den Tropen, Dr. Carl Holtermann, 313
- Plants: Nature and Development of Plants, C. C. Curtis, 436; Studies in Plant Life, J. Adams, 554
- Plasmogénie, Notions générales de Biologie et de, comparées, Prof. A. L. Herrera, 558
- Platypus, the Egg of the, the Reviewer, 80
- Platypus-nest, Eggs of, Prof. Gregg Wilson, 149
- Plimmer (H. G.), Experimental Treatment of Trypanosomiasis in Rats, 238
- Pluvinel (Comte de la Baume), the Recent Transit of Mercury, 116
- Polack (M.), Visibility of Night Signals at Sea, 95
- Polak (S.), the Theory and Practice of Perspective Drawing, 411
- Polarity of Matter, the, Alex. Clark, 219
- Polkinghorne (B. C.), Excavation of a Barrow at Chapel Carn Brea, Cornwall, 143; Holed Stone at Kerrow, Cornwall, 143; Cist and Urn at Tregiffian Vein, 143
- Pollard (A. F. Campbell), an Experimental Study of Stresses in Masonry Dams, 209
- Pollock (Prof. J. A.), Steady Deflection Method of Current Measurement with an Electrometer, 24
- Pollution of Rivers, the, 36
- Poole (R. H.), Preparation of Conductivity Water, 431
- Pope (F. G.), Colour and Constitution of Azomethine Compounds, 383
- Pope (W. J.), Diethylauric Bromide, 94
- Poppellwell (W. C.), Strength of Materials, 412
- Porsch (Dr. O.), Theory with regard to the Embryo Sac, 300
- Porter (Prof. Alfred W.), the Solidification of Helium, 437
- Porter (Mary Winearls), What Rome was Built With, a Description of the Stones employed in Ancient Times for its Building and Decoration, 196
- Porthouse (Mr.), Observatory Map of the Moon, 544
- Poseidonius on the Originator of the Theory of Atoms, Dr. T. J. J. See, 345
- Post (J.), *Traité complet d'Analyse chimique appliquée aux Essais industriels*, 531
- Potamology: the Winding of Rivers in Plains, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 7, 79; R. D. Oldham, 55; R. C. Slater, 79; J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 100; J. Lomas, 102; Dr. John Aitken, F.R.S., 127; the Shaping of Lindsey by the Trent, F. M. Burton, 371
- Potter (Prof. M. C.), the Barley Disease "Deaf Ears," 256
- Poulsen (Valdemar), Telephoning without Wires, 587
- Poultry, Influence of Heredity on the Diseases of, H. B. Greene, 15
- Power (F. B.), the Constituents of Essential Oil of Nutmeg, 166
- Poynting (Prof. J. H., F.R.S.), Musical Sands, 248
- Pozzi-Escot (Emm.), the Detection and Estimation of Nickel, 216
- Prain (Lieut.-Col. D., C.I.E., F.R.S.), the Cotton Plant, 318, 485
- Prall (Fr.), the Preservation of Eggs, 84, 137
- Pratt (L.), Reduction of Metallic Oxides with Calcium Hydride and Calcium, 47; Action of Metallic Calcium on Alcohols, 239
- Preservation of Eggs, the, Fr. Prall, 84, 137
- Prest (J. J.), the Shaft Sinking at the Horden Colliery, South-east Durham, 420
- Price (T. Slater), a Course of Practical Organic Chemistry, 74
- Prideaux (W. R. B.), an Annotated Copy of Newton's "Principia," 534
- Prillieux (M.), Disease of the Pine in the Jura, 23
- Pring (T. V.), Meteorological Observations at the British Kite Stations, Session 1906-7, 188
- Prior (Dr.), National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4, Petrography, 561
- Prior (Dr. G. T.), Strüverite and its Relation to Ilmenorutile, 358
- Prizes proposed by the Paris Academy of Sciences for 1909, 183
- Prolongation of Life, the, Élie Metchnikoff, 289
- Prominence, a Large Eruptive, Mr. Fox, 90
- Prominence, the Large Solar, of May 21, 1907, Father Fényi, 446
- Prominence and Coronal Structure, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer at Royal Society, 514
- Protozoa: die Tierwelt des Mikroskops (die Urtiere), Dr. Richard Goldschmidt, 556
- Przibram (Dr. Hans), Experimental-Zoologie, 529
- Psychology: Elements of Psychology, Dr. S. H. Mellone and Margaret Drummond, 267; an Introduction to Child-study, W. B. Drummond, 410; the Child's Mind, its Growth and Training, W. E. Urwick, 410; the Modern Analysis of Psychological Phenomena, Prof. A. Hoche, 469; the Dancing Mouse, a Study in Animal Behaviour, Robert M. Yerkes, 533; die Mechanik des Geisteslebens, Prof. Max Verworn, 556; New Explanation of Hallucinations, Dr. Boris Sidis, 589
- Pulque, the Manufacture of, 467
- Puringruppe, Untersuchungen in der, (1882-1906), Emil Fischer, 579
- Purpurbakterien, die, Prof. Hans Molisch, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 53
- Purvis (J. E.), Absorption Spectra of Collidine and o-Chlorcollidine, 190; Decomposition and Nitrification of Sewage (1) in Alkaline Solution, (2) in Distilled Water, 190-1; Influence of Light and of Copper on Fermentation, 191
- Puzzles, the Canterbury, and other Curious Problems, H. E. Dudeney, 341

- Quaintance (A. L.), Trumpet Leaf-miner of the Apple, *Tischeria malifoliella*, 156
- Queensland, Report on Plague in, (February, 1900–June 30, 1907), B. Burnett Ham, 585
- Quénisset (M.), Photographs of Jupiter, 90
- Racing Animals, the Speed of, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 389
- Radial Velocity of β Ursæ Majoris, Variation in the, Dr. H. Ludendorff, 520
- Radiography: the Coloration of Crystallised Alumina, F. Bordas, 17; Use of the Radiometer in observing Small Gas Pressures, Sir James Dewar, F.R.S., 22; the Origin of Radium, Dr. Otto Hahn, 30; Action of Radium Bromide on Precious Stone of the Alumina Family, F. Bordas, 95; the Fatigue of Secondary Radiation due to Radium Rays, J. A. Crowther, 167; the Condensation of Water Vapour in the Presence of the Radium Emanation, Mme. Curie, 167; Dr. H. W. Schmidt's Experiments on the Effect of High Temperatures on the Disintegration of Radium C, 420 (see also Radium); Induction Coil for Röntgen-ray Work, Dr. J. Rosenthal, 65; Action of Röntgen Rays upon Crystallised Alumina, F. Bordas, 95; the Nature of γ and X-rays, Prof. W. H. Bragg, 270, 560; Charlton D. Cooksey, 509; the Nature of Röntgen Rays, Dr. Charles G. Barkla, 319; the Wave-length of Röntgen Rays, Prof. J. Stark, 320; Classification of Secondary X-Radiators, Dr. C. G. Barkla and C. A. Sadler, 343; Dr. B. Walter, 462; the Anode Rays, Drs. F. Gehrcke and O. Reichenheim, 89; Possibility of establishing the Diagnosis of Death by Radiography, Charles Vaillant, 96; the Lithium contained in Radio-active Minerals, Mlle. Gleditsch, 167, 407; Sir W. Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 412; Lithium in Active Minerals, Sir William Ramsay and Alex. Cameron, 455; Problems of Radio-activity, Dr. G. A. Blanc, 280; Radiography in Pearl Fishing, John J. Solomon, 331; the Scattering of the β Rays from Uranium by Matter, J. A. Crowther, 358; the Penetrating Radiation, W. W. Strong, 343; Prof. A. S. Eve, 486; Theory of the Radiation of the Auer Incandescent Gas Mantle, M. Foix, 420; Recent Advances in Radio-activity, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., at the Royal Institution, 422; the α Particles from Radio-active Substances, Dr. R. S. Willows, 439; Relative Merits of the Radiometer, the Linear Thermopile, the Radiometer, and the Bolometer for the Measurement of Radiation, W. W. Coblentz, 445; the Nature of γ Rays, Prof. J. J. Thomson, 454; Velocity of Kathodic Secondary Radiation, Prof. J. J. Thomson, 454; Spectrum of the Discharge from a Glowing Lime Kathode in Mercury Vapour, F. Horton, 454; a New Type of Rays, Magnetic Rays, Prof. Augusto Righi, 470; a Standard Unit of Radio-activity, 543; Method of Counting the Number of α Particles from Radio-active Matter, Prof. E. Rutherford and Dr. H. Geiger, 599; the Radio-activity of Ordinary Metals, the Penetrating Radiation from the Earth, Prof. J. C. McLennan, 607; Atmospheric Radio-activity at New Haven, H. M. Dadourian, 615
- Radiotelephony: Telephoning without Wires, Valdemar Poulsen, 587
- Radium: the Origin of Radium, Dr. Otto Hahn, 30; Re-determination of the Atomic Weight of Radium, Madame Curie, 65; the Occurrence of Copper and Lithium in Radium-bearing Minerals, Prof. Herbert N. McCoy, 79; Production and Origin of Radium, Prof. E. Rutherford, 191; Radium and the Earth's Heat, Prof. Harold A. Wilson, F.R.S., 365; Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 365; Radium Content of Deep-sea Sediments, Prof. J. Joly, 455; Coloration of Glass and Quartz by Radium, Charles E. S. Phillips, 525
- Raehmann (Prof. E.), zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Gesichtssinnes, 193
- Ragno (Prof. E.), la Tecnologia delle Saldature autogene dei Metalli, 508
- Rain Water, Filtration of, Enquirer, 272
- Rainbow (W. J.), a Guide to the Study of Australian Butterflies, 411
- Rainfall and Water Supply, Dr. H. R. Mill at Royal Meteorological Society, 286
- Ramaley (F.), the Silva of Colorado, 399
- Rambaut (Dr. A. A.), a Large Solar Prominence, 66
- Ramsay (A. A.), the Solution of Formaldehyde in Solutions of Cane Sugar, 263
- Ramsay (Sir W., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Lithium in Radio-active Minerals, 412; Lithium in Active Minerals, 455; Commemorative Dinner to, 500
- Raper (H. S.), Condensation of Acetaldehyde and its Relation to the Biochemical Synthesis of Fatty Acids, 47
- Ravold (Dr.), Experiments on Typhoid Fever Bacillus, 69
- Rawitz (Dr. Bernhard), Lehrbuch der mikroskopischen Technik, 605
- Rawson (H. E.), Anticyclonic Belt of the Southern Hemisphere, 599
- Rawson (Robert), Biographical Sketch of, Rev. Robert Harley, F.R.S., 157
- Rayleigh (Lord), Publication of Scientific Works in Embossed Type for the Blind, 204
- Readymoney (Nasarvanji Jivanji), Science of Nature-history, 172
- Reed (F. R. Cowper), Lower Palæozoic Fossils of the Northern Shan States, Burma, 116
- Reflection of Polarised Light, C. T. Whitmell, 103
- Refrigerator, the Audiffren, MM. Audiffren and Singrun, 215
- Regeneration and Transplantation, Prof. E. Korschelt, 99
- Reichenheim (Dr. O.), the Anode Rays, 89
- Reid (Clement, F.R.S.), the Geology of the Land's End District, 90; Origin of the Pillow-lava near Port Isaac in Cornwall, 358
- Reid (Dr. G. Archdall), the Interpretation of Mendelian Phenomena, 9, 54; the Inheritance of "Acquired" Characters, 293, 342, 393; Mendelism and Sex, Lecture at Linnean Society, 236
- Reinforced Concrete Construction, Principles of, F. E. Turneure and E. R. Maurer, Supp. to March 5, vi
- Reissner's Fibre in the Frog, George E. Nicholls, 344
- Remington (John Stewart), the Education of To-morrow, 292
- Renouf (Miss N.), Nitro-derivatives of *o*-Xylene, 502; Substituted Dihydrobenzenes, Part ii., 1:1-Dimethyl- $\Delta^{2:4}$ -dihydrobenzene and 1:1-Dimethyl- $\Delta^{2:5}$ -dihydrobenzene, 502
- Renshaw (Graham), Final Natural History Essays, 393
- Repsold (Joh. A.), zur Geschichte der astronomischen Messwerkzeuge von Purbach bis Reichenbach, 1450 bis 1830, 409
- Research, Examination *v.*, Dr. F. C. S. Schiller, 322
- Réseaux, Determination of the Errors of the Paris Observatory, Jules Baillaud, 617
- Retterer (Ed.), Structure of the Fundamental Substance of Hyaline Cartilage, 263
- Revere (G.), I laterizi, 508

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.

- A Description of the Soil-geology of Ireland, based upon Geological Survey Maps and Records, with Notes on Climate, J. R. Kilroe, 4
- Dyeing in Germany and America, Sidney H. Higgins, Prof. Walter M. Gardner, 4
- The Care of the Body, Dr. Francis Cavanagh, 5
- Practical Mathematics, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 6
- La Théorie de la Physique chez les Physiciens contemporains, Abel Rey, 6
- How to tell the Birds from the Flowers, a Manual of Floriculture for Beginners, Prof. R. W. Wood, 7
- Zoology of Egypt, the Fishes of the Nile, G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 10
- Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie, 25
- Avifauna Italica, Enrico Hillyer Giglioli, 25
- The Physiology of Alimentation, Prof. Martin H. Fischer, 26
- Arithmetic for Schools, Rev. J. B. Lock, 27
- Arithmetic, chiefly Examples, G. W. Palmer, 27
- A Modern Arithmetic, with Graphic and Practical Exercises, H. Sydney Jones, 27
- Die typischen Geometrien und das Unendliche, B. Petronievics, 28
- Engineering Workshop Practice, Charles C. Allen, 28
- Steam and other Engines, J. Duncan, 29

- The Elements of Mechanics, W. S. Franklin and B. Macnutt, 29
- Die Lösung des Problems der Urzeugung (Archigonia, Generatio spontanea), Martin Kuckuck, 29
- The Flora of Columbia, Missouri, and Vicinity, F. P. Daniels, 29
- The Evolution of Matter, Life, and Mind, W. Stewart Duncan, 30
- Ballistic Experiments from 1864 to 1880, Rev. Francis Bashforth, 30
- National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4, 33
- Investigation of Inequalities in the Motion of the Moon produced by the Action of the Planets, Simon Newcomb and Frank E. Ross, 43
- The Chemistry of Commerce, Robert Kennedy Duncan, 49
- Éléments de Philosophie biologique, Félix le Dantec, 51
- Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, Ergebnisse der Hamburger südwest-australischen Forschungsreise, Prof. W. Michaelsen and Dr. R. Hartmeyer, 51
- Experimental and Theoretical Applications of Thermodynamics to Chemistry, Dr. Walther Nernst, 52
- Technische Anwendungen der physikalischen Chemie, Dr. Kurt Arndt, 52
- Die Ausbreichungsrechnung nach der Methode der kleinsten Quadrate, F. R. Helmert, 52
- Die Purpurbakterien, Prof. Hans Molisch, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 53
- The Case of Existence, Norman Alliston, 53
- Science German Course, C. W. P. Moffatt, 53
- Les Formations sédimentaires du Crétacé Supérieur et du Tertiaire de Patagonie, avec un Parallèle entre leurs Faunes mammalogiques et celles de l'Ancien Continent, Florentino Ameghino, 68
- The Geology and Water Resources of the Western Portion of the Panhandle of Texas, C. Gould, 68
- The Water Supply of Nome Region, Seward Peninsula, J. C. Holt and F. Henshaw, 68
- Underground Waters of the Coastal Plain of Texas, T. U. Taylor, 68
- Potomac River Basin, Parker, Willis, Bolster, and Marsh, 68
- The Quality of Surface Waters in Minnesota, Wesbraat, 68
- Weir Experiments, Coefficients and Formulas, R. E. Horton, 68
- The Nervous System of Vertebrates, Prof. J. B. Johnston, Dr. W. Page May, 73
- Electric Power and Traction, F. H. Davies, 74
- The Complete School Chemistry, F. M. Oldham, 74
- Practical Chemistry for Army and Matriculation Candidates, Geoffrey Martin, 74
- Systematic Practical Organic Chemistry, G. M. Norman, 74
- A Course of Practical Organic Chemistry, T. Slater Price and D. F. Twiss, 74
- A Scheme for the Detection of the more Common Classes of Carbon Compounds, F. E. Weston, 74
- Vergleichende Morphologie der Pflanzen, Dr. Jos. Velenovsky, 76
- De Vormen der Aardkorst, Inleiding tot de Studie der Physiographie, J. van Baren, 76
- Nests and Eggs of Birds found Breeding in Australia and Tasmania, A. J. North, 76
- Grundzüge der Tierkunde für höhere Lehranstalten, Prof. Karl Smalian, 76
- Précis des Caractères générique des Insectes, disposés dans un Ordre naturel par le Citoyen Latreille, 77
- The Metric and British Systems of Weights, Measures, and Coinage, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 77
- The Story of Scraggles (a Sparrow), George W. James, 77
- The Geology of the Land's End District, Clement Reid, F.R.S., and Dr. J. S. Flett, 90
- The Geology of the Country around Hungerford and Newbury, H. J. Osborne White, 90
- The Birds of North and Middle America, R. Ridgway, 91
- Catalogue of the Type and Figured Specimens of Fossils, Minerals, Rocks, and Ores in the Department of Geology, U.S. Mus., J. P. Merrill, 91
- The Families and Genera of Bats, G. S. Miller, 91
- Herpetology of Japan and Adjacent Territory, L. Stejneger, 91
- Report on the Diatoms of the *Albatross* Voyages in the Pacific Ocean, 1888-1904, Albert Mann, 91
- Lectures on Plant Physiology, Prof. Ludwig Jost, 97
- Liquid and Gaseous Fuels, and the Part they Play in Modern Power Production, Prof. V. B. Lewes, 98
- Rubber Cultivation in the British Empire, Herbert Wright, 99
- School Hygiene, Herbert Jones, 99
- Regeneration and Transplantation, Prof. E. Korschelt, 99
- Organische Zweckmässigkeit, Entwicklung und Vererbung von Standpunkte der Physiologie, Dr. Paul Jensen, 100
- The Cretaceous Flora of Southern New York and New England, Arthur Hollick, 121
- Chapters on Paper-making, Clayton Beadle, 121
- Bird-life of the Borders, on Moorland and Sea, with Faunal Notes extending over Forty Years, Abel Chapman, 122
- The Birds of Kent, William J. Davis, 122
- Notes on the Birds of Rutland, C. Reginald Haines, 122
- A Text-book of Electrical Engineering, Dr. Adolf Thomälen, 124
- The Elements of Electrical Engineering, Profs. W. S. Franklin and Wm. Esty, 124
- Modern Lithology, illustrated and defined, for the Use of University, Technical and Civil Service Students, E. H. Adye, 125
- Inflammation, an Introduction to the Study of Pathology, Prof. J. George Adami, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 126
- Notes on Maritime Meteorology, Commander M. W. Campbell Hepworth, C.B., 126
- Sunshine and Sport in Florida and the West Indies, F. G. Aflalo, 128
- The Annual of the British School at Athens, H. R. Hall, 129
- Mathematische und mikroskopisch-anatomische Studien über Blattstellungen, Dr. G. van Iterson, jun., 145
- Text-book of Organic Chemistry for Medical Students, Dr. G. v. Bunge, 146
- Some Nature Biographies: Plant, Insect, Marine, Mineral, J. J. Ward, 147
- The Fairyland of Living Things, R. Kearton, 147
- Physiologisches Praktikum für Mediziner, Prof. Max Verworn, 148
- River Discharge, J. C. Hoyt and N. C. Grover, 148
- Constructions in Practical Geometry, Rev. H. F. Westlake, 148
- Electric Traction, Prof. Ernest Wilson and Francis Lydall, Gisbert Kapp, 169
- The Surgical Anatomy of the Horse, John T. Share-Jones, 170
- The Romance of Savage Life, describing the Life of Primitive Man, his Customs, Occupations, Language, Beliefs, Arts, Crafts, Adventures, Games, Sports, &c., G. F. Scott Elliot, 171
- Die Vegetation der Erde, die Pflanzenwelt von West Australien südlich des Wendekreises, Dr. L. Diels, 171
- Das inneralpine Becken der Umgebung von Wien, Dr. Franz X. Schaffer, 172
- The British Journal Photographic Almanac and Photographer's Daily Companion for 1908, 172
- Science of Nature-history, Nasarvanji Jivanji Readymoney, 172
- Nietzsche in Outline and Aphorism, A. R. Orage, 173
- The Life of the Salmon, W. L. Calderwood, 173
- The Story of Insect Life, W. P. Westell, Fred. V. Theobald, 175
- University of Pennsylvania: Transactions of the Department of Archæology, Free Museum of Science and Art, H. R. Hall, 186
- Revision of the Pelycosauria of North America, E. C. Case, 186
- Sur la Transmissibilité de Caractères acquis, Eugenio Rignano, 193
- Zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Gesichtsinnes, Prof. E. Raehlmann, 193
- The Flora of West Lancashire, J. A. Wheldon and A. A. Wilson, 194
- The Moon in Modern Astronomy, Ph. Fauth, W. E. Rolston, 195
- Astronomical Essays, Historical and Descriptive, J. Ellard Gore, W. E. Rolston, 195
- Evolution of Planets, Edwin G. Camp, W. E. Rolston, 195
- The Climber's Pocket Book, Rock-climbing Accidents, with Hints on First Aid to the Injured, Some Uses of the

- Rope, Methods of Rescue and Transport, Lionel F. West, 196
- What Rome was built with, a Description of the Stones employed in Ancient Times for its Building and Decoration, Mary Winearls Porter, 196
- Nature's Hygiene and Sanitary Chemistry, C. T. Kingzett, 196
- Étude sur les Foudroiements d'arbres constatés en Belgique pendant les Années 1884-1906, E. Vanderlinden, 197
- The Laws of Health, a Handbook on School Hygiene, Dr. Carstairs G. Douglas, 197
- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Notes on Certain Glaciers in North-west Kashmir, H. H. Hayden; Glaciers in Lahaul, H. Walker and E. H. Pascoe; Glaciers in Kumaon, G. de P. Cotter and J. Caggin Brown, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 201
- An Experimental Study of the Stresses in Masonry Dams, Karl Pearson, F.R.S., and A. F. Campbell Pollard, Prof. E. Brown, 209
- The Electrical Conductivity of Aqueous Solutions, Arthur A. Noyes, 213
- Conductivity and Viscosity in Mixed Solvents, Harry C. Jones, 213
- Histoire de la Navigation aérienne, W. de Fonvielle, 217
- The Garden Beautiful: Home-woods and Home Landscape, William Robinson, 217
- Clean Water, and How to Get It, Allen Hagen, 218
- A Manual of Veterinary Physiology, Colonel F. Smith, C.B., C.M.G., Dr. Percy T. Herring, 219
- The Polarity of Matter, Alex. Clark, 219
- Wild Bees, Wasps and Ants, and other Stinging Insects, Edward Saunders, F.R.S., 220
- Das Problem der Schwingungserzeugung, Dr. H. Barkhausen, 220
- Album de Aves Amazonicas, Dr. E. A. Goeldi, 220
- Newfoundland and its Untrodden Ways, J. G. Millais, 223
- Plagues and Pleasures of Life in Bengal, Lieut.-Colonel D. D. Cunningham, 223
- The Sutherland Volcanic Pipes and their Relationship to other Vents in South Africa, A. W. Rogers and A. L. du Toit, Dr. F. H. Hatch, 224
- The Diamond Pipes and Fissures of South Africa, H. S. Harger, Dr. F. H. Hatch, 224
- The Occurrence in Kimberlite of Garnet-pyroxene Nodules carrying Diamonds, G. S. Corstorphine, Dr. F. H. Hatch, 224
- Kimberlite Dykes and Pipes, F. W. Voit, Dr. F. H. Hatch, 224
- The Origin of Diamonds, F. W. Voit, Dr. F. H. Hatch, 224
- Geological Survey of the Eastern Portion of Griqualand West, A. L. du Toit, Dr. F. H. Hatch, 224
- Ueber die südafrikanischen Diamantlagerstätten, A. Macco, Dr. F. H. Hatch, 224
- Untersuchungen über einige südafrikanische Diamantlagerstätten, R. Beck, Dr. F. H. Hatch, 224
- The Wild and Cultivated Cotton Plants of the World, a Revision of the Genus *Gossypium*, Sir G. Watt, F. Fletcher, 241
- Evolution and Animal Life, an Elementary Discussion of Facts, Processes, Laws, and Theories relating to the Life and Evolution of Animals, David Starr Jordan and Vernon Lyman Kellogg, 242
- The Practice of Instruction, 243
- Road-making and Maintenance, a Practical Treatise for Engineers, Surveyors, and Others, Thomas Aitken, 244
- A History of Chemistry, Hugo Bauer, 244
- Neolithic Dew-ponds and Cattle-ways, Dr. Arthur John Hubbard and George Hubbard, W. E. Rolston, 245
- Übungsbeispiele aus der anorganischen Experimentalchemie, Heinrich Biltz und Wilhelm Biltz, 245
- The Bacteriological Examination of Disinfectants, William Partridge, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 246
- Ergebnisse und Fortschritte der Zoologie, 246
- Observations simultanées de la Surface de Jupiter réunies, M. Jean Mascart, 259
- Manx Crosses: or the Inscribed and Sculptured Monuments of the Isle of Man from about the end of the Fifth to the Beginning of the Thirteenth Century, P. M. C. Kermodé, 265
- Van Nostrand's Chemical Annual, 1907, 267
- Elements of Psychology, Dr. S. H. Mellone and Margaret Drummond, 267
- Die Physik Roger Bacos, Sebastian Vogl, 268
- The Preservation of Infant Life, Emilia Kanthack, 268
- Sanitation in Daily Life, Ellen H. Richards, 268
- Der neue Leitfaden, L. M. de la Motte Tischbrock, 268
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain, the Geological Structure of the North-west Highlands of Scotland, B. N. Peach, John Horne, W. Gunn, C. T. Clough, and L. Hinxman; Petrological Notes, J. J. H. Teall, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 272
- On the Impulses of Compound Sound Waves and their Mechanical Transmission through the Ear, Sir Thomas Wrightson, Bart., 289
- The Prolongation of Life, Élie Metchnikoff, 289
- Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, 290
- Ancient Egypt the Light of the World: a Work of Reclamation and Restitution, Gerald Massey, 291
- Primitive Traditional History: the Primitive History and Chronology of India, South-eastern and South-western Asia, Egypt, and Europe, and the Colonies thence sent forth, J. F. Hewitt, 291
- Cyclopedia of American Agriculture, 292
- Penrose's Pictorial Annual, 1907-8, 292
- The Education of To-morrow, John Stewart Remington, 292
- Scouting for Boys, Lieut.-Colonel R. S. S. Baden-Powell, C.B., 293
- Photograms of the Year 1907, 293
- India-rubber and its Manufacture; with Chapters on Gutta-percha and Balata, Hubert L. Terry, C. Simmonds, 296
- Report on Scenery Preservation for the Year 1906-7, Prof. Arthur Dendy, 297
- Report on a Botanical Survey of Kapiti Island, L. Cockayne, Prof. Arthur Dendy, 297
- Der Einfluss des Klimas auf den Bau der Pflanzengewebe, Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen in den Tropen, Dr. Carl Holtermann, 313
- The Pulse of Asia: a Journey in Central Asia illustrating the Geographic Basis of History, Ellsworth Huntington, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 314
- Microscopy the Construction, Theory, and Use of the Microscope, E. J. Spitta, 314
- Easy Exercises in Algebra for Beginners, W. S. Beard, 315
- Plane Geometry for Secondary Schools, C. Davison and C. H. Richards, 315
- Cartesian Plane Geometry, Charlotte A. Scott, 315
- A Sequel to Elementary Geometry, J. W. Russell, 315
- Text-book of Mechanics, L. A. Martin, jun., 315
- Elementary Statics, W. P. Borchardt, 315
- Elementary Trigonometry, C. Hawkins, 315
- Mining Tables, Dr. F. H. Hatch and E. J. Vallentine, 317
- The Weights and Measures of International Commerce, 317
- Les Aciers spéciaux, L. Revillon, 317
- Voice Training in Speech and Song, H. H. Hulbert, 317
- Revisio Conocephalidarum, H. Karny, 317
- Seed and Soil Inoculation for Leguminous Crops, Prof. W. B. Bottomley, 330
- Is Mars Habitable? a Critical Examination of Prof. Lowell's Book, "Mars and its Canals," with an Alternative Explanation, Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace, F.R.S., Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 337
- (1) Races bovines, France—Étranger, (2) Races chevalines, Prof. Paul Diffloth, 339
- Medico-Physical Works of John Mayow (1674), 339
- Town Gas and its Uses for the Production of Light, Heat, and Motive Power, W. H. Y. Webber, 340
- The Canterbury Puzzles and other Curious Problems, H. E. Dudeney, 341
- Matter and Intellect: a Reconciliation of Science and the Bible, Andrew Allan, 341
- Leçons sur la Viscosité des Liquides et des Gaz, Marcel Brillouin, 341
- Aphorisms and Reflections, T. H. Huxley, 341
- The Journal of the South-eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 345
- Transvaal Mines Department, Report of the Geological Survey for the Year 1906, Dr. F. H. Hatch, 346
- Notes on Indian Mathematics, Arithmetical Notation, R. Kaye, 347
- Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, being

- Occasional Discussions and Compilations of Meteorological Data relating to India and the Neighbouring Countries, V., a Discussion of the Anemographic Observations recorded at Allahabad from September, 1890, to August, 1904; VI., a Discussion of the Anemographic Observations recorded at Lucknow from June, 1878, to October, 1892, Sir John Eliot, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., 353
- Report of the Education Committee of the London County Council submitting the Report of the Medical Officer (Education) for the Year ended March 31, 1907, 355
- Continuation Schools in England and Elsewhere, Prof. J. Wertheimer, 361
- Island in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart, Paul Herrman, 362
- Organic Chemistry for Advanced Students, Prof. J. B. Cohen, 363
- The Geology of the Leicestershire and South Derbyshire Coalfield, C. Fox-Strangways, 364
- Inorganic Chemistry, E. J. Lewis, 364
- Altitude Tables, F. Ball, 365
- Problems in Strength of Materials, Dr. William Kent Shephard, 365
- Whittaker's Arithmetic of Electrical Engineering for Technical Students and Engineers, 365
- An Essay upon Disease: its Cause and Prevention, Dr. G. E. Richmond, 365
- The Shaping of Lindsey by the Trent, F. M. Burton, 371
- Aus Namaland und Kalahari, Prof. Leonhard Schultze, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., 385
- Alcohol and the Human Body, Sir Victor Horsley, F.R.S., and Dr. Mary D. Sturge, 386
- Die Zustandsgleichung der Gase und Flüssigkeiten und die Continuitätstheorie, Prof. J. P. Kuenen, 387
- Forage Crops for Soiling, Silage, Hay and Pasture, Dr. Edward B. Voorhees, 388
- Astronomischer Jahresbericht, A. Berberich, 389
- Lehrbuch der theoretischen Elektrochemie auf thermodynamischer Grundlage, J. J. van Laar, 389
- Coal, James Tonge, 389
- Whose Home is in the Wilderness: some Studies of Wild Animal Life, W. J. Long, 393
- Final Natural History Essays, Graham Renshaw, 393
- Home-life of some Marsh-birds, Emma L. Turner and P. H. Bahr, 393
- Drapers' Company Research Memoirs, ii., a First Study of the Statistics of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 394
- Zur Geschichte der Astronomischen Messwerkzeuge von Purbach bis Reichenbach 1450 bis 1830, Joh. A. Repsold, 409
- An Introduction to Child-study, W. B. Drummond, 410
- The Child's Mind: its Growth and Training, W. E. Urwick, 410
- The Essentials of Cytology, Charles Edward Walker, 410
- Immune Sera, Dr. C. F. Bolduan, 411
- A Guide to the Study of Australian Butterflies, W. J. Rainbow, 411
- The Theory and Practice of Perspective Drawing, S. Polak, 411
- Strength of Materials, W. C. Popplewell, 412
- Researches on the Performance of the Screw Propeller, Prof. W. F. Durand, 416
- Memorandum on Medical Inspection of Children in Public Elementary Schools, 426
- Memorandum by British Medical Association on the Circular of the Board of Education, 426
- Schedule of Medical Inspection, 426
- A Description of the First or Aswan Cataract of the Nile, Dr. John Ball, 433
- Das Lachgas: eine Chemisch-kultur-historische Studie, Prof. Ernst Cohen, 434
- Evolution of Mammalian Molar Teeth, to and from the Triangular Type, H. F. Osborn, 435
- Nature and Development of Plants, C. C. Curtis, 436
- The Diseases of Animals, Nelson S. Mayo, 436
- Traité de Chimie analytique qualitative, suivi de Tables systématiques pour l'Analyse Minérale, Louis Duparc and Alfred Monnier, 437
- Actualités Scientifiques, Max de Nansouty, 437
- California and the Californians: the Alps of King-Kern Divide, President D. S. Jordan, 437
- Burial Customs of Ancient Egypt, Prof. J. Garstang, H. R. Hall, 439
- Proceedings of the First International Conference on the Sleeping Sickness held at London in June, 1907, 440
- Practical Coal Mining, 457
- Malaria, a Neglected Factor in the History of Greece and Rome, W. H. S. Jones, 457
- Cours d'Électricité, H. Pellat, 458
- Les Découvertes Modernes en Physique, O. Manville, 458
- The Oceanic Languages: their Grammatical Structure, Vocabulary, and Origin, Dr. D. Macdonald, 460
- Searchlights: their Theory, Construction, and Application, F. Nerz, 460
- Beyond Good and Evil, Prelude to a Philosophy of the Future, Friedrich Nietzsche, 460
- Glaciers of the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks, Dr. William Hittell Sherzer, Prof. T. G. Bonney, 463
- Chemische und biologische Untersuchungen von ägyptischen Mumien-material, W. A. Schmidt, Prof. W. D. Halliburton, F.R.S., 465
- Earthquakes: an Introduction to Seismic Geology, William Herbert Hobbs, 481
- Mikroskopisches und physiologisches Praktikum der Botanik für Lehrer, G. Müller, 481
- Handboek der botanische Micrographie, Dr. J. W. Moll, 481
- Grundzüge der Pflanzenkunde, Prof. K. Smalian, 481
- Anatomische Physiologie der Pflanzen und der Menschen, Prof. K. Smalian, 481
- The New Matriculation Heat, 482
- The New Matriculation Light, 482
- The New Matriculation Sound, 482
- A First Year's Course in Geometry and Physics, Ernest Young, 482
- A Second Year's Course in Practical Physics, James Sinclair, 482
- A Third Year's Course in Practical Physics, James Sinclair, 482
- The Mechanism of Speech, Alexander Graham Bell, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 483
- The Moths of the British Isles, Richard South, 483
- Physiologie und Anatomie des Menschen, mit Ausblicken auf den Ganzen Kreis der Wirbeltiere, Dr. Felix Kienitz-Gerloff, 484
- The Elements of Geography, J. H. N. Stephenson, 484
- Lehrbuch der Chemie und Mineralogie für die vierte Klasse der Kealschulen, Franz von Hemmelmayr and Dr. Karl Brunner, Heinrich Leitenberger, 484
- Recent Madreporaria of the Hawaiian Islands and Laysan, T. Wayland Vaughan, Prof. S. J. Hickson, F.R.S., 499
- The Corpuscular Theory of Matter, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 505
- Atlas of the World's Commerce, 506
- Symmetrical Masonry Arches, M. A. Howe, 507
- Das Kausalitätsprinzip der Biologie, Dr. Friedrich Strecker, 507
- Pharmakognostisches Praktikum, Dr. Ludwig Koch and Dr. Ernst Gilg, 508
- Die Pendulations-theorie, Dr. Heinrich Simroth, 508
- The Minimising of Maurice, being the Adventures of a very Small Boy among very Small Things, Rev. S. N. Sedgwick, 508
- Les Progrès de la Photographie astronomique, Prof. P. Stroobant, 508
- I laterizi, G. Revere, 508
- La Tecnologia delle Saldature autogene dei Metalli, Prof. S. Ragno, 508
- The Birds of Yorkshire, T. H. Nelson, W. Eagle Clarke, and F. Boyes, 511
- Notes on the Birds of Kent, R. J. Balston, Rev. C. W. Shepherd, and E. Bartlett, 511
- Experimental-Zoologie, Dr. Hans Przibram, 529
- Geologische Prinzipienfragen, E. Reyer, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 529
- Hydraulics, F. C. Lea, 530
- Traité Complet d'Analyse Chimique appliquée aux Essais industriels, J. Post and B. Neumann, 531
- Papers of the British School at Rome, 532
- Armature Construction, H. M. Hobart and A. G. Ellis, 532

The Dancing Mouse: a Study in Animal Behaviour, Robert M. Yerkes, 533
 Studies in the Medicine of Ancient India, Dr. A. F. Rudolf Hoernle, 533
 The Sea-shore shown to the Children, Janet Harvey Kelman, Frank Balfour Browne, 533
 Déviations des Compas, Pierre Engel, 534
 Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 534
 The Will to Doubt: an Essay in Philosophy for the General Thinker, Alfred H. Lloyd, 534
 Trees and their Life-histories, Prof. P. Groom, 538
 The Ziegler Polar Expedition, 1903-5, Anthony Fiala, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 544
 Chemie der höheren Pilze, eine Monographie, Dr. Julius Zellner, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 553
 Plant Biology, a Text-book of Elementary Botany arranged for Modern Methods of Teaching, Dr. F. Cavers, 554
 Laboratory and Field Manual of Botany, J. Y. Bergen and B. M. Davis, 554
 Studies in Plant Life, J. Adams, 554
 Elementary Botany, M. A. Liversidge, 554
 Introduction to Elementary Botany, Charlotte L. Laurie, 554
 Our Woodlands, Heaths, and Hedges, W. S. Coleman, 554
 Computation and Mensuration, P. A. Lambert, 555
 A First Statics, C. S. Jackson and R. M. Milne, 555
 Practical Calculations for Engineers, C. E. Larard and H. A. Golding, 555
 Die Tierwelt des Mikroskops (die Urtiere), Dr. Richard Goldschmidt, 556
 Das Süsswasser-Plankton, Dr. Otto Zacharias, 556
 Befruchtung und Vererbung im Pflanzenreiche, Prof. K. Giesenhagen, 556
 Das Werden und Vergehen der Pflanzen, Prof. P. Gisevius, 556
 Das Schmarotzertum im Tierreich und seine Bedeutung für die Artbildung, Prof. Ludwig von Graff, 556
 Die Mechanik des Geisteslebens, Prof. Max Verworn, 556
 Index of Archæological Papers (1665-1890), 557
 Notions générales de Biologie et de Plasmogénie comparées, Prof. A. L. Herrera, 558
 Einführung in die Paläontologie, Gustav Steinmann, 558
 The Chemistry of the Diazo-compounds, Dr. J. C. Cain, 558
 Handbuch der Physik, Dr. A. Winkelmann, 559
 National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-1904, Natural History, vol. i., Geology, H. T. Ferrar and Dr. Prior, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 561
 Airships Past and Present, together with Chapters on the Use of Balloons in connection with Meteorology, Photography, and the Carrier Pigeon, A. Hildebrandt, 562
 The Games of the North American Indians, Stewart Culin, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 568
 A First Course in the Differential and Integral Calculus, Dr. W. F. Osgood, 577
 L'Europe Préhistorique, Sophus Müller, Dr. William Wright, 578
 Untersuchungen in der Puringruppe (1882-1906), Emil Fischer, 579
 Iron and Steel, J. H. Stansbie, 579
 L'Énergétique et le Mécanisme au Point de Vue des Conditions de la Connaissance, Abel Rey, 580
 Abel's Laboratory Handbook of Bacteriology, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 580
 Die Bestimmung und Vererbung des Geschlechtes, Dr. C. Correns, 580
 Lehrbuch der Physik, Prof. H. A. Lorentz, 580
 Reports on Plague Investigations in India, issued by the Advisory Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India, the Royal Society, and the Lister Institute, 585
 Report on Plague in Queensland, B. Burnett Ham, 585
 The Etiology and Epidemiology of Plague, 585
 Ancient Britain and the Invasions of Julius Cæsar, Dr. T. Rice Holmes, 601
 Synopsis of Linear Associative Algebra, J. B. Shaw, 603
 Lehrbuch der medizinischen Physik, Prof. H. Boruttau, 604

Musée ostéologique. Étude de la Faune quaternaire, Ostéométrie des Mammifères, E. Hue, 604
 The Children's Book of Stars, G. E. Mitton, 605
 Cradle Tales of Hinduism, Margaret E. Noble, 605
 Lehrbuch der mikroskopischen Technik, Dr. Bernhard Rawitz, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 605
 The Influence of Inanition on Metabolism, Francis Gano Benedict, 610
 Les récents Progrès du Système métrique, Ch.-Ed. Guillaume, 611
 Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of the s.y. *Scotia* during the Years 1902, 1903, and 1904, under the leadership of W. S. Bruce, Vol. ii., Physics, 618

SUPPLEMENT TO MARCH 5.

Comparative Electro-physiology, Prof. J. C. Bose, iii
 Die binokularen Instrumente, Moritz von Rohr, iv
 Physiography, Prof. R. D. Salisbury, v
 An Introduction to the Theory of Multiply-Periodic Functions, Dr. H. F. Baker, v
 Principles of Reinforced Concrete Construction, F. E. Turneure and E. R. Maurer, vi
 The Heritage of Dress, being Notes on the History and Evolution of Clothes, W. M. Webb, vii
 Modern Views of Electricity, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., viii
 Der naturwissenschaftliche Unterricht auf praktisch-heuristischer Grundlage, Dr. F. Dannemann, viii
 Jahrbuch der drahtlosen Telegraphie und Telephonie, ix
 Wireless Telephony in Theory and Practice, E. Ruhmer, ix
 The Tabernacle: its History and Structure, Rev. W. Shaw Caldecott, x
 Solomon's Temple: its History and Structure, Rev. W. Shaw Caldecott, x
 Revillon (L.), les Aciers spéciaux, 317
 Rey (Abel), la Théorie de la Physique chez les Physiciens contemporains, 6; l'Énergétique et le Mécanisme au Point de Vue des Conditions de la Connaissance, 580
 Keyer (E.), Geologische Prinzipienfragen, 529
Rhynchobdella aculeata in Ceylon, Dr. Arthur Willey, F.R.S., 345
 Ricco (Prof.), Solar Prominences in 1906, 138; the Astrophysical Catalogue, 158; Gravitational Survey of Sicily and Calabria, 232
 Richards (C. H.), Plane Geometry for Secondary Schools, 315
 Richards (Ellen H.), Sanitation in Daily Life, 268
 Richards (T. W.), Manganese Chloride as Fixed Point in Thermometry, 207
 Richardson (L. F.), Freehand Graphic Way of determining Stream Surfaces and Equipotentials, 118; an Experimental Study of Stresses in Masonry Dams, 209; the Lines of Flow of Water in Saturated Soils, especially Peat-mosses, 407
 Richmond (Dr. G. E.), an Essay upon Disease: its Cause and Prevention, 365
 Rideal (Dr.), Relative Hygienic Values of Gas and Electric Lighting, 613
 Ridgeway (Prof.), Origin of the Crescent as a Mohammedan Badge, 502
 Ridgway (R.), the Birds of North and Middle America, 91
 Righi (Prof. Augusto), Magnetic Rays, a New Type of Rays, 470
 Rignano (Eugenio), sur la Transmissibilité de Caractères acquis, 193
 Ristenpart (Dr.), Saturn's Rings, 67
 River Discharge, J. C. Hoyt and N. C. Grover, 148
 Rivers in Plains, the Winding of, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 7, 79; R. D. Oldham, 55; R. C. Slater, 79; J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 100; J. Lomas, 102; Dr. John Aitken, F.R.S., 127
 Rivers, the Pollution of, 36
 Road-making and Maintenance, Thomas Aitken, 244
 Roaf (Dr.), the Equilibrium between the Cell and its Environment in regard to Soluble Constituents, 399
 Robinson (R.), Synthesis of Brazilinic Acid, 166; Synthesis of Anhydrobrazilic Acid, 431

- Robinson (William), the Garden Beautiful: Home-woods and Home Landscape, 217
- Rogers (A. W.), the Sutherland Volcanic Pipes and their Relationship to other Vents in South Africa, 224
- Rohr (Moritz von), die binokularen Instrumente, Supp. to March 5, iv
- Rolla (Luigi), Theory of the Mirage, 356
- Rolston (W. E.), the Moon in Modern Astronomy, Ph. Fauth, 195; Astronomical Essays, Historical and Descriptive, J. Elland Gore, 195; Evolution of Planets, Edwin G. Camp, 195; Neolithic Dew-ponds and Cattleways, Dr. Arthur John Hubbard and George Hubbard, 245; Water Vapour in the Martian Atmosphere, 442
- Rome: What Rome was built with, a Description of the Stones employed in Ancient Times for its Building and Decoration, Mary Winearls Porter, 196; Malaria, a Neglected Factor in the History of Greece and Rome, W. H. S. Jones, 457; the Forthcoming Mathematical Congress at Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 464; the International Mathematical Congress at Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 582; Papers of the British School at, 532
- Röntgen-ray Work, Induction Coil for, Dr. J. Rosenthal, 65
- Röntgen Rays, the Nature of, Dr. Charles G. Barkla, 319; the Wave-length of, Prof. J. Stark, 320
- Rosa (E. B.), Maxwell's Bridge Method of determining the Ratio of the Electromagnetic to the Electrostatic Unit of Electricity, 136
- Rose (Dr. T. K.), Alloys of Gold and Tellurium, 406
- Rosenhain (W.), Recalescence Curves, 382
- Rosenthal (Dr. J.), Induction Coil for Röntgen-ray Work, 65
- Rosenthal (Pierre), Prolonged Anæsthesia by Mixture of Oxygen and Ethyl Chloride, 263
- Ross (A. D.), Sensitive State induced in Magnetic Materials by Thermal Treatment, 407
- Ross (Frank E.), Investigation of Inequalities in the Motion of the Moon produced by the Action of the Planets, 43
- Ross (Prof. Ronald), the Prevention of Malaria, 39
- Rosse (Lord), a Contribution to the History of Ironclads, 356
- Rotch (Prof. A. L.), Franklin's Description of the First Balloon Ascents, 256
- Rothsay Summers and Greenwich Winters, Alex. B. MacDowall, 438
- Roux (Jules), Abnormal Mobility of the Ions of some Rare Earths, 335
- Rowell (H. W.), Determinations of Small Quantities of Bismuth, 263
- Roy (Félix de), the Recent Maximum of Mira Cete, 544
- Royal Agricultural Society, Report of, 134
- Royal Anthropological Institute, 94, 139, 143, 166, 359, 406, 454, 502, 551
- Royal Astronomical Society, 94, 478, 575
- Royal Dublin Society, 191, 239, 407, 455
- Royal Institution, the Centenary of Davy's Discovery of the Metals of the Alkalis, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 305; Recent Advances in Radio-activity, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., at, 422; Nerve as a Master of Muscle, Prof. C. S. Sherrington at, 569; Recent Earthquakes, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., at, 592
- Royal Irish Academy, 239
- Royal Meteorological Society, 187, 453, 478, 599; Rainfall and Water-supply, Dr. H. R. Mill, 286
- Royal Microscopical Society, 46, 188, 311, 454, 551
- Royal Society, 22, 71, 141, 164, 187, 238, 262, 287, 310, 332, 358, 382, 430, 476, 501, 549, 574, 623; Royal Society Medal Awards for 1907, 38; Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Society, 107; a Method of depositing Copper upon Glass from Aqueous Solutions in a thin brilliantly reflecting Film and thus producing a Copper Mirror, Dr. F. D. Chattaway, F.R.S., at, 380; Prominence and Coronal Structure, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 514; Reports on Plague Investigations in India issued by the Advisory Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India, the Royal Society, and the Lister Institute, 585
- Royal Society, Edinburgh, 311, 335, 407, 431, 479, 551; Lord Kelvin and the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 253
- Royal Society of Sciences, Göttingen, 72, 312, 479
- Rubber: Rubber Cultivation in the British Empire, Herbert Wright, 99; Influence of Formal on *Funtumia elastica*, Dr. P. Schidrowitz and F. Kaye, 189
- Rudenberg (Dr.), Simple Method of generating an Alternating Current of any Desired Frequency, 41
- Ruhmer (E.), Wireless Telephony in Theory and Practice, Supp. to March 5, ix
- Russ (S.), Distribution in Electric Fields of the Active Deposits of Radium, Thorium, and Actinium, 503
- Russell (E. S.), Correlation of Modifications of the Limpet-shell with Environmental Conditions, 189
- Russell (J. W.), a Sequel to Elementary Geometry, 315
- Russian Scientific Publications, 498
- Rutherford (Prof. E., F.R.S.), Production and Origin of Radium, 191; Recent Advances in Radio-activity, Lecture at Royal Institution, 422; Method of counting the Number of α Particles from Radio-active Matter, 599
- Rutland, Notes on the Birds of, C. Reginald Haines, 122
- Ryan (H.), Derivatives of Xylose, 191
- Sabatier (Paul), Direct Hydrogenation of some Aromatic Diones, 167; Direct Hydrogenation of the Aromatic Quinones, 455
- Sabine (Prof. W. C.), Music and Melody, 378
- Sadler (C. A.), Classification of Secondary X-radiators, 343
- Saito (D.), the Refining of Copper, 206
- Saldature autogene dei Metalli, la Tecnologia delle, Prof. S. Ragno, 508
- Salisbury (Prof. R. D.), Physiography, Supp. to March 5, v
- Salmon (E. S.), History of the Gooseberry Mildew Order of July, 1907, 591; the "Black Scab" or "Warty Disease" of Potatoes, 591
- Salmon, the Life of the, with Reference more especially to the Fish in Scotland, W. L. Calderwood, 173
- Salway (A. H.), the Constituents of Essential Oil of Nutmeg, 166
- Sanatoria for Consumption, Dr. R. Fielding-Ould, 546
- Sand, Musical, Cecil Carus-Wilson, 222, 271; Prof. J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., 248; Sidney Skinner, 248
- Sand, Singing, from New England, S. Skinner, 188
- Sang (Alfred), Old and New Methods of Galvanising, 179
- Sang's (Dr. Edward) Collection of MS. Calculations in Trigonometry and Astronomy, Dr. R. H. Traquair, F.R.S., 13
- Sanger (C. R.), the Quantitative Determination of Arsenic by the Gutzeit Method, 519
- Sanitation: the Pollution of Rivers, 36; Sanitation in Daily Life, Ellen H. Richards, 268; Utilisation of Turf for the Purification of Sewage, A. Muntz and E. Laine, 287
- Saturn's Rings, Prof. Campbell, 18; Dr. Ristenpart, 67; Prof. Hartwig, 67; Prof. Lowell, 67, 116, 616; Paul Guthnick, 67; Prof. B. Peter, 90; M. Schaer, 90; Dr. Hassenstein, 99; Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, 234; Dr. Lau, 234; Prof. Barnard, 401; Mr. Lampland, 616; Saturn apparently without Rings, M. Flammarion, 182; a New Ring suspected, G. Fournier, 302; the Saturn Perturbations of Various Comets, Dr. Johannes Wendt, 568
- Saunders (Edward, F.R.S.), Wild Bees, Wasps and Ants, and other Stinging Insects, 220
- Savage Life, the Romance of, describing the Life of Primitive Man, his Customs, Occupations, Language, Beliefs, Arts, Crafts, Adventures, Games, Sports, &c., G. F. Scott Elliot, 171
- Savariau (M.), Method of preparing the Cyclic Aldehydes, 384
- Scenery Preservation for the Year 1906-7, Report on, Prof. Arthur Dendy, 297
- Schaeffer (G.), Influence of the Reaction of the Medium on the Size of the Colloidal Granules, 119
- Schaer (M.), Saturn's Rings, 90
- Schaer (E.), the Objective Prism in Solar Spectroscopy, 401
- Schäfer (Prof. E. A., F.R.S.), on the Incidence of Daylight as a Determining Factor in Bird-migration, 159
- Schaffer (Dr. Franz X.), das inneralpine Becken der Umgebung von Wien, 172
- Schidrowitz (Dr. P.), Influence of Formal on *Funtumia elastica*, 189
- Schiller (Dr. F. C. S.), Examination v. Research, 322
- Schips (Mr.), Endeavour to apply Recent Chemical Theories

towards elucidating the Origin and Formation of the Diamond from Quartz-bearing Rocks, 542
 Schlesinger (Dr. Frank), the Distortion of Photographic Films in Stellar Work, 328
 Schmarotzertum im Tierreich und seine Bedeutung für die Artbildung, das, Prof. Ludwig von Graff, 556
 Schmauss (A.), Unmanned Balloon Ascents in 1907 at Munich, 495
 Schmidt (W. A.), Chemische und biologische Untersuchungen von ägyptischen Mumien-material, nebst Betrachtungen über das Einbalsamierungsverfahren der alter Ägypter, 465
 Schmidt's (Dr. H. W.) Experiments on the Effect of High Temperatures on the Disintegration of Radium C, 420
 Schneider (Prof. J.), Moon's Influence on the Wind Components at Hamburg, 469
 School Hygiene: a Handbook for Teachers of all Grades, School Managers, &c., Herbert Jones, 99; the Laws of Health, a Handbook on, Dr. Carstairs G. Douglas, 197
 Schools, Arithmetic for, Rev. J. B. Lock and V. M. Turnbull, 27
 Schorr (Prof.), the Hamburg Observatory, 544
 Schott (Dr. G. A.), a Fundamental Contradiction between the Electrical Theory of Dispersion and the Phenomena of Spectrum Series, 413
 Schrenk (Dr. H. von), Growth connected with Natural Injuries to Trees, 505
 Schulten (A. de), New Mineral Species, arising from the Athenian Plumbeiferous Scoria of Laurium, 95
 Schultze (Prof. Leonhard), aus Namaland und Kalahari, 385
 Schuster (Prof. Arthur, F.R.S.), the Diurnal Variation of Terrestrial Magnetism, 164; Electrical Phenomena of the Atmosphere and their Relations with Solar Activity, 301
 Schwingungserzeugung, das Problem der, Dr. H. Barkhausen, 220
 Science: Science German Course, C. W. P. Moffatt, 53; Science at the Franco-British Exhibition of 1908, 67; the Science Court of the Franco-British Exhibition, 609; Science of Nature-history, Nasarvanji Jivanji Ready-money, 172; Scientific Work of the Local Government Board, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 235; the British Science Guild, 274; Science at Recent Educational Conferences, G. F. Daniell, 281; Forthcoming Books of Science, 427; Actualités scientifiques, Max de Nansouty, 437; Science and Industry, 621; der naturwissenschaftliche Unterricht auf praktisch-heuristischer Grundlage, Dr. F. Danne-mann, Supp. to March 5, viii
 Scientific Centres, Some, XII., the Botanical Institute of the University of Bonn, Prof. E. Strasburger, Prof. D. M. Mottier, 321
 Scientific Worthies, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., Prof. P. Zeeman, 1
 Scotland: Scottish Natural History Society, on the Incidence of the Daylight as a determining Factor in Bird-migration, Address by Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 159; the Geological Structure of the North-west Highlands of Scotland, B. N. Peach, John Horne, W. Gunn, C. T. Clough, L. Hinxman, and J. J. H. Teall, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 272; Scottish National Antarctic Expedition Report on the Scientific Results of the S.Y. Scotia during the Years 1902, 1903, and 1904, under the Leadership of W. S. Bruce, Vol. ii., Physics, 618
 Scott (Charlotte A.), Cartesian Plane Geometry, 315
 Scouting for Boys, Lieut.-General R. S. S. Baden-Powell, 293
 Screw Propeller, Researches on the Performance of, Prof. W. F. Durand, 416
 Sea-shore, the, shown to the Children, Janet Harvey Kelman, Frank Balfour Browne, 533
 Sea-water, Radio-activity of, J. Joly, 191
 Searchlights: their Theory, Construction, and Application, F. Nerz, 460
 Sederholm (Mr.), Granite and Gneiss in Pre-Cambrian Complex of Fenno-Scandia, 184
 Sedgwick (Prof.), Relation between the Geographical Distribution and the Classification of the Onychophora, 478
 Sedgwick (Rev. S. N.), the Minimising of Maurice, being the Adventures of a very small Boy among very small Things, 508
 See (Dr. T. J. J.), Poseidonius on the Originator of the

Theory of Atoms, 345; Mochus of Sidon and the Theory of Atoms, 541
 Seed and Soil Inoculation for Leguminous Crops, Prof. W. B. Bottomley, 330
 Seismology: the International Association of Seismology, 60; British Association Seismology, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 198; Seismographs and Seismograms, R. D. Oldham, 246; the Californian Earthquake of 1906, 251; Seismic Radiations, Dr. C. G. Knott, 335; Methods of Construction adopted in Re-building Calabrian Villages destroyed in the Earthquake of September 8, 1905, Prof. Mario Baratta, 468; Possibility of a Causal Connection between the Two Earthquakes on August 16, 1906, in the Northern Pacific and in Chile, Dr. E. Oddone, 468; Earthquakes, an Introduction to Seismic Geology, William Herbert Hobbs, 481; Recent Earthquakes, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 592
 Selenium, the Photoelectric Property of, Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S., 173, 222; Richard J. Moss, 198; Dr. Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 198
 Selenium Photometer, Determination of the Moon's Light with a, J. Stebbins and F. C. Brown, 258, 302
 Sella (Prof. Alfonso), Death and Obituary Notice of, 133
 Sellers (Dr. Coleman), Death and Obituary Notice of, 325
 Selwyn-Brown (A.), Tin-mining Industry, World's Production of Tin Last Year, 157
 Semple (Miss E. C.), Geographical Boundaries, 64
 Sanderens (J. B.), Catalytic Power of Silica and Alumina, 311
 Senier (A.), Attempted Synthesis of $\begin{matrix} \beta-N-\beta \\ | \\ \beta-CH-\beta \end{matrix}$ -dinaphacrine, 238
 Sero-therapy: Immune Sera, Dr. C. F. Bolduan, 411
 Sewage, Pollution of the Illinois and Mississippi Rivers by Chicago, Marshall O. Leighton, 68
 Sewage, Utilisation of Turf for the Purification of, A. Muntz and E. Laine, 287
 Sex, Mendelism and, G. Archdall Reid at Linnean Society, 236
 Share-Jones (John T.), the Surgical Anatomy of the Horse, 170
 Shaw (J. B.), Synopsis of Linear Associative Algebra, 603
 Shaw (Dr. W. N., F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of Sir Richard Strachey, K.C.S.I., F.R.S., 395
 Shaxby (John H.), Method of observing the "Subjective Yellow," 32
 Shenstone (W. A., F.R.S.), Death of, 324; Obituary Notice of, Prof. William A. Tilden, F.R.S., 348
 Shephard (Dr. William Kent), Problems in Strength of Materials, 365
 Shepherd (Rev. C. W.), Notes on the Birds of Kent, 511
 Sheppard (T.), British Chariot Burial discovered at Hun-manby, 180
 Sherrington (Prof. C. S., F.R.S.), Reciprocal Innervation of Antagonistic Muscles, 333; Nerve as a Master of Muscle, Discourse at Royal Institution, 569
 Sherzer (Dr. William Hittell), Glaciers of the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks (Smithsonian Expedition of 1904), 463
 Shipbuilding, Inter-relation of the Theory and Practice of, J. J. O'Neill, 327
 Shorthorns, Mendelian Characters among, Prof. James Wilson, 509, 559; Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 559; Prof. John G. McKendrick, 582
 Shrubsall (Dr. F. C.), Notes on some Bushman Crania and Bones from the South African Museum, Cape Town, 211
 Sibley (T. F.), Faunal Succession in Carboniferous Limestone of Midland Area, 189
 Sidis (Dr. Boris), New Explanation of Hallucinations, 589
 Siebenrock (F.), a Monographic Revision of the American Tortoises of the Family Cinosternidæ, 304
 Silberrad (O.), the Metallic Pirates, 383
 Silvered Mirrors, Temperature Control of, Dr. Heber D. Curtis, 137
 Simmonds (C.), India-rubber and its Manufacture, with Chapters on Gutta-percha and Balata, Hubert L. Terry, 296
 Simonin (M.), the Recent Transit of Mercury, 116
 Simpson (George C.), Auroral Characteristics of Clouds, 344
 Simroth (Dr. Heinrich), die Pendulations-theorie, 508

- Sinclair (James), a Second Year's Course in Practical Physics, 482; a Third Year's Course in Practical Physics, 482
- Singing Sand from New England, S. Skinner, 188
- Singrun (M.), the Audifren Refrigerator, 215
- Sippel (Dr. W.), Structure of the Roof of the Mouth in Birds and Mammals, 155
- Sisson (H. A.), Action of Metallic Magnesium on Aliphatic Acids and the Detection of Formic Acid, 190
- Skinner (S.), Singing Sand from New England, 188; Musical Sands, 248
- Slade (R. E.), Reducibility of Magnesium Oxide by Carbon, 383
- Slater (R. C.), the Winding of Rivers in Plains, 79
- Slator (A.), the Mechanism of Alcoholic Fermentation, 335
- Sleeping Sickness: Connection between Crocodiles and, Prof. Koch, 16; the Cure and Prevention of, 36; Proceedings of the First International Conference on, held at London, June, 1907, 440; the Development of Trypanosomes in Tsetse-flies and other Diptera, Prof. E. A. Minchin, 494
- Slide-rules, New, Messrs. J. J. Griffin and Sons, 500
- Slipher (Mr.), Water Vapour in the Martian Atmosphere, 497
- Smalian (Prof. Karl), Grundzüge der Tierkunde für höhere Lehranstalten, 76; Grundzüge der Pflanzenkunde, 481; Anatomische Physiologie der Pflanzen und der Menschen, 481
- Smedley (Miss I.), Refractive Power of Diphenylhexatriene and Allied Hydrocarbons, 166
- Smiles (S.), the Sulphination of Phenolic Ethers and the Influence of Substituents, 502
- Smith (Bruce), an Annotated Copy of Newton's "Principia," 510
- Smith (Colonel F., C.B., C.M.G.), a Manual of Veterinary Physiology, 219
- Smith (F. E.), the Silver Voltmeter, 165; Chemistry of the Silver Voltmeter, 165; the Normal Weston Cadmium Cell, 165
- Smith (G. Le Blanc), Dragonese Forms on, and beneath, Fonts, 156
- Smith (H. G.), the Australian Melaleucas and their Essential Oil, 480
- Smith (Mr.), Molasses as Cattle Food, 590-1
- Smith (Dr. Ramsay), Teeth of Australians, 64
- Smith (S. W. J.), Contact Potential Differences determined by Means of Null Solutions, 477; Thermomagnetic Analysis of Meteoric and Artificial Nickel-iron Alloys, 574
- Smith (Winifred), Anatomy of some Sapotaceous Seedlings, 598
- Smith (Worthington), Eolith Stone Implements, 615
- Smithsonian Expedition of 1904, Glaciers of the Canadian Rockies and Selkirk, Dr. William Hittell Sherzer, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 463
- Smithsonian Institution, the, 357
- Srelling (W. O.), the Waste of Life in American Coal-mining, 419
- Society of Chemical Industry, 118, 189, 263, 382, 598
- Soddy (Frederick), the Wehnelt Kathode in a High Vacuum, 53, 197
- Soddy (F.), Electrical Discharge in Monatomic Gases, 310
- Soil-geology of Ireland, a Description of the, based upon Geological Survey Maps and Records, with Notes on Climate, J. R. Kilroe, 4
- Solá (J. Comas), Observation of the Transit of Mercury of November 14, 167
- Solar Eclipse of January 3, 1908, the Total, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 104, 274
- Solar Eclipse of August, 1905, Spanish Observation of the Total, 446
- Solar Prominence, a Large, Dr. A. A. Rambaut, 66
- Solar Prominence of May 21, 1907, the Large, Father Fényi, 446
- Solar Prominences in 1906, Prof. Ricco, 138
- Solar Spectroscopy, the Objective Prism in, E. Schaer, 401
- Solar Spectrum: the Helium Line, D₃, as a Dark Line in the, A. A. Buss, 377; the Helium, D₃, Line in the Solar Spectrum, Captain Daunt, 520
- Solidification of Helium, the, Prof. Alfred W. Porter, 437
- Sollas (Prof. W. J.), on the Cranial and Facial Characters of the Neanderthal Race, 262
- Solomon (John J.), Radiography in Pearl Fishing, 331
- Solomon's Temple: its History and Structure, Rev. W. Shaw Caldecott, Supp. to March 5, x
- Somerville (Prof. W.), Heredity and Forestry, 279
- Sorby (Dr. H. C., F.R.S.), on the Colouring Matters of Flowers, 260; Application of Quantitative Methods to the Study of the Structure and History of Rocks, 334; Best Means of preserving Marine Invertebrates for Museum Purposes, 375
- Sorby (Dr. H. C., F.R.S.), Death of, 443; Obituary Notice of, 465
- Sound: the New Matriculation Sound, 482
- South (Richard), the Moths of the British Isles, 483
- Southern Hemisphere, a New Expedition to the, 544
- Southwell (T.), the Arctic Whaling Voyage of Last Year, 417
- Spanish Observation of the Total Solar Eclipse of August, 1905, 446
- Specific Gravity Balance for Large Rock Specimens, a, T. H. D. la Touche, 221
- Spectroscope, Echelon, H. Stañsfield, 198, 222
- Spectrum Analysis: Method of Observing the "Subjective Yellow," John H. Shaxby, 32; Ultra-violet Region in Sun-spot Spectra and Spectrum of Comet *d* 1907, J. Evershed, 94; Binocular Diffraction Spectroscope, Dr. Marshall Watts, 115; Orbits of Spectroscopic Binaries, Dr. Curtis, 138; Presence of Sulphur in some of the Hotter Stars, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 141; Spectroscopic Determination of the Rotation of the Sun, Prof. Adams, 158; Newly Discovered Spectroscopic Binaries, A. B. Turner, 158; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, Mrs. Fleming, 158; Weakened Lines in Sun-spot Spectra, Nagaraja, 158; Sun-spot Spectra, Prof. W. S. Adams, 421; Charles M. Olmsted, 421; Apparatus designed for Stars composed partly of Gas and partly of Solid Particles, H. Deslandres, 167; Apparatus for the Production of Spark Spectra of Solutions, A. de Gramont, 168; Provisional Elements for the Spectroscopic Binary α Andromedæ, Dr. H. Ludendorff, 182; Absorption Spectra of Collidine and *o*-Chlorocollidine, J. E. Purvis and W. H. Foster, 190; Flame Spectra obtained by the Electrical Method, G. A. Hemsalech and C. de Wateville, 215; the Spectra of Two Meteors, M. Blakjo, 234; the Constancy of Wave-lengths of Spectral Lines, Prof. Kayser, 234; an Early Acoustical Analogue of Michelson's Echelon Grating, Prof. P. Zeeman, 247; Intensity of Spectrum Lines, A. D. Cowper, 248; on the Colouring Matters of Flowers, Dr. H. C. Sorby, F.R.S., 260; the Absorption Spectrum of Protochlorophyll, N. A. Monteverde, 279; the Absorption of D₃ (Helium) in the Neighbourhood of Sun-spots, Father Cortie, 281; the Helium Line, D₃, as a Dark Line in the Solar Spectrum, A. A. Buss, 377; the Helium, D₃, Line in the Solar Spectrum, Captain Daunt, 520; the Orbit of the Spectroscopic Binary θ Aquilæ, W. E. Harper, 281; Cause of the Slight Variability of Wave-length of Spectral Lines, Prof. F. Exner and Dr. E. Haschek, 304; the Recent Spectrum and Magnitude of Nova Persei No. 2, Prof. Hartmann, 377; the Objective Prism in Solar Spectroscopy, E. Schaer, 401; a Fundamental Contradiction between the Electrical Theory of Dispersion and the Phenomena of Spectrum Series, Dr. G. A. Schott, 413; the Spectrum of the Aurora Borealis, Dr. W. Marshall Watts, 421; the Flame Spectra of Metals, Drs. Hemsalech and de Wateville, 446; Spectrum of the Discharge from a Glowing Lime Kathode in Mercury Vapour, F. Horto, 454; the Two-fold Line Spectra of Chemical Elements, E. Goldstein, 460; Measurements of the Zeeman Effect for the Principal Lines of Helium, Dr. W. Lohmann, 470; Two Remarkable Spectroscopic Binaries, Mr. Gore, 520; Absorption Spectra of Crystals of the Rare Earths in a Magnetic Field at the Temperatures of the Liquefaction and Solidification of Hydrogen, Jean Becquerel and H. Kamerlingh Onnes, 527; Lines presenting a Zeeman Phenomenon abnormal in the Sense of the Magnetic Lines of Force, A. Dufour, 527; Presence of Spark Lines in the Arc Spectrum, Ch. Fabry and H. Buisson, 576; Satellites of Yellow and Green Lines of Mercury, Prof. H. Nagaoka, 581; Effect of Pressure on the Wave-lengths of the Absorption Lines of Nitrogen Peroxide and Bromine, A. Dufour, 589;

- Spectroscopic Binaries now under Observation, Prof. Frost, 590; Prof. Hartmann, 590; Prof. Pickering, 590; Magnetic Resolution of Spectral Lines and Magnetic Force, Prof. P. Zeeman, 615; Flame Spectra of Iron, G. A. Hemsalech and C. de Watteville, 623; the Presence of Water Vapour in the Atmosphere of Mars, Prof. Percival Lowell, 606; the Theory of Dispersion and Spectrum Series, Norman R. Campbell, 607
- Speech, the Mechanism of, Alexander Graham Bell, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 483
- Speech and Song, Voice Training in, H. H. Hulbert, 317
- Speed of Racing Animals, the, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 389
- Spence (Dr. D.), the Insoluble Constituent of Para Rubber, 180
- Spencer (J. F.), the Direct Interaction of Aryl Halides and Magnesium, 239; Quantitative Separation of Thallium from Silver, 551
- Spencer (L. J.), Hopeite and other Zinc Phosphates from Broken Hill Mines, 143
- Spicer (Rev. E. C.), the Inheritance of "Acquired" Characters, 247, 342
- Spitta (E. J.), Microscopy: the Construction, Theory, and Use of the Microscope, 314
- Spring (Prof. Walthère), the Allotropic Forms of Sulphur, 327
- Springer (Frank), Genera of *Crinoidea flexibilia*, 117
- Stability in Flight, A. Mallock, F.R.S., 293; Major B. Baden-Powell, 320; Herbert Chatley, 320
- Standard Time in Egypt, Distribution of, Capt. H. G. Lyons, 497
- Stansbie (J. H.), Iron and Steel, 579
- Stansfield (H.), Echelon Spectroscope, 198, 222
- Stanton (Dr. J. E.), Experiments on Wind-pressure, 139
- Stapes, the Function of the, 289
- Staples-Browne (R.), the Inheritance of Colour in Domestic Pigeons, with Special Reference to Reversion, 430
- Stark (Prof. J.), the Wave-length of Röntgen Rays, 320
- Stars: Red Stars near Nova Velorum, Mrs. Fleming, 42; the Orbit of the Spectroscopic Binary θ Aquilæ, W. E. Harper, 281; Measures of Double Stars, C. P. Olivier and R. E. Wilson, 281; Two Hundred New Double Stars, Prof. Aitken, 328; the Accuracy of Double Star Measures, Prof. Doberck, 328; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, Mrs. Fleming, 158; Nova Persei, 1901, Prof. Barnard, 182; the Recent Spectrum and Magnitude of Nova Persei, No. 2, Prof. Hartmann, 377; Provisional Elements for the Spectroscopic Binary α Andromedæ, Dr. H. Ludendorff, 182; the Distortion of Photographic Films in Stellar Work, Dr. Frank Schlesinger, 328; Forty-one New Variable Stars, 329; a Catalogue of Zodiacal Stars, H. B. Hedrick, 353; the Variable Star 31, 1907, Aurigæ, Prof. Hartwig, 471; the Dispersion of Light in Interstellar Space, Dr. C. Nordmann, 497; Dr. Nordmann's Variable Star Observations, 520; Meridian Circle Observations of Parallax Stars, 544; Two Remarkable Spectroscopic Binaries, Mr. Gore, 520; the Recent Maximum of Mira Ceti, Félix de Roy, 544; Observations of Eros, G. Van Biesbroeck, 590; Variable Radial Velocity of η Virginis, W. E. Harper, 590; Spectroscopic Binaries now under Observation, Prof. Frost, 590; Prof. Hartmann, 590; Prof. Pickering, 590; the Relations between the Colours and Periods of Variable Stars, S. Beljowsky, 590; the Children's Book of Stars, G. E. Mitton, 605; a New Star-finder, C. Baker, 616; Systematic Motions of the Stars, Prof. Dyson, 616
- Starvation, the Scientific Study of, 610
- Statics: Elementary Statics, W. P. Borchardt, 315; a First Statics, C. S. Jackson and R. M. Milne, 555
- Statistics: Statistics of Insanity and Inheritance of Insane Diathesis, David Heron, 179; Relations between Mortality of Infants and High Temperatures, Dr. E. Van Everdingen, 206; Drapers' Company Research Memoirs, ii., a First Study of the Statistics of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 394
- Statue of Lamarck, the International Memorial, Sir E. Ray Lankester, K.C.B., F.R.S., 149
- Steam and Other Engines, J. Duncan, 29
- Stebbing (E. P.), Insects Injurious to Sal-forests of Assam, 587
- Stebbing (Rev. T. R. R.), South African Crustaceans, 613
- Stebbins (Dr. Joel), Double-star Observations, 401
- Stebbins (J.), Determination of the Moon's Light with a Selenium Photometer, 258, 302
- Steché (Dr.), Two Luminous Fishes from the Malay Archipelago, 15
- Steel: les Aciers spéciaux, L. Revillon, 317; Iron and, J. H. Stansbie, 579
- Steele (Dr. Bertram D.), Electrolysis of Salt Solutions in Liquefied Sulphur Dioxide, 47
- Steinmann (Gustav), Einführung in die Paläontologie, 558
- Stejneger (L.), Herpetology of Japan and Adjacent Territory, 91
- Stephenson (A.), New Type of Dynamical Stability, 359
- Stephenson (J. H. N.), the Elements of Geography, 484
- Stereoscopy: a New Method of Stereoscopic Photography, Prof. G. Lippmann, 452; die binokularen Instrumente, Moritz von Rohr, Supp. to March 5, iv
- Stimulus and Response, Physiological, Supp. to March 5, iii
- Stock Frost or Ground Ice, Rev. John J. Hampson, 295; James Thomson, 366; Prof. H. T. Barnes, 412
- Stokes (E. M.), the Direct Interaction of Aryl Halides and Magnesium, 239
- Stokey (Miss A. G.), Roots of *Lycopodium phthyoides*, 64
- Stolyhwo (K.), Human Skull from the Historic Period presenting Indications of Close Affinity with the Spy-Neanderthal Type, 587
- Stoney (Dr. G. Johnstone), the Habitability of Mars, 461
- Stožir (Prof. Ivan), Death of, 397
- Strachan (R.), Indications of Approaching Frost, 188
- Strachey (Lieut.-General Sir Richard, G.C.S.I., F.R.S.), Death of, 373; Obituary Notice of, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 395
- Strasburger (Prof. E.), Some Scientific Centres, xii., the Botanical Institute of the University of Bonn, 321
- Straford (Prof. W.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 374
- Stream Surfaces and Equipotentials, Freehand Graphic Way of determining, L. F. Richardson, 118
- Strecker (Dr. Friedrich), das Kausalitätsprinzip der Biologie, 507
- Strengers (Th.), Explosive Rhodium, 519
- Strength of Materials, W. C. Poplewell, 412
- Strength of Materials, Problems in, Dr. William Kent Shephard, 365
- Stresses in Masonry Dams, an Experimental Study of, Karl Pearson, F.R.S., A. F. Campbell Pollard, C. W. Wheen, and L. F. Richardson, Prof. E. Brown, 209
- Stresses in Masonry Dams, the, H. M. Martin, 269, 320, 392; Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 269; Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 269, 366; Sir John W. Ottley, K.C.I.E., and Dr. A. W. Brightmore, J. S. Wilson and W. Gore, at Institution of Civil Engineers, 303
- Stromeyer (C. E.), the Isothermal Layer of the Atmosphere, 485
- Strong (W. W.), the Penetrating Radiation, 343
- Stroobant (Prof. P.), les Progrès de la Photographie astronomique, 508
- Structure of the Corona, Prof. Hansky, 590
- Strutt (Hon. R. J., F.R.S.), Association of Helium and Thorium in Minerals, 141; Radium and the Earth's Heat, 365
- Stücker (Dr. N.), the Sensitiveness of Many Persons to Small Differences of Pitch, 304
- Sturge (Dr. Mary D.), Alcohol and the Human Body, 387
- "Subjective Yellow," Method of Observing the, John H. Shaxby, 32
- Suess (Prof.), Peculiarities in the Structure of some Heavenly Bodies, 490
- Sugar-canes, Disease-resisting, Sir D. Morris, K.C.M.G., 438
- Sulphur as an Insulator, Rev. F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 149
- Sun: Spectroscopic Determination of the Rotation of the, Prof. Adams, 158; a Useful Sun and Planet Chart, 302; the Sun and the Clock, 372; the Recent Total Solar Eclipse, 544; Structure of the Corona, Prof. Hansky, 590
- Sun-spot Observations, T. Epstein, 544
- Sun-spot Spectra, Weakened Lines in, Mr. Nagaraja, 158
- Sun-spot Spectra, Prof. W. S. Adams, 421; Charles M. Olmsted, 421

- Sun-spots, the Absorption of D₃ (Helium) in the Neighbourhood of, Father Cortie, 281
- Sunshine and Sport in Florida and the West Indies, F. G. Aflalo, 128
- Surgery: Death of Dr. Thomas Annandale, 178
- Surgical Anatomy of the Horse, the, John T. Share-Jones, 170
- Surveying: Road-making and Maintenance, Thomas Aitken, 244
- Surveys of Nebulae, P. Gotz, 90
- Sutton (A. W.), Brassica Crosses, 334; Wild Types and Species of the Tuber-bearing Solanums, 476
- Sutton (J. R.), the Supposed Cloud-dispersing Power of the Full Moon, 518
- Swain (R. E.), the Smoke from Metallurgical Works, 376
- Swinton (A. A. Campbell), Formation of Gas Bubbles in the Glass of Vacuum Tubes, 374; the Conversion of Diamond into Coke in High Vacuum by Kathode Rays, 549
- Sykes (Major), Find of Bronze Weapons, Implements, and Vessels at Khinaman, South-east Persia, 139
- Systematic Motions of the Stars, Prof. Dyson, 616
- Tabata (S.), Microchemical Examination of Fruits of *Rhus succedanea*, 279
- Tabernacle, the, its History and Structure, Rev. W. Shaw Caldecott, Supp. to March 5, x
- Talbot (A. N.), Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams, 232
- Tammes (T.), Stem of the Flax Plant, 445
- Tancredi (Captain), Climate of Eritrea, 88
- Tanner (Mr.), Glacial Phenomena of Finmark, 185
- Tasmania, Nests and Eggs of Birds found breeding in Australia and, A. J. North, 76
- Tassin (Wirt), the Canyon Diablo Meteorites, 208
- Taylor (Rev. C. S.), Martinmas in May, 510
- Taylor (E. R.), the Production in the Electric Furnace of Carbon Bisulphide, 519
- Taylor (T. U.), Underground Waters of the Coastal Plain of Texas, 68
- Teall (J. J. H.), the Geological Structure of the North-west Highlands of Scotland, Petrological Notes, 272
- Technical Research and the College System, W. P. Dreaper, 367
- Technology: Modern Science and American, 49; Chapters on Paper-making, Clayton Beadle, 121
- Telegraphy: Wireless Telegraphy Apparatus on board French Warships, 62; Magnetic Oscillators as Radiators in Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. J. A. Fleming, 71; the Use of Variable Mutual Inductances, A. Campbell, 71; New Transatlantic Wireless Station at Knockroe, the Poulsen System of Wireless Telegraphy by Undamped Waves, 88; Determination of the Time, both on Land and at Sea, with the Aid of Wireless Telegraphy, Bouquet de la Grye, 551; Jahrbuch der drahtlosen Telegraphie und Telephonie, Supp. to March 5, ix
- Telephony: Propagation of Telephone Currents through Subterranean Lines, Henri Abraham and M. Devaux-Charbonnel, 167; Conditions of Maximum Yield for Telephonic Apparatus, Henri Abraham and M. Devaux-Charbonnel, 215; Telephoning without Wires, Valdemar Poulsen, 587; Jahrbuch der drahtlosen Telegraphie und Telephonie, Supp. to March 5, ix; Wireless Telephony in Theory and Practice, E. Ruhmer, Supp. to March 5, ix
- Telescopes: the Systematic Error of Latitude observed with a Zenith Telescope, Herr Battermann and K. Hirayama, 42; the Appearance of Neptune in Small Telescopes, Mr. Holmes, 258; Mr. Maw, 258
- Tellurian, the "Day by Day," Messrs. G. Philip and Son, 157
- Tempamy (H. A.), the Keeping Power of Fehling's Solution, 263
- Temperature Control of Silvered Mirrors, Dr. Heber D. Curtis, 137
- Terroine (E.), Influence of the Reaction of the Medium on the Size of the Colloidal Granules, 119
- Terry (Hubert L.), India-rubber and its Manufacture, with Chapters on Gutta-percha and Balata, 296
- Theobald (Fréd. V.), the Story of Insect Life, W. P. Westell, 175
- Therapeutics: Therapeutics of Trypanosomes, A. Laveran and A. Thiroux, 47; New Treatment for Consumption, 254
- Thermodynamics: Experimental and Theoretical Applications of Thermodynamics to Chemistry, Dr. Walther Nernst, 52; a Convenient Formula in Thermodynamics, Harvey N. Davis, 80; Lehrbuch der theoretischen Elektrochemie auf thermodynamischer Grundlage, J. J. van Laar, 389
- Thévenot (L.), Characters of Tuberculous Infection in their Relations with the Diagnosis of Tuberculosis, 503
- Thiroux (A.), Therapeutics of Trypanosomes, 47
- Thiselton-Dyer (Sir W. T., K.C.M.G., F.R.S.), Specific Stability and Mutation, 77, 127; Mulattos, 126
- Thomälen (Dr. Adolf), a Text-book of Electrical Engineering, 124
- Thomas (F.), Analysis of Indigo, 118
- Thomas (Hugh H.), the Structure of *Sigillaria scutellata*, 549
- Thomas (H. H.), Metamorphic Minerals in Calcareous Rocks in the Bodmin and Camelford Areas, 574
- Thomas (N. W.), "Grave Stones" from New South Wales, 94
- Thomas (V.), Derivatives of Thiophene, 528
- Thompson (Dr. Ashburton), the Interdependence of the Rat and Plague, 113; Protection of India from Plague, 133
- Thompson (Prof. Silvanus P., F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of Lord Kelvin, 175
- Thomson (Elihu), Globular Lightning, 178
- Thomson (James), Ground Ice, 366
- Thomson (J. D.), Experimental Treatment of Trypanosomiasis in Rats, 238
- Thomson (Prof. J. J., F.R.S.), the Nature of γ -Rays, 454; Velocity of Kathodic Secondary Radiation, 454; the Corpuscular Theory of Matter, 505
- Thornton (Mr.), the Tuberculin Test for Cattle, 213
- Thorpe (Prof. T. E., C.B., F.R.S.), the Centenary of Davy's Discovery of the Metals of the Alkalis, Lecture at Royal Institution, 305
- Thoulet (J.), Possible Presence of Microscopic Diamonds on the Sea-floor and in a Specimen of Vegetable Earth, 407
- Ticehurst (Mr.), Spread of the Little Owl in England, 564
- Ticehurst (N. F.), Bird-bones from Broch of Ayre, Orkney, 467
- Tidal Investigations in Canada, W. Bell Dawson, 202
- Tiddeman (Mr.), Pre-glacial Raised Beach traced from Mumbles Head westward, 184
- Tierkunde, Grundzüge der, für höhere Lehranstalten, Prof. Karl Smalian, 76
- Tiffeneau (Marc), Mechanism of the Transposition of the Phenyl Group in the Iodohydrins and Aromatic Glycols, 263
- Tilden (Prof. William A., F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of W. A. Shenstone, F.R.S., 348
- Till (Dr. A.), Examples found in the Neocomian, 184
- Tillyard (R. J.), Dragon-flies from Central Australia, 192; Australian Genus *Petalura* Dragon-fly, 192; the Dragon-flies of South-western Australia, 192
- Time Distribution, Public Clocks and, 253
- Tin-mining Industry, World's Production of Tin Last Year, A. Selwyn-Brown, 157
- Tischbrock (L. M. de la Motte), der Neue Leitfaden, 268
- Tissot (C.), Correction of the Astigmatism of Doubly Refracting Prisms, 95
- Todd (Sir Charles), Meteorological Observations in South Australia and the Northern Territory during 1905, 352
- Todd (R. A.), the Food of Fishes, 524
- Tonge (James), Coal, 389
- Topography of the Air, Possibilities of a, based on Balloon Observations, Capt. C. H. Ley, 188, 566
- Town Gas and its Uses for the Production of Light, Heat, and Motive Power, W. H. Y. Webber, 340
- Traction, Electric, Prof. Ernest Wilson and Francis Lydall, Gisbert Kapp, 169
- Transmissibilité de Caractères acquis, sur la, Eugenio Rignano, 193
- Transpiration and Anatomical Structure in Tropical Plants, 313

- Transplantation, Regeneration and, Prof. E. Korschelt, 99
 Transvaal Biological Society, 576
 Transvaal Mines Department, Report of the Geological Survey for the Year 1906, Dr. F. H. Hatch, 346
 Traquair (Dr. R. H., F.R.S.), Dr. Edward Sang's Collection of M.S. Calculations in Trigonometry and Astronomy, 13
 Travers (Dr. Morris W., F.R.S.), the Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay, 31; the Condensation of Helium, 606
 Trees: Étude sur les Foudroiements d'arbres constatés en Belgique pendant les Années 1884-1906, E. Vanderlinden, 197; Worms and Tree-planting, E. A. Andrews, 205; Trees and their Life-histories, Prof. P. Groom, 538
 Treloar (A.), the Separation of Tin-oxide from Wolfram, 119
 Trent, the Shaping of Lindsey by the, F. M. Burton, 371
 Trigonometry: Dr. Edward Sang's Collection of M.S. Calculations in Trigonometry and Astronomy, Dr. R. H. Traquair, F.R.S., 13; Elementary Trigonometry, C. Hawkins, 315
 Trillat (A.), Formation of Acetic Aldehyde in Alcoholic Fermentations, 528
 Trituberculism: Evolution of Mammalian Molar Teeth, to and from the Triangular Type, H. F. Osborn, 435
 Trowbridge (Prof.), the Study of Meteor Trains, 328
 Trypanosomiasis in Rats, Experimental Treatment of, H. G. Plimmer and J. D. Thomson, 238
 Tuberculosis: New Method of Reaction of the Skin to Tuberculosis and its Utilisation in Diagnosis, J. Lignières, 23; Influence of Feeding on the Course of Experimental Tuberculosis, MM. Lannelongue, Achard, and Gaillard, 95; the Tuberculin Test for Cattle, Mr. Bruce, 213; Mr. Thornton, 213; Drapers' Company Research Memoirs, ii., a First Study of the Statistics of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 394; Characters of Tuberculous Infection in their Relations with the Diagnosis of, S. Arloing and L. Thévenot, 503; Sanatoria for Consumption, Dr. R. Fielding-Ould, 546
 Turnbull (V. M.), Arithmetic for Schools, 27
 Turneure (F. E.), Principles of Reinforced Concrete Construction, Supp. to March 5, vi
 Turner (A. B.), Newly Discovered Spectroscopic Binaries, 158
 Turner (Drysdale), Life-history of the Warble-flies *Hypoderma lineata* and *H. bovis*, 279
 Turner (Emma L.), Home-life of some Marsh-birds, 393
 Tutin (F.), Interaction of Methylene Chloride and the Sodium Derivative of Ethyl Malonate, 94; the Root and Leaves of *Morinda longiflora*, 94; the Melting Point of *d*-Phenylglucosazone, 94
 Twiss (D. F.), a Course of Practical Organic Chemistry, 74

 Uchiyama (M.), Influence of Stimulating Compounds on Crops, 376
 Ultra-violet Light, Ionisation of Air by, Frederic Palmer, jun., 582
 Underwood (Prof. L. M.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 62
 United States, Hydrology in the, 68, 404
 Universities: University and Educational Intelligence, 21, 45, 69, 92, 117, 140, 163, 187, 214, 237, 261, 286, 309, 332, 357, 381, 404, 428, 452, 475, 501, 525, 548, 572, 597, 621; the Increased Endowment of Universities, 152; Lord Kelvin and the University of Glasgow, 200; Extensions at University College, London, 525
 Uranus, Occultations of, in 1908, 353
 Urbain (G.), a New Element, Lutecium, 48; Compounds of Terbium and Dysprosium, 311; Lutecium and Neoytterbium, 432
 ζ Ursæ Majoris, the System of (Mizar), Prof. Frost, 471
 β Ursæ Majoris, Variation in the Radial Velocity of, Dr. H. Ludendorff, 520
 Urwick (W. E.), the Child's Mind: its Growth and Training, 410
 Urzeugung, die Lösung des Problems der, (Archigonia, Generatio spontanea), Martin Kuckuck, 29
 Ussher (Mr.), Geology of the Country around Plymouth and Liskeard, 495

 Vacuum, the Wehnelt Kathode in a High, Frederick Soddy, 53, 197; Prof. O. W. Richardson, 197
 Vaillant (Charles), Possibility of establishing the Diagnosis of Death by Radiography, 96
 Vaillant (P.), Velocity of Evaporation and a Method of Determining the Hygrometric State, 503
 Valeur (Amand), Isoparteine, 216
 Vallentine (E. J.), Mining Tables, 317
 Van der Waals and his Successors, 387
 Van Nostrand's Chemical Annual, 1907, 267
 Vanderlinden (E.), Études sur les Foudroiements d'arbres constatés en Belgique pendant les Années 1884-1906, 197
 Variable Radial Velocity of η Virginis, W. E. Harper, 590
 Variable Stars: Final Designations of Recently Discovered Variables, 90; Forty-one New Variable Stars, 329; a New Variable of the U Geminorum Type, Prof. Hartwig, 446; the Variable Star, 31, 1907, Aurigæ, Prof. Hartwig, 471; Variable Star Observations, Dr. Nordmann's, 520; the Relations between the Colours and Periods of, S. Beljawsky, 590
 Variation in the Radial Velocity of β Ursæ Majoris, Dr. H. Ludendorff, 520
 Variation: Specific Stability and Mutation, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 77, 127; R. H. Lock, 127
 Vaughan (Dr. A.), the Carboniferous Rocks at Lough-shinny, 527
 Vaughan (T. Wayland), Recent Madreporaria of the Hawaiian Islands and Laysan, 499
 Vegetation der Erde, die, vii., die Pflanzenwelt von West Australien südlich des Wendekreises, Dr. L. Diels, 171
 Veitch (James Herbert), Death and Obituary Notice of, 86
 Velenovsky (Dr. Jos.), Vergleichende Morphologie der Pflanzen, 76
 Veley (Miss L. L.), Luminous Barn-owls, 299
 Veley (V. H.), Affinity Constants of Bases determined by the Agency of Methyl Orange, 166; Hydrolysis as illustrated by Heats of Neutralisation, 454
 Venus, Recent Observations of, J. M. Harg, 471
 Vertebrate Fauna of Patagonia, the Extinct, 68
 Vertebrates, the Nervous System of, Prof. J. B. Johnston, Dr. W. Page May, 73
 Verworm (Prof. Max), Physiologisches Praktikum für Mediziner, 148; die Mechanik des Geisteslebens, 556
 Veterinary Physiology, a Manual of, Colonel F. Smith, C.B., C.M.G., Dr. Percy T. Herring, 219
 Veterinary Surgery: the Tuberculin Test for Cattle, Mr. Bruce, 213; Mr. Thornton, 213
 Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay, the, Dr. Morris W. Travers, 31
 Vignon (Léo), Carbon Monoxide in Coal Gas, 168
 Viguier (M.), γ-Oxytetrolic Acid, 384
 Vincart (P.), Observations of Jupiter during the Present Opposition, 471
 Vincent (M. J.), the Balloon Ascent of July 25, 1907, 445
 Violle (J.), Machines for Driving Away Hail, 455
 γ Virginis, the Orbit of, Dr. Doberck, 446
 η Virginis, Variable Radial Velocity of, W. E. Harper, 590
 Viscosité des Liquides et des Gaz, Leçons sur la, Marcel Brillouin, 341
 Vision, Problems of, 193
 "Vitascope," the, Newton and Co., 233
 Viticulture: Production of Grapes without Pips, Lucien Daniel, 48
 Vogl (Sebastian), die Physik Roger Bacos, 268
 Voice Training in Speech and Song, H. H. Hulbert, 317
 Voieikoff (A. I.), Distributions of Populations of the Earth in Dependence upon Natural Conditions and the Activity of Man, 498
 Voir (F. W.), Kimberlite Dykes and Pipes, 224; the Origin of Diamonds, 224
 Volcanoes: Disappearance of McCulloch Peak, Bogoslof Island, Lieut. B. H. Camden, 86; Vesuvius again Active, 230; Report on the Eruptions of the Soufrière in St. Vincent in 1902, the Changes in the Districts and the Subsequent History of the Volcanoes, Dr. Tempest Anderson, 549
 Voorhees (Dr. Edward B.), Forage Crops for Soiling, Silage, Hay, and Pasture, 388

- Education: der naturwissenschaftliche Unterricht auf praktisch-heuristischer Grundlage, Dr. F. Dannemann, Supp. to March 5, viii
- Electricity: Comparative Electro-physiology, Prof. J. C. Bose, Supp. to March 5, iii; Modern Views of Electricity, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., Supp. to March 5, viii
- Engineering: Principles of Reinforced Concrete Construction, F. E. Turneaure and E. R. Maurer, Supp. to March 5, vi
- Evolution: the Heritage of Dress, being Notes on the History and Evolution of Clothes, W. M. Webb, Supp. to March 5, vii
- Geography: Physiography, Prof. R. D. Salisbury, Supp. to March 5, v
- Lodge (Sir Oliver, F.R.S.), Modern Views of Electricity, Supp. to March 5, viii
- Mathematics: an Introduction to the Theory of Multiperiodic Functions, Dr. H. F. Baker, Supp. to March 5, v
- Maurer (E. R.), Principles of Reinforced Concrete Construction, Supp. to March 5, vi
- Optics: die binokularen Instrumente, Moritz von Rohr, Supp. to March 5, iv
- Physiography, Prof. R. D. Salisbury, Supp. to March 5, v
- Physiology: Comparative Electro-physiology, Prof. J. C. Bose, Supp. to March 5, iii
- Reinforced Concrete Construction, Principles of, F. E. Turneaure and E. R. Maurer, Supp. to March 5, vi
- Rohr (Moritz von), die binokularen Instrumente, Supp. to March 5, iv
- Ruhmer (E.), Wireless Telephony in Theory and Practice, Supp. to March 5, ix
- Salisbury (Prof. R. D.), Physiography, Supp. to March 5, v
- Science: der naturwissenschaftliche Unterricht auf praktisch-heuristischer Grundlage, Dr. F. Dannemann, Supp. to March 5, viii
- Solomon's Temple: its History and Structure, Rev. W. Shaw Caldecott, Supp. to March 5, x
- Stereoscopy: die binokularen Instrumente, Moritz von Rohr, Supp. to March 5, iv
- Stimulus and Response, Physiological, Supp. to March 5, iii
- Tabernacle, the, its History and Structure, Rev. W. Shaw Caldecott, Supp. to March 5, x
- Telegraphy, Wireless, Jahrbuch der drahtlosen Telegraphie und Telephonie, Supp. to March 5, ix
- Telephony: Jahrbuch der drahtlosen Telegraphie und Telephonie, Supp. to March 5, ix; Wireless Telephony in Theory and Practice, E. Ruhmer, Supp. to March 5, ix
- Turneaure (F. E.), Principles of Reinforced Concrete Construction, Supp. to March 5, vi
- Webb (W. M.), the Heritage of Dress, being Notes on the History and Evolution of Clothes, Supp. to March 5, vii
- Wireless Telegraphy: Jahrbuch der drahtlosen Telegraphie und Telephonie, Supp. to March 5, ix
- Wireless Telephony: Jahrbuch der drahtlosen Telegraphie und Telephonie, Supp. to March 5, ix; Wireless Telephony in Theory and Practice, E. Ruhmer, Supp. to March 5, ix

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1907.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

XXXVI.—SIR WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S.

SIR WILLIAM CROOKES has the rare privilege of looking back upon a scientific activity extending already over more than fifty-five years. By numerous papers and by several volumes the results of his experimental researches in different departments of physics and chemistry have been spread all over the world. Though born in 1832, even his advanced age has not diminished his scientific productiveness.

All Sir William Crookes's researches, with the exception of the first, were made in his private laboratory in Kensington Park Gardens. Although the motion of the walls of this laboratory, as seen under the high magnifying power of the horizontal pendulum, gave rise, at first sight, to doubts as to the solidity of its construction (*Philosophical Transactions*, 1876, Crookes, "On Repulsion, &c.," § 134), it has stood the test of time. The perennial stability, however, of many of the stones joined by Crookes to the edifice of science never was questionable. Most of those who have risen to eminence in physics have done so by giving their exclusive attention to that science, and it is only rarely that the physicist can do pioneer work also in chemistry. Rarer still is the case of Sir William Crookes, whose series of physical papers is frequently interrupted by communications concerning his chemical discoveries.

In the *Philosophical Magazine* of April, 1861, Crookes tells us:

"In the year 1850, Prof. Hofmann placed at my disposal upwards of 10 lb. of the seleniferous deposit from the sulphuric acid manufactory at Tilkerode, in the Hartz Mountains, for the purpose of extracting from it the selenium, which was afterwards employed in an investigation of the selenocyanides."

In the examination, by the spectroscope, of the residue left in the purification of the crude selenium, Crookes's

attention was attracted by a bright green line, which he had never met with before. In following up its appearance, he succeeded in isolating a new metal, which he called thallium, after the emerald green line which has become now as familiar to chemists, even if not brought up in a spectroscopic atmosphere, as the lines of sodium and lithium; and the physicist again and again enjoys the homogeneity of thallium light when observing interference for large differences of path, either with his Rowland or his Michelson grating, or with his Fabry and Perot apparatus, or with his Lummer and Gehrcke plate.

The year 1861 brought the first great triumph to Crookes. During the next twelve years he carried out minute investigations of the many properties of the new element, culminating in his determination of its atomic weight—203.642, or when reduced with the now accepted values for the atomic weights of oxygen and nitrogen, 204.04. Extreme care was given to the necessary weighings, and the pains taken to start with pure substances were enormous. The international committee for the atomic weights and other authorities regard Crookes's determination of the atomic weight of thallium as the best we possess, though thirty-four years have elapsed since the date of its publication.

Crookes finished his determination not without tribulation, having been troubled with discouraging irregularities in his weighings. In order to improve his results, the weighings were made in a partial vacuum, but even under these conditions the balance behaved most capriciously. Sometimes the substance appeared to be heavier when cold than when in a heated condition; sometimes the action was opposite. Working further with indefatigable ardour he came to what he then called "repulsion resulting from radiation," and going on he invented in 1875 an apparatus in illustration of the thoroughly novel and striking phenomena he had observed, the radiometer. His researches in this new field, contained in 485 paragraphs, and published in the *Philosophical Transactions* of 1874, 1875, 1876, 1878, 1879, represent an immense amount

of experimental work of the greatest interest and ingenuity.

Under the influence of the dynamical theory of gases the general nature of the perplexing phenomena was recognised and referred to the intervention of the residual gas. The genius of Schuster, Osborne Reynolds, Tait, Dewar, and Maxwell was associated with this explanation, but special mention should here be made of the more personal, yet beautiful and ennobling example of scientific cooperation given by Sir William Crookes and Sir George Stokes, the documents relating to which have just been published. The new and fascinating chapter in the dynamical theory of gases, relating to the stresses in rarefied gases arising from inequalities in temperature, which thus sprang up in connection with Crookes's experimental work, is, notwithstanding the 110 references to the literature of the radiometer in a modern German text-book, still unfinished. We may be sure that quantitative experiments concerning the radiometer actions under entirely new conditions will again prove the importance of the chapter, emblazoned on its cover by Crookes's light-mill.

Crookes thus was brought into touch with the dynamical theory of gases and with experimental work in high vacua, and so came to his experiments concerning the electric discharge in gases. In this province we are indebted to him for some very striking discoveries relating to the now well-known cathode rays, then already associated with the names of Plücker (1859), Hittorf (1869), and Goldstein (1876). His brilliant experiments ("The Trajectory of Molecules," "Molecular Physics in High Vacua," "Phosphorogenic Properties of Molecular Discharge") were published in the *Philosophical Transactions* for 1879, but became generally known to the world—not to the scientific world alone—by his lecture on "Radiant Matter," delivered on Friday, August 22, 1879, at Sheffield, to the British Association for the Advancement of Science. Even now the reading of this lecture, though the facts in it have become familiar, brings one under its irresistible charm, and Lenard and Tesla, describing in eloquent terms the impression made by it on their young minds, certainly give utterance to a prevalent opinion. In the beautiful volumes on "Ions, Electrons, Corpuscles," for which physicists are indebted to the *Société française de Physique*, only one lecture has been inserted, that of Sir William.

There exists perhaps only one lecture given on a similar occasion which has become as popular and made on the hearers as deep an impression, both by its contents and its accomplished form; I mean the lecture delivered before the Association of German Naturalists at Stuttgart in 1889 by Hertz, in which his great discoveries were expounded.

All the wonderful and important properties of the constituents of the cathode rays or of radiant matter: its darting in a straight line from the negative pole, the position of the positive electrode being unimportant; its casting of a shadow when intercepted by

solid matter; the strong mechanical action radiant matter seems to exert where it strikes; the change of direction by a neighbouring magnet; the heat produced when its motion is arrested; the remarkable power which the molecular rays possess of causing phosphorescence in preparations of calcium sulphide shining with blue-violet, yellow, orange or green light, in diamonds shining with nearly all colours of the rainbow, in rubies glowing with a rich full red; all these results Crookes tried to explain by the hypothesis that the cathode rays, or streams of radiant matter, or of matter in an ultra-gaseous state are particles or molecules negatively charged and projected with great velocity from the negative electrode. The inherent truth of Sir William Crookes's hypothesis concerning the nature of the cathode rays is, after much controversy for a space of nearly twenty years, now established, and the original hypothesis, with finer contents, is now accepted by all physicists.

In Crookes's experiments for the first time the majestic simplicity of the cathode rays became clearly apparent. In the irritating complexity of the other phenomena of the vacuum tube, appearances of great purity had been isolated, so that Crookes could risk the opinion "that we are here brought face to face with Matter in a Fourth state or condition," neither solid, liquid, nor gaseous.

Crookes alone among his contemporaries recognised the essential importance of the cathode rays, and with almost prophetic insight foresaw the part radiant matter would have to play in the development of physical science. In the splendid evolution of electronic theory we are now witnessing, we see how true Crookes's foreshadowing of the rôle of radiant matter was.

"In studying this Fourth state of Matter, we seem at length to have within our grasp and obedient to our control the little indivisible particles which, with good warrant, are supposed to constitute the physical basis of the universe. We have seen that in some of its properties Radiant Matter is as material as this table, whilst in other properties it almost assumes the character of Radiant Energy. We have actually touched the border land where Matter and Force seem to merge into one another, the shadowy realm between Known and Unknown, which for me has always had peculiar temptations. I venture to think that the greatest scientific problems of the future will find their solution in this Border Land, and even beyond; here, it seems to me, lie Ultimate realities, subtle, far-reaching, wonderful.

"Yet all these were, when no Man did them know,

Yet have from wisest Ages hidden beene;

And later Times things more unknowne shall show.

Why then should witlesse Man so much misweene,

That nothing is, but that which he hath seene?"

All the experiments in this lecture now have become classical, and several of them are repeated every year in every university of the world. The most familiar and representative of the group is perhaps that one with the Maltese cross in the pear-shaped Crookes's tube, in which the black shadow of the cross is projected on the hemispherical phosphorescent end

of the tube, in such a manner that a permanent impression on the memory of the student is made.

As an outcome of work recorded in Crookes's various preceding papers, "On Repulsion resulting from Radiation," &c., and, therefore, with paragraphs numbered in continuation of his "Phosphorogenic Properties of Molecular Discharge," Crookes in 1881 published a research on "The Viscosity of Gases at High Exhaustion." Maxwell's great theoretical discovery that the viscosity of a gas is independent of the density, one of the most beautiful proofs for the reality of molecular motion, had already been the starting-point of experiments by Maxwell himself, Kundt and Warburg, using the method of rotating discs.

In Crookes's experiments the method of observation consisted in noticing the subsidence of the vibrations of a delicately suspended lamina oscillating within a bulb containing the gas. By these simple yet adequate means, very careful measurements were made, and the falling off of the viscosity of different gases from atmospheric pressure to very high exhaustions downwards observed, especial attention being paid to the highest vacua and definite measurements made of the degree of exhaustion employed. At these high exhaustions Maxwell's law completely breaks down, as Maxwell himself foresaw. His observations were discussed in a splendid "note" by Sir George Stokes, another example of the cooperation between these physicists.

Crookes's apparatus afforded at the same time many other data and measurements. The apparent attraction by heat was only found in air of greater than one-thousandth part of ordinary density; while there is repulsion when the density is further increased, the repulsion increasing to a maximum, and thence fading away towards zero as the rarefaction is continued.

In 1881 Crookes's paper on radiant matter spectroscopy appeared. An entirely new method of spectrum analysis is given, based on the well-known fact that under the influence of the cathode rays a large number of substances emit phosphorescent light, some faintly and others with great intensity. Most bodies give a faint continuous spectrum, but more rarely the spectrum of the phosphorescent light is discontinuous, and to bodies manifesting it his attention has been specially directed. This characteristic spectrum is given by the group of elements known as the rare earths, especially yttria in some of its compounds; and in the study of this group the method is of very great importance, and has given, in the hands of Sir William Crookes, at an immense amount of trouble and time, very valuable results. To give, however, an adequate survey of these investigations would demand much space, and uncommon chemical knowledge of the rare earths. We mention only that not long ago Crookes isolated from yttria a new earth, characterised by an isolated strong group of lines high up in the ultra-violet, ascribed by Sir William to a new element named by him victorium.

In connection with his work on the photographed spectra of the elements, of which it seems only a small portion has been published, we record one of his smaller papers, relating to "the slit of a spectro-scope," that narrow, but extremely important, gate to a large domain. Crookes makes the very ingenious suggestion to use quartz jaws, cut in the same manner as metal ones. The prismatic edges refracting away all the light which falls on them, their transparency offers no objection, while only the light passing between the jaws comes into operation. As the quartz jaws can be worked to a finer edge, they give better definition.

"With a pair of jaws in the spectroscope at present in use, I can take excellent photographs when they are only 0.0001 inch apart. For eye observation the width can easily be less than that."

Another small paper of date 1879 is also characteristic of Crookes's experimental skill, and illustrates at the same time, if I may say so, the purity of his work. The exceedingly small rate of leak of electricity in a high vacuum is illustrated by Crookes's observation that a pair of gold leaves in a vacuum bulb retains an electrical charge for months.

Of Crookes's recent work, we mention his experimental work on radium. In 1900 Crookes first effected the separation from uranium by two distinct chemical methods of the one direct transformation product, called uranium X. He discovered in 1903 that the alpha rays from radium produce, probably by their bombardment, phosphorescence on a target of crystalline zinc sulphide. This wonderful phenomenon, perhaps the most direct proof of the discontinuous structure of matter, was popularised in his spintharoscope.

These examples must suffice to impart an idea of Crookes's work. "The best history," it has been verily said, "is but like the art of Rembrandt; it casts a vivid light on certain selected causes, on those which were best and greatest; it leaves all the rest in shadow and unseen." What is true in the science of history cannot become untrue in the history of science. It would be desirable to follow a similar precept in trying to picture before our mind the origin of the gratitude and admiration physicists feel for a philosopher, who by his experimental skill, his acute observation, and the continuity of his endeavours, combined with his daring intuition, has impressed indelible marks in different branches of physics and chemistry. This involves, however, more than we can attempt here.

Sir William Crookes is a member or corresponding member of a number of scientific societies in his own country and abroad. At one time or another he has occupied the presidential chair of many of the leading learned and scientific societies of Great Britain. The Royal Society awarded him a Royal Medal in 1875, the Davy Medal in 1888, the Copley Medal in 1904; the French Académie des Sciences, a gold medal and a prize in 1880; the Society of Arts, the Albert Medal in 1899; and he was knighted by the late Queen Victoria in 1897.

P. ZEEMAN.

THE SOILS OF IRELAND.

A Description of the Soil-Geology of Ireland, based upon Geological Survey Maps and Records, with Notes on Climate. By J. R. Kilroe. Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland. Pp. xii+300. (Dublin: H.M. Stationery Office, 1907.) Price 6s.

IN his preface the author states that on the completion of the one-inch geological map of Ireland "the opportunity seemed favourable for presenting to the public a succinct account of the geology of the country, prepared chiefly from the standpoint of agriculture," of which opinion the present work is the outcome.

It is certainly a matter of cardinal importance to an agricultural country like Ireland that its Geological Survey officers should have the needs of the farmers before them, and should in the progress of their mapping look at the country-side with something of the farmer's eye, and an appreciation of the kind of information that is likely to be of value to him.

It is perhaps too much as yet to ask that the Geological Survey should give rise to a second department charged with the preparation of soil maps, though in other countries the State is undertaking this service for the agriculturist; but, failing so large a measure, what information of value to the working farmer can the geologist proper put into his maps and memoirs? A good "drift" map must be the basis, a map in which, however, the drift should be differentiated further than it is on our present maps, where the common designation of "boulder clay" is often made to cover in a single district true clays, coarse stony gravels, and deposits that are little more than sand. Of course, the boundaries of such drifts can only be indicated approximately, partly because they grade into one another in some places, and in others thin out insensibly into true "sedentary" soils derived from the underlying "solid" rock. To the farmer, lithological character is the important feature in a drift, not its origin, and we believe the field geologist would find no difficulty in providing the information if he had the requirement before him from the outset. Again, some indication of the thickness of the drift might be given, with notes as to the proximity of valuable soil ameliorators, like beds of marl below peat or chalk below clay. Of course, much chemical analysis cannot be recorded, but we think the map should indicate whether a clay formation is calcareous or deficient in lime; again, some notes on drainage and water supply might be added to the memoir. A farmer, for example, finds a certain field full of springs; a geologist could generally tell him whether this is due to the outcrop of an impermeable band or to a fault (in which case a ditch can be cut to tap the springs), or to general ground water, in which case the field will want tile draining.

Mr. Kilroe, however, has no opportunity in this book of working on such a scale; his object has rather been to do for Ireland what the late Prof. E. Risler did for France in his "Geologie Agricole,"

to take the formations one by one and show how the nature of the rock is reflected in the physiography and the soil constitution, and in its turn in the agriculture of the district it occupies. To produce such a book is a noble ambition, but we fear that the materials for it hardly exist as yet in the case of Ireland, for throughout Mr. Kilroe's book we are struck by the paucity of data really bearing on the point at issue. The analyses of rocks and soils, even of waters, are rarely of Irish origin; often, indeed, they refer to Continental specimens, and they are of very various dates and values. There is hardly a reference to Irish farming in the book; for instance, barley growing is a very special and localised culture in Ireland, and one which has had considerable attention from the Department of Agriculture, but when we inquire if it is associated with any formation in particular, we find no reference to it, nor, indeed, to the distribution of any other crop, in Mr. Kilroe's book. Instead, Mr. Kilroe gives us too much of his views on agricultural chemistry, generally in the form of extracts from other writers, and these extracts only show how difficult it is for a specialist to preserve a due critical sense when "getting up" another subject. For example, we read:—

"When it is considered that silicate of alumina (clay) in itself furnishes no essential element of plant food . . . it is evident that the stony particles, pebbles, &c., contain the stock supplies of mineral nutrients."

Or again:—

"The waters flowing from the Old Red Sandstone would doubtless be poor in lime for the purpose of irrigation. They, however, probably contain such a proportion of potash as would justify some expense in distributing them over meadow-land or pasturage not being grazed."

We only wish that Mr. Kilroe could have tempered his zeal for imparting information. It is just the same with the section on climate; we have a series of paragraphs on soil and air temperatures, on cyclones and weather forecasts, on clouds and similar generalities, but little or nothing on the Irish climate or its local distribution, which counts for so much in the agriculture of the country.

"Cut the cackle and come to the 'osses" was an old and sound piece of advice, and the "osses" we hope to get from Mr. Kilroe are Irish—Irish rocks, Irish soils, Irish crops and stock. A. D. H.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND INDUSTRY.

Dyeing in Germany and America. By Sidney H. Higgins. Pp. xvi+112 (Manchester: University Press, 1907.) Price 1s. net.

THE Gartside scholarships of commerce and industry were established in 1902 for a period of ten years. They are of a special character, the main feature of the scheme under which they are administered being the close manner in which they are linked up with industrial life. The first year of the scholarship is tenable in the University of Manchester, a course of study being adopted which will directly qualify the scholar to investigate some special branch

of commerce or industry at home and abroad during the second year. The scheme is a most valuable recognition of the close union which should exist between science and industry, and the late Mr. Gartside has certainly indicated a very useful direction in which others may endow further scholarships. The book now under review represents a report to the electors of the work carried out during the period of the scholarship.

A comparison of the development of the coal-tar colour industry in Germany and this country has been so frequently made to the great disparagement of English enterprise and educational methods, that very properly this branch of the subject was not further investigated by the author, his work being concerned with the application rather than the manufacture of dyes. The fact that in the main we hold our own against all competitors in the dyeing and printing industry is brought out very clearly. In Germany the dye-houses are, with few exceptions, smaller, and the methods less scientific, than in the large centres of the industry in England, such as Manchester and Bradford; and in handicraft skill the English dyer is perhaps unapproachable. The great volume of dyeing done in the United States appears to be chiefly due to the large and rapidly increasing demand made by the home market, and the competition of America in foreign markets is comparatively insignificant in this branch of trade. Moreover, in most of the principal dye-houses in New England the managers and foremen are British. The distribution of trade is, however, a matter of very delicate balance, and the fact that Germany has almost the monopoly of the manufacture of coal-tar dyes may easily result in the transfer to her of the leading position in the dyeing industry.

The coal-tar colour industry is, in fact, one of Germany's greatest industrial assets, and apart from its directly profitable character it has also been of the greatest importance as the mother of many new industries, such as those of synthetic pharmaceutical products, liquid chlorine, anhydrosulphuric acid, &c. The requirements of the industry have also reacted largely on the standard and character of the instruction given in the German universities and colleges, and, most important of all, have been a great object-lesson to the German Government and people with regard to the supreme importance of science in industrial life. This has again reacted in the direction of the more general appreciation and utilisation of technical education in Germany, and has been an important factor in inducing the Government and local authorities to render assistance in fostering the various industries; a condition of things which, unfortunately, is largely absent in this country.

A great feature of the dyeing trade in England has been the establishment of powerful trade combinations, whereas the industry has not developed along these lines in Germany or in America. It is undoubtedly true that when efficiently managed these large associations lead to great economies in such directions as the concentration of work, improvement of equipment, and better conditions for buying and selling. Operations conducted on a large scale can

be carried on more cheaply and more profitably than is possible by a large number of smaller producers. Consequently, both workman, employer, and consumer should benefit. On the other hand, the danger of the misuse of great concentration of power is well known, and experience has yet to show whether the condition of an industry controlled in this manner is as stable and permanent as when competition and individual enterprise have freer scope.

Turning to a more definite criticism of the work under review, it undoubtedly forms very interesting reading if not examined too closely as regards technical accuracy. The material is arranged under the following headings:—cop dyeing, sulphur colours and indigo, mercerising, bleaching, the industry in the United States, conditions of life in the industry, efficiency of the industry, colour production. It could not reasonably be expected that the author would be able to show a profound knowledge of present-day practice in all branches, and it would not be fair to criticise the book from this standpoint. It must rather be considered as the statement of an organised series of observations made by a trained mind upon a subject of which the observer has some special knowledge. If read with this in view, the book will be found most interesting and valuable. The author has made excellent use of the great facilities placed at his disposal, and has done much to justify the idea of the founder of these scholarships that they would be of value, not only to the individual, but to the trade of the country. In conclusion it must be said that the literary style and even the grammar and punctuation of the subject-matter are open to much more criticism than is desirable in a book issued with the imprint of a university. The idea that a careless use of the English language is permissible in books dealing with technical subjects is one to which too strong exception cannot be taken.

WALTER M. GARDNER.

PERSONAL HYGIENE.

The Care of the Body. By Dr. Francis Cavanagh. (The New Library of Medicine, edited by Dr. C. W. Saleeby.) Pp. xvi+292. (London: Methuen and Co., n.d.) Price 7s. 6d. net.

THIS book belongs to the excellent "New Library of Medicine" series issued by Messrs. Methuen. In the series, as planned, all the great aspects of "preventive medicine" are dealt with from many standpoints. In "The Care of the Body" Dr. Cavanagh handles in a very popular yet fundamentally scientific way the leading generalities of personal bodily hygiene—sleep, baths, exercise, training, fatigue and massage, clothing, skin, hair, teeth, feet and hands, light, eye, ear, nose. Each of these has a chapter. The volume is completed by chapters on position, habit, and the functions of the physician. The style is breezy and rapid. It is well adapted to the lay reader, who more easily acquires casual than rigidly ordered knowledge. But Dr. Cavanagh indicates in every page an easy familiarity with the latest science at the moment when apparently he is most exuberant in his verbal flow.

The method has its dangers, for it may give currency to vague and inexact doctrines. But here the sparkle of the writing secures the interest without impairing the science. Health is undefined, but the problem of health is mainly how to maintain the fight against malign environment, and "fitness" is largely the capacity to master hostile germs. The discussion of sleep adapts scientific theory to practice, and has many sound hints. Of the cold bath it is said, "In general, the value of a cold bath is in inverse proportion to its length" (p. 39). Of exercise, the view is that "all mental processes are based upon a simple unit of action or process, in which some one muscle-fibre is a chief factor" (p. 55). Play is preferred.

The criticism of current superstitions as to exercise and training is pointed and conclusive. The cardinal point is the relation of exercise to diet. Dr. Cavanagh is somewhat dogmatic (p. 60) on the intellectual training of women. He assumes too readily that accepted intellectual standards are a true test of mental capacity even in men. In exercise, walking and running, not any artificial system, are fundamental. "Muscles are not meant to work or be developed individually" (p. 78).

The discussion of fatigue is highly general, but adequate for its purpose. Of clothing a good deal is said in detail, the principle being that "man is homoiothermal," and $98^{\circ}.4$ Fahrenheit is his normal temperature. Clothing is closely criticised from this standpoint. In the other chapters—teeth, eyes, &c.—many hints of experience are embodied, and, though the main facts are well known, every reader will find them set forth in a fresh and stimulating way. The chapters on position and habit are well loaded with good matter. The last chapter points the view that dominates this book and the series it belongs to, namely, that henceforward the physician's true function is to prevent, not to cure, and the profession should be organised accordingly. Altogether, the author succeeds in his effort to be simple, scientific, and vivacious. The aim of the series is to apply scientific medicine to the informing of public opinion, and this volume, within its range, certainly furthers that aim. If looked-for topics are sometimes omitted, they are likely to be found in other volumes.

OUR BOOK SHELF.

Practical Mathematics. By Prof. John Perry, F.R.S. Pp. 183. (London: Wyman and Sons, Ltd., 1907.) Price 9d.

THE first edition, a slim little pamphlet price sixpence, was reviewed in these columns about the end of the last century; this new edition begins to show signs of corpulence.

The pamphlet has raised a crowd of imitators, bulky works on engineering and mathematics, workshop arithmetic, and general utilitarian and commercial theory; it would be better, for historical interest, to preserve its original size.

The author has forced the Mathematical Tripos to adopt the Slide Rule for numerical computation; and would do well to follow up by a description of the Hospitalier notation of writing derived units, as ft.² and ft.³ for square and cubic feet, lb./ft.² for pressure,

and so on; no need then for the mathematical Esperanto suggested some years ago.

The slide-rule hint—"practise with simple numbers"; "ask no one to help you"—should be followed by arithmetical exercises intended to show the learner how to discover the use for himself: such as cube 2, 3, 4, . . . and then extract the cube root; better then to discard all rules, as they can always be re-invented with greater ease than recollected. Considering that the slide rule and logarithm table work to the base 10, the definition of the logarithm in § 8 is $-n = \log N$, if $10^n = N$; not $a^n = N$, which is confusing by its useless generality.

The practical student Prof. Perry has in view is called upon to work and act, but not to write and explain. His geometry is so very easy, consisting in drawing a few lines by instruments. But if required to give an explanation he would find himself compelled to give six lines or more of tedious definition to one line of demonstration; he would become Euclidean without knowing it.

The author enjoys attacking the schoolmaster, who shows certainly many weak points of inherited prejudice. Prof. Perry looks at geometry from the point of view of everyone becoming an engineer in his turn; the schoolmaster deals with very few students of that class, and can make out a very good case for Euclid; Greek in Euclid and Euclid in Greek; and he has an answer ready for the question in the note on p. 8—"Why not say—*delogarize*?"—Because the word is a mongrel.

La Théorie de la Physique chez les Physiciens contemporains. By Abel Rey. Pp. vi+412. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1907.) Price 7.50 francs.

RECOGNISING the serious discordance between the views of contemporary physicists upon the true meaning and value of physical theories, the author of this interesting book inquires whether this conflict of opinion justifies the contention of the anti-intellectualist philosophers that such theories are purely arbitrary constructions leading, not to completer knowledge of the world, but merely to more effective practical control of its course. M. Rey proceeds by an able cross-examination of actual scientific thinkers, classifying them by reference to their attitude towards the post-Newtonian mathematical physics—which assumed the actuality in detail of the molecular machinery that it invoked to explain phenomena.

In his first group fall Rankine, Mach, Ostwald, and Duhem, who agree in rejecting the ontological pretensions of the mechanical theory and in conceiving the various departments of physics as autonomous sciences connected with one another and with mechanics by the notion of energy. British readers will be gratified by the importance which the author attaches here to the work of our countryman—whom he regards as the father of the critical movement—and will welcome his clear account of the views of the brilliant professor of Bordeaux. Next to these M. Rey places Poincaré as a critic who corrects rather than rejects the traditional doctrine, accepting its belief that the data of observation in physics are the product of the superposition of an infinite number of elementary phenomena to which the differential equations of theory refer, but recognising that its conception of these phenomena as molecules in movement is only a description in one idiom of objective relations that could equally well be rendered in another. Last come the physicists (including most of the British school) who have lost the confidence of the post-Newtonian mechanists rather than their ideals; who still hold that physical phenomena can be explained by the conceptions of

mechanics, but no longer profess to be able to describe, detail by detail, the ultimate moving elements and motions that underlie these phenomena.

In the second part of his book the author seeks to show that the salient divergences between the schools simply mask the essential congruity of their views. All physicists admit—in whatever idiom they may describe them—the same ultimate objective data; while even if their hypotheses are only methodological instruments of organisation and discovery, it must be recognised that the science presents in the different schools a real though not obvious unity of development.

T. P. N.

How to tell the Birds from the Flowers: a Manual of Flornithology for Beginners. Verses and illustrations. By Prof. R. W. Wood. Pp. 28. (San Francisco and New York: Paul Elder and Company, n.d.) Price 50 cents net, or in cat-bird cambric, 75 cents net.

It will come somewhat as a surprise to those of our readers who know Prof. Wood only as a physicist to learn that the present booklet contains nothing but quaint illustrations and jest in verse. The volume is obviously a satire directed against the sentimental nature-study literature which sometimes masquerades as scientific teaching, particularly in the United States.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

Winding of Rivers in Plains.

A CURIOUS obsession as to a matter of fact, to which everyone is more or less liable when obfuscated by an erroneous theory, has recently been noticed by me in some geological books, e.g. in Le Conte's "A Compend of Geology," and in Tyndall's "Glaciers of the Alps." I noticed it first in my late colleague Prof. Watts's recent little text-book of geology; but, indeed, I have not found any book of the kind quite clear and correct on the subject.

The statement is clearly made and illustrated by a figure that the flow of a bending river is most rapid on the outer side, where its banks are concave; and the well-known scouring or excavating action which a stream exerts on this bank is then attributed to this imaginary more rapid flow.

But the fact is that the flow is most rapid on the inner or sediment-depositing side of the bend, and Prof. James Thomson showed in 1876, in a well-known communication to the Glasgow meeting of the British Association—when he exhibited a model, confirming calculations previously made by himself—that the excavating action of a river is not due to the direct scouring action of the main stream at all. The explanation which he gave was virtually as follows:—

The rapid flow on the inner and strongly curved side of the bend piles up the water on the outer side by centrifugal force, so that near the concave bank it is nearly stationary, but elevated; its energy there is potential, not kinetic. Now if the rapidity of flow were uniform from top to bottom the slope would be in equilibrium; but owing to the retardation of the bed the flow near the bottom is slower, and there is not nearly so much centrifugal force exerted down below; wherefore the piled-up water is continuously returning from upper to lower level, that is, from the concave to the convex bank, as an undercurrent, almost at right angles to the main stream, bringing with it, by its undertow, silt and solid matter, which it deposits near the inner side of the bend; thus constantly increasing its own sinuosity in the well-known way.

The stream itself, combining a progressive with a lateral

circulating motion, may be said to screw itself like a corkscrew round a bend: and it is the lateral circulation which shifts the bed.

So much for streams, now for glaciers. Prof. Tyndall, as is well known, took careful measurements of the flow of glaciers, and finding that their line of quickest motion was more sinuous than the glacier bed, said that this was another analogy to the flow of a river.

There, however, he was in error. The line of most rapid flow of a river is less sinuous than the river itself. The water flows round the bend somewhat as it would flow in a vertical columnar vortex; most rapid on the inside, and almost stationary or even retrograding on the outside of some bends. If ice flows otherwise—and I have no reason whatever to doubt Tyndall's measurements—it must be because the rate of change of momentum of so slow a motion, compared with its lateral stiffness, is very small; so that we might certainly anticipate that the laws of its flow would be in many respects different from—though also in some respects singularly like—those of a liquid of but small viscosity. Probably it obeys exactly the laws of an extremely viscous liquid the viscosity of which could be specified. The flow cannot be much governed by inertia, as that of water is.

But I know that glacier motion is a thorny subject upon which I have no desire to tread. I would not be understood as making any assertion concerning it, but merely throw out a hint.

As to winding rivers, however, the matter is fairly simple; and the writers of geological and geographical text-books may easily amend some incautious though natural statements as to matters of fact, which they sometimes illustrate by erroneous diagrams.

OLIVER LODGE.

Recalculation of Atomic Weights.

DURING the last few years our knowledge of the accurate atomic weights of the elements silver, sodium, potassium, chlorine, and bromine has been greatly extended by the masterly researches of T. W. Richards and his colleagues. At present, however, there is no really trustworthy value for the ratio of silver to oxygen, and a satisfactory value for nitrogen has only just been obtained by Gray and by Guye.

While reading an account of the determination of the ratio Ag:AgNO₃, it occurred to me that this result, together with others previously obtained by Richards, afforded a means of calculating absolutely the atomic weights of the above-mentioned elements in terms of oxygen. The following values are available:—

				Error
(1)	Ag:KCl=100:69.1073	...	...	0.0004=v
(2)	AgCl:KCl=100:52.0118	...	...	0.0004=x
(3)	Ag:AgNO ₃ =100:157.479	...	...	0.001=w
(4)	Ag:AgCl=100:32.867	...	...	0.0005=y
(5)	N ₂ O ₅ :K ₂ O=100:87.232	...	...	0.002? = z

We have thus five simultaneous equations, from four of which the four unknown quantities Ag, K, Cl, and N can be calculated in terms of O. Neglecting z, and putting O=16, I worked out the atomic weight of N, and was intensely surprised to find the value 13.940.

Now it is a well-known fact that the final results of an "indirect analysis" such as the above may be greatly influenced by a small experimental error, and so I proceeded to estimate the maximum effect which could thus be produced. Putting (69.1073+v)Ag=100 KCl, where v is the error, instead of the first equation above, and similar expressions for the last three, I obtained the formula

$$N = \frac{2422.08 + 600v - 600y - 336w - 287z}{2779.94 - 200v + 200y + 174w + 115z} \times 16.$$

From this it is evident that, if v is made positive and the other three quantities negative, the numerator will be increased and the denominator diminished, both these facts tending to raise the value of N. Putting for the symbols their values given in the table of errors, the following result is obtained:—

$$N = \frac{2422.08 + 1.45}{2779.94 - 0.58} \times 16 = 13.951.$$

In a precisely similar way, but using equation 2 instead of 1, the value 13.937 is obtained, which can be increased to 13.948.

This being the case, the question is, How can this value arise? The experimental work upon which the figures are based seems to have been carried out with every possible precaution, and all the values agreed very closely. The only possible weakness appears to lie in equation 5; the result was deduced from only three experiments, and the agreement was not so good as usual. Assuming for the moment that this value is wrong, it is easy to calculate by how much it is so. Taking $N=14.010$, we may say

$$N = 14.010 = \frac{2422.08 + 6.62}{2779.94 - 3.57} \times 16.$$

If the values of x , w , and y are taken as before, this gives 0.028 as the *minimum* value of z , and it is hardly to be expected that such a large error could have escaped notice. Another possibility is that all the errors are about five times as large as the values given, but even if this were so it would be very improbable that they should all be of such a nature as to raise the atomic weight. Consequently, granted that the discrepancy is due to experimental error, it is almost certain that the analysis of potassium nitrate is at fault. This was carried out by heating with silica, and if the nitrate was not completely decomposed the number 87.232 would be too great. This is the only explanation which seems reasonable; and, moreover, if the ratio obtained in this experiment be changed to 100 : 87.203, all five equations become consistent, and yield frequently accepted values for the atomic weights, silver being 107.883.

Whether this be the true explanation or not, it is obvious that the method outlined above affords an excellent means of checking atomic weight determinations, and is also applicable to finding the absolute weights, since there is no great accumulation of errors.

H. E. WATSON.

University College, Gower Street, October 26.

The Fauna of Madagascar.

MADAGASCAR, with certain adjacent islands, has been regarded by some naturalists as forming a distinct "region," the Malagasy, equivalent to the other main regions of the world. On the other hand, Messrs. P. L. and W. L. Sclater ("The Geography of Mammals," London, 1899, p. 108) adhere to the earlier opinion of the first-named of the two authors, as well as of many subsequent writers, and place Madagascar in a subregion only of the Ethiopian region. They remark that "Madagascar appears to contain a sample of the ancient Ethiopian fauna, which has been almost exterminated on the mainland."

The archaic nature of the Madagascar fauna has lately (*Zool. Jahrb.*, 1902) received further confirmation at the hands of Miss A. Carlsson, who found that the peculiar Viverrid genus *Eupleres* showed likenesses to both the Viverrine and Herpestine sections of the Viverridae, and was therefore probably an ancient type of Viverrid. Having had lately the opportunity of making some anatomical observations upon another Madagascar genus, viz. *Galidictis*, I am able still further to support this view. This interesting Viverrid has the external scent glands of the Viverrine section, and a caecum which is comparatively long, like that of the Herpestinae. The brain, like that of *Eupleres*, shows intermediate characters. Finally, the archaic nature of this animal is demonstrated by the completely double uterus, a feature new to the Carnivora, where a bicornuate uterus is at least the rule.

It has been pointed out that Madagascar also shows an unexpected likeness to the neotropical region in its fauna, especially in the group of reptiles. As to mammals, the late Dr. Dobson showed reasons for believing that the alleged close resemblance between the Cuban *Soleonodon* and the Mascarene *Centetes* had been exaggerated; but among the Reptilia there are genera which are common to the two regions, e.g. the snakes *Boa* and *Corallus*. I have been able lately to compare *Corallus madagascariensis* with a South American form, *C. cookii*. In the former the bronchus extends a long

way down the larger lung, the liver is prolonged by one lobe nearly to the gall bladder, the umbilical vein of the fetus does not persist, and the mode of distribution of the intercostal arteries is as in the pythons. In the latter species these characters are as in the Anaconda.

The anatomical differences may possibly seem slight to those not specially acquainted with the structure of serpents; but in the features mentioned there is, if anything, rather a greater difference between the two species of *Corallus* than between two admittedly distinct genera such as *Eryx* and *Python*. It is very desirable that the alleged close resemblance between other forms occurring both in Madagascar and in the neotropical region should be carefully scrutinised.

FRANK E. BEDDARD.

Zoological Society's Gardens.

The Interpretation of Mendelian Phenomena.

DR. ARCHDALL REID'S letter in NATURE of October 3 contains a very positive statement in reference to the relation of Mendelian phenomena to man, which I think should be immediately answered. I delayed supplying an answer because I wished to discuss his statement on a tangible basis. I desired to analyse certain data which I have been collecting, and which throw light upon the problem of segregation in man. This analysis is as yet incomplete, but it is sufficient to show that Dr. Archdall Reid is too confident when he asserts that "there is no segregation in man," and that, "with the exception of eye-colour, and possibly one or two other traits, such as the Mongolian eyelid, human hybrids appear to blend every character as perfectly as skin-colour."

The accounts which I have collected deal with various marriages between Europeans (chiefly Scotch) and the Canadian Red Indians. It is well known that many of the early European settlers in Canada married Red Indian women. The resulting half-breeds in their turn were in some cases intermarried, and in others mated to Europeans.

The Canadian Red Indians can be marked off from Europeans by six definite characters, which concern the nature of the hair, eyes, skin, cheek-bones, nose, and beard. The Indian hair is invariably black, long, glossy, and lank, and cannot be confounded with European hair; the eyes are almost invariably black or, very seldom, dark brown; the skin is tawny brown-yellow (varying from pale olive-yellow to dark brownish yellow); the cheek-bones are high (there is no obliquity to the eyes, thus differing from the Mongol); the nose is very prominent and broad at the base, and is of the *busque* type, that is, the profile is made up of two lines, which diverge widely from the bridge towards the base; and, lastly, there is either no beard or a very scant one of straight hairs on the face of the men. These characters, when well developed, are so different from the corresponding features in Europeans that they cannot easily be confused. No one, for instance, would mistake the long, lank, black hair and black eyes of the Indian for the thick red hair and blue eyes of some of the Scotch persons concerned in the histories now under review.

We may therefore use these six characters as differentiating ones, and may tentatively regard the Indian characters as being allelomorphous to the corresponding European ones. For the sake of brevity I will use symbols, which will have the following significance:—

I=Indian, E=European, H=hair, E=eyes, S=skin, C=cheek-bones, N=nose.

First, then, with regard to the matter of dominance. We must, in this case, be quite sure that the European concerned marries a full-blood Indian. In the cases which I have so far collected, I have only one marriage of such an Indian with a European, and there were only two children of the marriage. The European was a Highland Scot. His complexion was fair, and eyes blue. I have no information of the colour of his hair, since it was white with age when observed, but it was quite thick and not lank. In all the features (with the exception of the beard, of which I have no information) which mark off the Indian from the European, the son and daughter of this marriage were quite Indian.

So far, then, as this one case will take us, these five

Indian characters appear to be dominant over the corresponding allelomorphs of the European. This conclusion, however, receives corroboration from the results of marriages between Europeans and three-quarter blood Indians, when they are traced to the F_2 generation. There is thus no blending, even of colour, but dominance.

We can now deal with the important question of segregation. If segregation occurs in man, and we regard these five characters (the beard is excluded) as allelomorphous pairs, then when a half-breed Indian (that is, the child of a European and Indian marriage) is mated with a European we should expect, among others, to find the following types in the offspring:—

- (1) Wholly European, EH, EE, ES, EC, EN.
- (2) Wholly Indian, IH, IE, IS, IC, IN.
- (3) European except in the cheek-bones, EH, EE, ES, IC, EN.
- (4) European except in the eyes and cheek-bones, EH, IE, ES, IC, EN.
- (5) Indian except in the nose, IH, IE, IS, IC, EN.
- (6) Indian except in the hair, EH, IE, IS, IC, IN.
- (7) Indian except in the skin and nose, IH, IE, ES, IC, EN.

All these predicted seven types are to be found in the records of four marriages between an E and $\frac{1}{2}$ I which have been sent to me. A total of seventeen children are considered in this description.

It is perfectly clear that segregation of these five characters is taking place. There is no blending even of the colour of the hair, eyes, or skin. The blue eyes of a Scotchman who was mated to a full-blood Indian, and whose wholly Indian-type hybrid was mated in turn to a Welshman of hazel eyes, came out blue in two members of an offspring of eight children in the F_2 generation. That is clearly enough segregation.

If segregation is really occurring, and if the Indian features are dominant over the European, then it follows that once a pure European type has separated out and is mated with a European, Indian features ought not to appear among their offspring. In the records which I have there are two marriages of this kind, *i.e.* between E and extracted E. From one of these there have resulted five daughters, and from the other a son and a daughter. All seven are European in every trait. The recessive characters have thus far bred true.

These facts, therefore, are not only opposed to Dr. Archdall Reid's statement that there is no segregation in mankind, but they supply him with that instance of an appearance of a "latent" character in a cross between two "natural varieties" as contrasted to "artificial varieties" for which he seeks. For I suppose he will regard (if I may judge from the context of his letter) a cross between an $E \times \frac{1}{2} I$, followed by a cross of $E \times$ extracted E, as crosses between natural varieties. At any rate, they are crosses between human varieties, and he denies rather too emphatically that "latent" characters have ever been revealed in such.

Dr. Archdall Reid is apparently not aware of Farabee's observation on the mating of albino negroes with pigmented negroes. The facts are important, so perhaps I may describe them. An albino negro married a normal negro. They had three children, all pigmented sons. These sons married, and two of them had only normal (pigmented) children; but the third son married twice, and by the first wife had five normal and one albino children, and by the second six normal and three albino children. If we assume that the two negroes which the third son married were themselves carrying albinism recessive (that is, in Dr. Archdall Reid's sense of the word, "latent"), the result is accurately in accordance, as Castle has shown, with Mendelian expectation. For, in the offspring of this third son, coloured individuals and albinos are expected in the proportion of 3:1. There is actually 11:4, which is the nearest possible approximation in an offspring of fifteen.

If Dr. Archdall Reid can explain these results, *i.e.* those of the Red Indians and the negroes, on any other theory than Mendelian segregation, or can even show that it is a case of an abnormality of sexual reproduction which occurs under conditions of "artificial selection," it will be of the most entrancing interest.

It may, of course, be objected that the negro case is one of the crossing of artificial and not of natural varieties. To me such an objection presents itself as a play with words. No one, I take it, will deny that if the conditions of the Mississippi region were favourable to albinism and unfavourable to pigmentation, a variety of albino negro would arise as permanent in its characters as any other natural variety of man. Besides, the albino case must be read with that of the Canadian Red Indian, and this is a natural variety as well as the European crossed with it. Both cases lead to the same conclusion.

Dr. Archdall Reid's doubt as to whether Mendelians "are engaged in anything more than the investigation of those abnormalities of sexual reproduction which occur under conditions of artificial selection" therefore becomes an assumption with an inadequate basis.

GEO. P. MUDGE.

Biological Laboratory, London Hospital
Medical College, October 21.

I HAVE already (NATURE, October 31) dealt with mutations, of which albinism is one. I have no first-hand acquaintance with Red Indian half-breeds. In the case of such characters as skin-colour and shape of nose and cheek-bones, even "when well developed," "the personal equation of the observer and the precision of his categories" have sometimes to be reckoned with. Having regard to the Mendelian doctrine of the independent inheritance of characters, does it not strike Mr. Mudge as singular that in the only example he possesses of marriages between E and extracted E all the offspring should be "European in every trait"? If his correspondent is correct, the Indian half-breed of the F_1 generation is "quite" indistinguishable from the full-blooded Redskin. I venture to appeal to readers of NATURE who have first-hand acquaintance with the facts. The information we need is not whether exceptional half-breeds of the F_1 generation resemble pure-bred Indians, but whether this resemblance is the rule. Personally, I have a fairly large and close acquaintance with the half-breeds of Europeans on the one side, and negroes, Maoris, Kanakas, and several Asiatic races on the other. To my eyes, except in eye-colour, they are clearly distinguishable as half-breeds, though variations occur, and the dark race is sometimes approached rather closely. The case of eye-colour is remarkable. The black persists until one or more infusions of north European blood occur, when the light-coloured eye suddenly appears. So far as I am able to judge, though here I cannot speak with any degree of certainty, the quickness of the re-appearance of the light eye bears a relation to the degree of pigmentation of the dark race; that is, fewer infusions from the light-eyed race are required when it is crossed with the black-eyed European type than when it is crossed with the Asiatic, and more especially the negro. Whatever all this indicates—and I think I know, though lack of space forbids any attempt to entrance Mr. Mudge—very obviously it does not indicate Mendelian segregation. By latent characters I meant those long-lost ancestral traits which re-appear when domesticated races of rabbits, mice, pigeons, and the like are crossed.

G. ARCHDALL REID.

Newton's Rings in Polarised Light.

IN NATURE of October 24 (vol. lxxvi., p. 637) Mr. Edser asks whether anyone has tried the experiment of Lloyd's single mirror fringes with polarised light to see whether a change of the character of the fringes would occur on rotating the plane of polarisation of the light. Lloyd tried the experiment himself with light polarised by transmission through tourmaline, and observed no change in the appearance of the fringes (Lloyd, "Papers," p. 156). I have made the same experiment with Lloyd's fringes by internal reflection, and found no effect on rotating a Nicol prism through which the fringes were observed (*Phil. Mag.*, October, p. 507).

The change of phase for grazing incidence is π , whatever be the plane of polarisation of the incident light. The fringes, therefore, are of the same character for light of all kinds.

P. V. BEVAN.

Trinity College, Cambridge.

THE FISHES OF THE NILE.¹

THESE two handsome volumes are a tribute to the late Dr. John Anderson's zeal in the cause of Egyptian zoology, and a justification of the cordial support which he had from Lord Lister, Dr. Günther, Sir E. Ray Lankester, and Dr. Sclater in prevailing on the Egyptian Government to undertake the inquiry. The author, the collector and the artist are to be congratulated on this important contribution to African ichthyology. Moreover, the region embraced in the description, as shown in the two excellent maps of the Nile system—Upper and Lower—is one of great interest to the general zoologist, for it contains the sole survivors of an order (Polypteridæ) abundantly represented from the Devonian to the Cretaceous, and includes one of the remarkable Dipnoans. It is an area in which the rare electrical fishes *Mormyrus* and *Malapterurus* (or, as the author has it, *Malopterurus*) are mingled with the subtropical and tropical *Gymnarchus*, the curious *Heterotis*, the *Characinidæ*, the *Siluridæ*, *Ophiocephalus*, the *Anabantidæ*, and the *Cichlidæ*; whilst by way of contrast these are associated with the cosmopolitan *Clupea finta* and *Mugil capito*, with the common *Anguilla vulgaris* and the ubiquitous *Morone labrax*. Yet these do not exhaust the sources of special interest, for not only were fishes, such as the Nile perch, preserved as mummies, their forms inscribed on ancient monuments or perpetuated in bronze models, but in this old-world country the number of fishes which carry and hatch their comparatively large ova and protect their young in the buccopharyngeal cavity is remarkable.

The problems connected with the origin and distribution of the fish-fauna are also replete with interest, and though many of these were dealt with by Mr. Boulenger in his valuable address to the zoological section of the British Association in South Africa, much yet remains for future workers both in substantiation and extension.

In the brief introduction the progress of the ichthyology of the Nile is described from 1757, the date of Hasselquist's "Iter Palestinum," when only thirteen species from the Delta were known. Without going into detail, they had mounted up to eighty-nine in Dr. Günther's account of the fishes of Petherick's expedition, but did not exceed a hundred when the Egyptian Government undertook the present survey. Now the total is 192, and no one has had a greater share in this increase than the author.

An important part of the introduction is the illustrated account given by Mr. Loat, the collector, of the methods of fishing in the Nile, the accumulated skill of many ages having given the native all the practical advantages of his art, so that in this respect he is not inferior to the English, American and Japanese. The throwing- or casting-nets, circle-nets, sweep-nets, modified trammel-nets, long nets like those for sand-eels with a median pocket, push-nets, conical wicker traps, elaborate weirs of stones which closely resemble those at present in use in Japan, besides baited and unbaited hooks, show how varied these methods are. It is not to be supposed, however, that

the casting-net is a novelty, for on the coast of Suffolk, for instance, an adept will throw it in a perfect circle. Mr. Loat collected no less than 11,000 specimens, and amongst these were thirty new species. Moreover, just as the Irish use the fatal spurge-root in their rivers, so the Egyptian pulverises the seeds of *Berbera* (or *Melletia*) *ferruginea*, or "Burberra," for poisoning fishes. In two or three hours thousands, it may be, rise to the surface.

The thorough method in which Mr. Boulenger treats his subject is apparent throughout; elaborate tables of twelve measurements, in addition to nine notes of the number of spines, rays and scales in different parts, accompany each species. He, however, evidently makes too much, at the expense of Rüppell and others, of De Johannis as a pioneer in Egyptian ichthyology, for this author's descriptions and figures have much that is incorrect in them. Moreover, there is a tendency to split species where others group them, and to group them where others split them, the latter being just the fault he himself lately criticised, and with justice, in Smitt. Further, insignificant specific variations between the Nilotic fish-fauna and that of West Africa need not be insisted on too strongly where, as pointed out long ago, the similarity is so great. In looking at the slight diversities between such species as *Marcusenius discorhyn-*



FIG. 1.—Fishing at the mouth of the Sobat. From "The Fishes of the Nile."

chus, *M. petherici*, *M. budgetti*, and *M. tanganicanus*, the thought involuntarily asserts itself that in the future a different view may be taken of their relationships. Again, there are cases in which the indefatigable author has examined 100 to 200 examples of a fish normally possessing ten to eleven dorsal rays, but he finds that three or four per cent. have seven or eight rays only. It is surely unsatisfactory to describe such a fish as possessing D. 7-10. A more correct method would have been to record it as Dr. Günther has done, viz. D. (7-8) 9-10.

One of the most interesting features in the Cross-opterygians is the frequent allusion to the labours of the lamented Mr. J. S. Budgett, who contracted a fatal illness whilst pursuing his valuable work on the development of the group in the Niger Delta. Considerable advances have been made in the Dipnoans, that of the Nile (*Protopterus aethiopicus*) differing in habit from *P. annectens* of the West Coast. Of Teleosteans there are nineteen families, and the author gives two classifications, (1) an anatomical, and (2) one based on external characters. Both are valuable. The first family of the Malacopterygians is the generalised *Mormyridæ*, remarkable for the large size of the brain and the "problematic organ" above it, as well as for their electric organ. Four families, each repre-

¹ "Zoology of Egypt. The Fishes of the Nile." By G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S. Vol. i., text, pp. li+578; vol. ii., plates, pp. xviii+97 plates. (London: Published for the Egyptian Government by Hugh Rees, Ltd., 1907.) Two vols., price 87. 8s. net.

sented only by a single species, follow, the last being *Cromeria*, distinguished from the Galaxiidae of the Haplomi by the presence of a mesocoracoid (Swinnerton). The family of the Characinidae (under the Ostariophysii) form a very generalised group confined to the fresh waters of Africa and Central and South America, from which the author thinks they may have migrated by a land connection in Upper Cretaceous times. These supposed precursors of the Cyprinoids number eighteen species in the Nile.

The widely distributed family of the Cyprinidae comprises the largest number of species within its limits, viz. fifty, and thirty-five of these belong to the genus *Barbus*, a large proportion, seeing that in Day's "Fishes of India and Neighbouring Regions" there are but seventy. Yet the genus is conspicuous by its absence from the Senegal, the Gambia, and Lake Chad. The author's wealth of material has enabled him to clear up the synonymy of certain species, such as *Lates coubie*, yet it is doubtful if, as in Europe, hybridism may not occur to a greater extent than is at present imagined. The representatives of the genus



FIG. 2.—Throwing-net as used on the Lower Nile. From "The Fishes of the Nile."

Barbus, of which there are no fewer than twenty-seven new species in the work, offer a wide field for the features just mentioned, since many are very closely allied, though separable, perhaps, by such points as the proportions of the snout. The tropical or sub-tropical Silurids are largely represented by fifteen genera and forty-one species, and the habits of some, such as *Clarias*, are full of interest, for they spend the dry season in burrows in dried-up marshes, which they leave at night in quest of food—both animal and vegetable—using the spines of the pectorals in progression. The name *Malapterurus* has so long been used that the author's change to *Malopterurus* jars, and for similar reasons he himself does not follow Starr Jordan in calling the species "*Torpedo*" *electricus*. It is noteworthy that whilst the fresh-water species are all generically distinct from the American, those species which enter the sea on both shores of the Atlantic agree (e.g. *Arius*). The Cichlidae, a family which presents great difficulties from the close resemblances of many—e.g. those of Lake Victoria—have increased, largely by the labours of Mr. Bou-

lenger, during the last few years from twenty species to 210 in Africa, and of these eighteen belong to the Nile. The author considers that the forms inhabiting that great lake (Victoria) sprang from a small number of original (isolated) types, and were modified into a multitude of species according to lines different from those followed by other colonies. Only two or three of these are identical with or very closely related to forms in neighbouring rivers.

Though many interesting facts in regard to reproduction and development are incidentally noted in this fine work on Nile fishes, especially in connection with Mr. Budgett's investigations on *Polypterus*, *Protopterus*, and on the breeding of the *Mormyridae*, very much yet awaits the observer in this department, and no more fascinating field exists, to judge from the fragmentary knowledge available. Some, like *Hyperopisus bebe*, attach their oval eggs to rootlets of grass, and the larvæ hang in thousands, like amphibians, to the rootlets until the yolk-sac is absorbed. Others have floating nests 2 feet long by 1 foot broad (*Gymnarchus niloticus*) for eggs 10 mm. in diameter, and for larvæ with long gill-filaments. A still larger nest (4 feet in diameter) characterises *Heterotis niloticus*, the larvæ of which also have gill-filaments. The eggs of *Cyprinodon fasciatus* have long filaments, like those of the garfish, which entangle them in masses or suspend them to various objects. The large number of fishes which carry their ova and larvæ in their bucco-pharyngeal cavity is a prominent feature, and Mr. Boulenger has found that it is almost invariably the female which does so, not the male, as in such forms as *Arius*. In some cases (*Haplochromis strigigena*) the male makes a small cavity in the sand where the eggs are fertilised, the female thereafter taking them into her mouth, and fasting for a fortnight. Yet animals much lower in the scale than fishes do almost the same thing, as in the case of *Asterias Mulleri*, the fertilised eggs and larvæ of which are borne in a mass by the parent over the mouth. The

Egyptian fishermen, however, explain the presence of the ova in the mouth of the fishes very simply, viz. by a "reversed method of parturition." The whole subject, from the development of the nuptial tubercles in the males to the post-larval stages of these remarkable Nile fishes, bristles with features of interest. In addition, the field of fish-physiology is inviting. Why is it that *Polypterus bichir* (a fish which dies in tolerably fresh water if prevented from reaching the air) cannot live in brackish water, and that slight salinity kills it? whilst one species of fish in Lake Menzaleh thrives either in fresh or salt water, and another dwells equally in a hot spring at Makulla, in the Persian Gulf, and in salt water all round the Red Sea. The author takes in hand the explanation of the peculiar coloration of *Synodontis batensoda*, in which the ventral aspect of the body is darker than the upper, viz. as a provision in connection with the habit of swimming in a reversed position. Yet this explanation will not avail for the post-larval *Callionymus*. Again, are the habits of *Anabas* in Africa similar to those in India?

The able author has brought to the task not only his former experiences of African fishes—north and south, east and west—but the whole resources of the British Museum, and the vast storehouse of information amassed during the lifelong labours of Dr. Günther, and he has accomplished it in a manner creditable to the Egyptian Government, to science, and to himself. His work, indeed, will long form the basis of future labours in the ichthyology of the Nile. The whole of the families are as admirably illustrated as described in the beautiful volume of lifelike lithographs by Messrs. Smit and Green, their work rivaling the exquisite finish of the late G. H. Ford, long *facile princeps* in the department. Finally, if any suggestion may be made in a work so carefully performed, it is that in the index the synonyms might have been printed in italics, and that, in the text, plate xiv. should be substituted on p. 84 for plate xv.

W. C. M.

SOME RECENT PAPERS ON METEORITES.

WE have before us a number of reprints of recent papers descriptive of various meteorites. Several of these are by the late Dr. Henry A. Ward and the late Prof. E. Cohen, two of the most indefatigable workers in this subject, whose loss is much to be deplored. In 1904, two years before his death, Dr. Ward published a "Catalogue of the Ward-Coonley Collection of Meteorites," which is not only a catalogue, but contains, in addition, much useful information, including alphabetical and topographical lists of all known meteorites (about 680 in number). The Ward-Coonley collection, now exhibited in the American Museum of Natural History at New York, is one of the most complete that has ever been made, containing as it does representatives of 603 meteoritic falls; it is further remarkable in that it was brought together in the comparatively short space of time of ten years. Prof. Cohen died in 1905, and a third part of his "Meteoreisenkunde" was published after his death; this, which is the only general work that has yet been attempted on meteorites, unfortunately remains incomplete.

Dr. H. A. Ward (Proc. Rochester Acad. Sci., 1904, vol. iv., pp. 137-148, with 6 plates) gives a description of the Willamette meteorite, which was found in 1902 near the town of Willamette, in Oregon. This mass of metallic nickel-iron measures $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ feet, and weighs 31,107 lb. (about $15\frac{1}{2}$ tons); it is the third largest meteorite as yet known. Like the largest on record, the Anighito, of $36\frac{1}{2}$ tons, brought by Commander R. E. Peary from Cape York, in Greenland, it is now exhibited in the American Museum of Natural History. The second largest known meteorite is that of Bacubirito, in Mexico, which has an estimated weight of $27\frac{1}{2}$ tons; this mass, though unearthed and described by Dr. Ward in 1902, has not been removed from the place where it was found. The Willamette meteorite is roughly conical in form, and it was found embedded in the ground with the base of the cone uppermost, suggesting that the apex of the cone was to the front of the falling meteor. The mass is remarkable for the deep, rounded, and cylindrical pits, of which several types are distinguished, on the sides and the base of the cone. The deep cavities on the base (Fig. 1) are accounted for by the weathering and rusting action of water standing in pools on the exposed part of the mass as it lay for unknown ages in the soil of the primeval forest of a very moist region. The pittings and groovings on the sides are attributed by the author to the erosive action of the air during the flight of the meteorite; but it seems more likely that they have been produced by weather-

ing in the ground, and that none of the original surface now remains. The nodules and rods of troilite (iron sulphide) enclosed in the metallic iron no doubt formed the centres around which the weathering has proceeded. The Widmanstätten figures on an etched section of the iron show the structure to be octahedral with broad lamellæ. The specific gravity of the iron is 7.7, and it contains $91\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. of iron, 8 per cent. of nickel, and small amounts of cobalt and phosphorus.

Dr. H. A. Ward (*ibid.*, 1905, vol. iv., pp. 193-202) also gives an account of the Bath Furnace aërolite,



FIG. 1.—Willamette Meteorite. Full view, lower side of meteorite.

which was observed to fall on November 15, 1902, in the vicinity of Bath Furnace in Bath co., Kentucky, the fall being accompanied by a blinding light, loud detonations, and hissing noises. In all, three stones were found; one of them, weighing nearly 13 lb., struck the hard surface of a road, making an east to west furrow about a foot in length and five inches in greatest depth. Another mass of $177\frac{1}{2}$ lb. fell $1\frac{3}{4}$ miles further south; it scarred the trunk of one tree, cut through the roots of another, and buried itself two feet in the ground. A side view (Fig. 2) of this larger

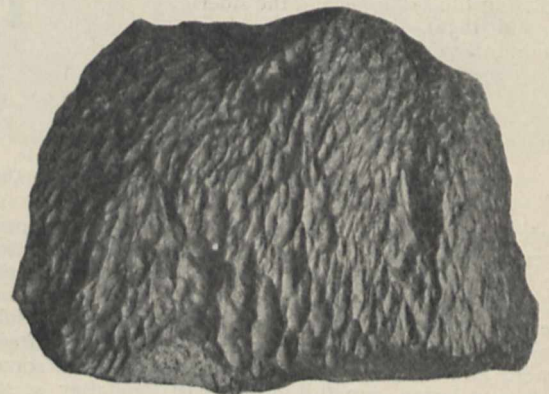


FIG. 2.—Bath Furnace Meteorite. Side view, showing furrows radiating from apex.

stone shows very clearly a system of furrows radiating from the apex, which were produced by the intense erosive action of the air during the flight of the stone. The internal structure of the Bath Furnace meteorite is that of a spheroidal chondrodite like that of the three previously known meteorites (Werchne Tschirskaja, South Russia, 1843; Trenzano, Italy, 1856; and Saline Township, Kansas, 1808), which fell during the November Leonids. Both the Bath Furnace and the Willamette meteorites gave rise to suits at law between the finders and the land owners. In other papers, Dr. Ward describes some new Chilean

meteorites, and also gives general notes on the history of meteorites and collections of meteorites, especially as regards the aims of the latter.

Prof. E. Cohen (Ann. S. African Museum, 1906, vol. v., pp. 1-16, with 3 plates), describes the meteoric stone of 30½ lb. which was observed to fall on January 3, 1903, at the mission station of St. Mark's, in Transkei, Cape Colony. The description of the microscopical structure and chemical composition of this stone was completed by Prof. C. Klein, another well-known worker on meteorites, who also died recently (1907).

Mr. L. L. Fermor (Records Geol. Survey India, 1907, vol. xxxv., pp. 79-96, with 12 plates) collects together information respecting the circumstances of the fall of various Indian meteorites, and gives brief notes on their external characters. At greater length (*ibid.*, pp. 68-78, with 3 plates) he describes the fall of stones near Dokachi, in Bengal, on October 22, 1903; here, along a line six miles in length, twenty-four fragments, with a total weight of 3838 grams, were picked up. A list is given of seventy-one meteoritic falls recorded in India since 1708; more records exist in later years, and in the more thickly populated districts, and latterly they have averaged one each year. All, except three, of these Indian meteorites are composed of stony material.

Prof. O. C. Farrington (Field Columbian Museum, Geol. Ser., 1907, vol. iii., pp. 57-110) collects together 360 published analyses of 248 meteoric irons, tabulating them in different classes according to the structure of the iron. It is then seen that there exists a close relationship between chemical composition and structure. All irons with a hexahedral structure are very uniform in composition (94.12 per cent. Fe), whilst in those with an octahedral structure the amount of nickel increases with the fineness of the lamellæ. In the ataxite group, in which the structure is finely granular to compact, there is more variation in composition. The average composition of all meteoric irons is approximately Fe, 90; Ni, 9; Co, 0.9; Cu, 0.02 per cent. The same author also describes in detail in the same journal the siderite of Rodeo, Mexico (found 1852), the siderolite of South Bend, Indiana (found 1893), and the aërolite of Shelburne, Ontario (fell August 13, 1904).

The papers on meteorites noted above are but a few selected at random from the many that have been recently published: except in details, one paper is, however, more or less a repetition of another.

L. J. S.

NOTES.

THE president and council of the Royal Society have recommended the following fellows for election as members of the council for the ensuing year at the anniversary meeting on November 30:—*President*, Lord Rayleigh, O.M.; *treasurer*, Mr. A. B. Kempe; *secretaries*, Prof. J. Larmor, Sir Archibald Geikie, K.C.B.; *foreign secretary*, Prof. J. R. Bradford; *other members of council*, Dr. H. F. Baker, the Right Hon. A. J. Balfour, Sir William Crookes, Mr. Francis Darwin, Sir George Darwin, K.C.B., Prof. J. C. Ewart, Prof. D. Ferrier, Mr. C. T. Heycock, Prof. S. J. Hickson, Prof. J. Joly, the Hon. C. A. Parsons, Dr. A. Scott, Prof. A. C. Seward, Prof. F. T. Trouton, Dr. A. D. Waller, Mr. W. Whitaker.

THE late Dr. Edward Sang's collection of MS. calculations in trigonometry and astronomy has been gifted to the British nation by the Misses Sang, and the president and council of the Royal Society of Edinburgh have been appointed custodians of the collection, with power to

publish such parts as may be judged useful to the scientific world. The society has also been given custody of the duplicate electrotype plates of Dr. Sang's 1871 new seven-place table of logarithms to 200,000, with power to use them for reproducing new editions, or publishing extended tables of seven-place logarithms. At the meeting of the society on November 4, the chairman, Dr. R. H. Traquair, F.R.S., read a statement regarding Dr. Sang's monumental work. The manuscript volumes number forty-seven in all, the contents of thirty-two of which are in transfer duplicate. Vols. i. to iii. contain the details of the steps of the calculations on which the results contained in the next thirty-six volumes are based. Vol. iv. contains the logarithms, calculated to twenty-eight figures, of the prime numbers up to 10,000, and a few beyond. Vols. v. and vi. contain the logarithms to twenty-eight figures of all numbers up to 20,000. From these the succeeding thirty-two volumes are constructed, giving the logarithms to fifteen places of all numbers from 100,000 to 370,000. This colossal work must ever remain of the greatest value to computers of logarithmic tables. It is a great national possession. The other tables in the collection are trigonometrical and astronomical. Of special interest are the tables of sines and tangents calculated according to the centesimal division of the quadrant. It is hoped that ere long some of these tables may be published in such a form as to make them more immediately accessible to computers. They are the foundation of Dr. Sang's published book of seven-place logarithms to 200,000, undoubtedly the most perfect of its kind ever printed. The complete account of the various tables will be printed in the society's Proceedings, and other scientific bodies will have their attention directed to the importance of the collection now in the custody of the society.

THE Huxley memorial medal of the Royal Anthropological Institute was presented to Prof. E. B. Tylor, F.R.S., on Tuesday, November 5, in recognition of his distinguished services to anthropology. On October 2 Prof. Tylor celebrated his seventy-fifth birthday, and the anniversary was made the occasion of the presentation to him of a volume of essays representative of British anthropology. The current volume of the Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute is dedicated to Prof. Tylor; and the presentation of the Huxley memorial medal is another mark of the esteem in which he is held by anthropologists.

SIR OLIVER LODGE has accepted the invitation of the council of the Faraday Society to succeed the late Sir William Perkin as president of the society.

ON October 20 the Paris newspaper *l'Éclair* liberated 10,000 pilot balloons from a boat on the Seine. One of these balloons was found at mid-day on October 21 at Undermannlaani, near Kausala, which is on the railway mid-way between Helsingfors and Wiborg, in Finland. The distance is 1950 kilometres. The balloon was found twenty hours after the start, and, assuming that it had only just fallen, the average rate was nearly 100 kilometres per hour. The lift of the balloons, including weight of postcard, &c., was supposed to be about 1 gram, but departures from this value must have been frequent, for Mr. Charles J. P. Cave, who witnessed the ascents and sends us these particulars of them, states that the rates of ascent of different balloons varied greatly. The diameter of the balloons was about 35 centimetres. The greatest distance covered by a manned balloon is 1925 kilometres, in the ascent of Count de la Vaulx from Vincennes on October 9, 1900.

THE *Pioneer Mail* states that the Secretary of State for India has sanctioned the establishment of a new bacteriological department on a permanent basis.

It is reported that the town of Karatagh, in Bokhara, was destroyed by an earthquake on October 21. A message from New Bokhara states that 600 farmsteads have been destroyed, and 200 persons killed.

THE FitzPatrick lectures of the London Royal College of Physicians will be delivered by Dr. Leonard Guthrie on December 3 and December 5, on "Contributions from History and Literature to the Study of Precocity in Children."

It is reported by *Science* that the observatory of the University of Michigan is being enlarged under the direction of Prof. Hussey. The old instruments are being reconstructed, and a new reflecting telescope added, having an aperture of about $37\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

FROM the *Pioneer Mail* we learn that the Government of India has sanctioned the opening of wireless telegraphic communication between Mergui (Lower Burma) and Victoria Point, with a land line between Victoria Point and Maliwun. An annual guarantee will be given from the provincial revenues of Burma in respect of the combined system. The guarantee will be subject to re-consideration at the end of ten years.

THE opening meeting of the Institution of Electrical Engineers will take place on November 14 at the Institution of Civil Engineers, Great George Street. Lord Kelvin is president for the present session, this making the third time he has occupied the presidential chair. Owing to his absence no presidential address will be given at the opening meeting, but a paper on the dielectric strength of insulating materials and the grading of cables will be read by Mr. A. Russell.

THE council of the Institution of Civil Engineers has made the following awards for the year 1906-7:—the Howard quinquennial prize to Mr. T. E. Vickers, C.B., in recognition of the part he has taken during his career in developing and improving the production of steel for important engineering purposes; Telford gold medals to Mr. Dugald Clerk (London) and Mr. E. J. Way (Johannesburg); Watt gold medals to Mr. J. T. Milton (London), Dr. A. W. Brightmore (Egham), and Mr. C. W. Lloyd-Jones (Secunderabad); George Stephenson gold medals to Mr. G. A. Hobson (London) and Mr. W. C. Copperthwaite (London); Telford premiums to Messrs. C. F. Jenkin (London), W. A. P. Tait (Edinburgh), A. P. Trotter (London), M. Kellow (Penrhynedraeth), H. J. S. Heather (Johannesburg), A. M. Robeson (Johannesburg), and J. W. Kitchin (Bristol); a Crampton prize to Mr. R. F. Thorp (London); Manby prizes to Mr. S. A. Frech (London) and Mr. G. D. McGlashan (Blyth); the Miller scholarship and the "James Forrest" medal to Mr. A. C. Anderson (Wolverhampton); Miller prizes to Messrs. R. A. Whitson (Basutoland), C. A. Ablett (Addiscombe), E. H. Heathcote (Henbury, near Macclesfield), G. B. G. Hull (Stockport), H. Stringer (Stoke-on-Trent), G. F. Walton (Edenfield, near Manchester), and A. T. Weston (Woolwich); Bayliss prizes, awarded on the results of the October and February examinations, 1906-7, respectively to Mr. F. C. R. H. Boyd (Luxor, Upper Egypt) and Mr. D. J. Morris (Swansea).

THE inaugural address of the eighty-ninth session of the Institution of Civil Engineers was delivered on Tuesday evening, November 5, by the president, Sir William

Matthews, K.C.M.G. In the course of his remarks, the president referred to certain branches of engineering which are associated with the conduct of over-sea traffic, and therefore have an intimate and important bearing on our maritime commerce. In the ships of our mercantile marine we may with certainty look for expansion both with regard to dimensions and numbers. Again, we are fully entitled, in the light of recent events, to anticipate in the immediate future further and possibly great developments in steam propulsion with turbines, either employed alone or associated with reciprocating engines. Then there is the extended use of oil for raising steam, or directly in internal combustion engines. With regard to harbours, docks, and waterways, due and adequate provision must be made for larger and deeper draught ships, in the designs to be prepared for new works, and also where harbours and docks exist of inadequate dimensions for present requirements. As to the actual construction of sea-works, the arrangement of their design so that their execution may entail, so far as possible, repetitions of the same process, with the use of heavy masses and the generous application of suitable plant, may be usually expected to produce satisfactory and economical results, so far as the structures themselves are concerned.

THE awards for the Marseilles International Oceanographic Exhibition, which was held last year, have been issued. Among the recipients we notice the following:—*Grand Prix d'Honneur* to the Admiralty, the British Museum (Natural History), Meteorological Office, Sir John Murray, K.C.B. (president of the British Committee), Fishery Board for Scotland, Department of Agriculture for Ireland. *Grand Prix* to the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, Challenger Society, Marine Biological Association, Royal Geographical Society, Captain Scott, R.N., Dr. Herbert Fowler (honorary secretary of British Committee), and Mr. W. S. Bruce. In addition, the *Diplôme Commémoratif* has been awarded to about thirty individuals and societies.

THE South Wales Institute of Engineers celebrated its jubilee on October 29. The institute was founded at Merthyr on that date of 1857 by the late Mr. Wm. Menelaus, manager of the Dowlais works. A strong and representative executive was formed, every member of which has now passed away. In 1881 a charter of incorporation was obtained, and in 1894 the institute buildings were opened at Park Place, Cardiff, at a cost of more than 10,000*l.*, whilst the new library added last week has cost another 5000*l.* The present membership is 565. Sir W. T. Lewis, who was present at the first meeting of the institute, became in later years its president. The present holder of that office is Mr. T. H. Deakin, and secretary Mr. T. Jones-Price. The library was formally opened by the president on the afternoon of October 29, and a portrait of the founder of the institute (by Mr. Parker Hagarty) was unveiled. Addresses were delivered by Mr. T. Hurry Riches, Mr. Henry Martin, Mr. McMurtrie, and others. The quarterly meeting was then held, and in the evening there was a conversazione, at which there was a crowded attendance. Several lectures were delivered by Principal Griffiths, F.R.S., Dr. Hampson, Dr. Perman, and Mr. S. W. Allen. Among other interesting features was an installation of electrophones "laid on" to the London opera and music halls. Sir W. T. Lewis, who was unavoidably absent, sent a congratulatory letter, in which he referred to the fact that the South Wales coal output to-day was nearly seven times its figure at the time of the foundation of the institute.

THE fourth International Fishery Congress will be held at Washington on September 22-26, 1908, on the invitation of the United States Bureau of Fisheries. The first congress was held at Paris in September, 1900, the second was held at St. Petersburg in 1902, and the third at Vienna in 1905. Persons who expect to attend the congress or to submit papers are asked to communicate with the secretary-general as soon as practicable, and the secretaries of institutions and organisations interested in the work of the congress are requested to register their official designation and address so that they may receive further announcements, programmes, invitations, &c. The congress will deliberate on all important affairs concerning fishing and fish culture, and will submit propositions and memorials to Governments and to provincial and local authorities. The subjects to be brought before the congress may be grouped as follows:—(1) commercial fisheries; (2) matters affecting the fishermen and the fishing population; (3) legislation and regulation; (4) international matters affecting the fisheries; (5) aquiculture; (6) acclimatisation; (7) fish-ways and fish-ladders; (8) biological investigation of the waters and their inhabitants; (9) diseases and parasites of fishes, crustaceans, molluscs, and other water animals; (10) angling and sport fishing. In connection with the congress there have been arranged a number of competitive awards for the best or most important investigations, discoveries, inventions, &c., relative to fisheries, aquiculture, ichthyology, fish pathology, and related subjects during the years 1906, 1907, and 1908. The awards will be in the form of money, and aggregate about 440l.; and, although the individual amounts are not large, it is hoped that the conferring of the awards by so representative a body as the International Fishery Congress will induce many persons to compete, and will result in much benefit to the fisheries and fish culture. Communications regarding the congress should be addressed to the Secretary-General, International Fishery Congress, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

A REMARKABLE hailstorm occurred in Cairo on the evening of October 21, preceded by lightning from 6 p.m. to 7.30 p.m. The hailstones measured on an average about 25 mm. in diameter, the largest stones measuring up to 35 mm. The storm was very violent, but only lasted a quarter of an hour. Had it been of longer duration considerable damage would have been inevitable. Such storms are very rare in Egypt. Coming after many hot, rainless months, the sudden downpour of hail caused great excitement amongst the natives. The hailstones fell on the flat-roofed houses with a loud crackling sound resembling that of burning wood-work. Newspapers spread out to catch the falling hail were simply riddled through by the larger stones. Most of the hailstones were spheroidal in shape with white nuclei. After striking the ground they quickly became hemispherical. The temperature in Cairo at the time was 25° C. The weather report issued by the Egyptian Survey Department does not indicate anything exceptional in the general weather conditions before or after the storm. The barometer was nearly normal, with short periodic disturbances between 5 p.m. and 8 p.m. The atmosphere was slightly clouded, and a light wind blowing. The hailstorm was very limited in extent, and apparently the path was N.W. to S.E. The temperature at various altitudes is variable, depending upon meteorological changes, but in ordinary circumstances the rate of change of temperature with altitude amounts to 1° C. for each 100 metres for the first 1500 metres. This would give about 2500 metres as the minimum height for the formation of ice. A systematic exploration of the atmo-

sphere by means of kites and captive balloons with self-recording instruments is now being undertaken by the energetic director of the Helwan Observatory which will greatly extend our knowledge of the upper air over north-east Africa.

WE have received a copy of a paper by Mr. J. F. Bovard, issued as No. 14 of the third volume of the University of California Zoological Publications, on the structure and movements of *Condylostoma patens*, one of the largest of unicellular organisms.

A WRITER in the October number of the *Zoologist* figures a specimen of the "false scorpion," *Chelifer cancroides*, taken last year in a bake-house at Manchester. Up to the year 1892 only four British examples of this creature were known, but since that time the species has been discovered in stables, stores, &c., in various parts of England and Scotland.

"A MONOGRAPH OF THE PETRELS" is the title of a quarto work, by Mr. du Cane Godman, to be published in parts by Messrs. Witherby and Co., of High Holborn. It is to include all the known species of petrels, shearwaters, and albatrosses, and will be illustrated by more than one hundred hand-coloured plates. Mr. Godman's former colleague, the late Mr. Osbert Salvin, contemplated issuing a work of this nature, for which a number of plates were prepared; these will be used in Mr. Godman's volume.

WE have received a copy of a paper, by Mr. H. B. Greene, on the influence of heredity on the diseases and deformities of poultry, issued in connection with the second National Poultry Conference held in July last. From the fact of the isolation of the germ-cells, diseases are not, in the author's opinion, transmissible through the egg, and they must accordingly be regarded as the effects of environment rather than of inheritance. This is distinctly encouraging to the poultry-breeder, as it indicates that much may be done in the way of preventing disease by careful attention to food and sanitation.

AMONG the contents of *Verhandlungen deutsch. zool. Ges.* for 1907, we may refer to a paper by Dr. Steche, of Leipzig, on two luminous fishes, *Photoblepharon palpebratus* and *Heterophthalmus catopteron*, from the Malay Archipelago. Both species are of small size, and belong to the family of horse-mackerels (*Carangidæ*); they are remarkable among luminiferous fishes in being shallow-water forms, the first-named dwelling among stones at the bottom, while the second is a free-swimmer. Their light-organs, which are situated in the cutis, resemble generally those of deep-water luminous fishes, though they have certain structural peculiarities of their own. The whole upper surface of these fishes appears to be luminiferous.

A LARGE portion of vol. xlix. of the Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections is occupied by an account of the crabs collected by the North Pacific exploring expedition of 1853-6. Dr. W. Stimpson, it appears, accompanied the expedition as naturalist, and after his return transferred the invertebrate collections to Chicago, where, together with notes and drawings, they were burnt in 1871. After his death in the following year an illustrated report on the crustaceans was discovered, and it is this report which has just been published by the Smithsonian Institute. The only additions to the original MS. are references to Stimpson's preliminary descriptions of species and certain emendations in nomenclature. Among the

generic names we may refer to *Ptychognathus*, which was published in 1858, and therefore antedates and invalidates Owen's use of that term for a South African anomodont reptile.

In a supplemental Bulletin (No. 3) on "leaf-hoppers," recently issued by the Experimental Station of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association at Honolulu, Mr. G. W. Kirkaldy suggests that the Australasian zoological region should be subdivided as follows:—(1) Austro-Malayan, or Papuan, including, in addition to the limits laid down by Wallace, the tropical forests of Queensland, and New Caledonia and the neighbouring islands as far as Fiji; (2) Euronotian, comprising Tasmania and the south-eastern third of Australia; (3) the Maorian, embracing New Zealand and adjacent islands; (4) the Westralian. The Caroline, Marshall, and Marianne groups may be provisionally included in the Austro-Malayan sub-region, while the Hawaiian Archipelago forms an unattached subregion of great antiquity. Fiji seems to be related, as regards fauna, to the Papuan Archipelago or to the tropical forest of East Australia, and Wallace's Polynesian subregion should accordingly be abolished. Celebes is perhaps best regarded as an unattached or intermediate subregion.

A LIST of sedges from Jamaica, compiled by Dr. N. L. Britton from specimens examined in herbaria in New York and London, has been published as a supplement to the fifth volume of the Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture, Jamaica. With regard to previous determinations, Dr. Britton follows in the main the monograph on West Indian Cyperaceæ by the late Mr. C. B. Clarke, published in Urban's "*Symbolæ Antillanæ*" in 1900, but prefers a broader acceptance of the genus *Cyperus*. Fifteen genera and about a hundred species are enumerated, of which some require confirmation from additional specimens.

In the October number of the *Trinidad Bulletin* the editor notes, with regard to the species *Theobroma angustifolia* allied to the cacao, that while the fruit is useless for commercial purposes, the tree, being more robust and resistant, is likely to prove useful as grafting stock for cacao plants. Reference is also made to an ornamental grass, *Thysolaena agrostis*, introduced from America, that may be grown in clumps similar to pampas grass. The report by Mr. F. A. Stockdale, mycologist to the Imperial Department of Agriculture in the West Indies, on the palm diseases investigated in Trinidad is published in full. Of the three diseases recorded, the most serious is the root disease caused by a fungus assigned to *Botryodiplodia*, a genus included in the *Sphaeropsidæe*.

It is reported in the daily papers that Prof. Koch, who is returning home after a long sojourn in the sleeping-sickness districts of Uganda, regards sleeping sickness as an enormous danger to the whole of East Africa. He finds that the tsetse-fly, the *Glossina palpalis*, which conveys the disease, breeds not only on the lake shores, but along the whole length of the rivers. Prof. Koch considers that there is a distinct connection between crocodiles and sleeping sickness. Wherever crocodiles are found the disease may be discovered, but only in places near the water. The blood of crocodiles forms the chief nourishment of the *Glossina*, which sucks the blood between the plates of the animal's hide. The extermination of the *Glossina* is impossible, but it is suggested that the same end may be reached by destroying the crocodiles or by the removal of the bushes and undergrowth where the animals lurk.

No one more fully understands the danger of indiscriminately using a *questionnaire* than Dr. J. G. Frazer, who in publishing through the Cambridge University Press his "*Questions on the Customs, Beliefs, and Languages of Savages*" is careful to point out the true method of utilising them. They are intended, not so much to be put directly to the savage, as to indicate to the inquirer in the field those subjects upon which students at home desire information. Leading questions should be avoided, as they tempt the savage to give answers which he thinks will be acceptable. The savage should be encouraged to talk in his usual vague way on the subject under investigation until he has exhausted his information for the time, when a question judiciously asked may jog his memory. Unexpected information casually offered is the most valuable of all, "first, because not being foreseen by the civilised man it cannot have been consciously or unconsciously suggested by him to the savage; second, because it may put an entirely fresh complexion on a whole series of customs and beliefs about which we had fancied that we knew all that was worth knowing." If used with this much needed caution, this suggestive collection, which is supplementary to the manual issued by the Royal Anthropological Institute, will be of much value to travellers with a taste for investigating the manners and customs of savage or semi-savage races.

STRIKING evidence of the industrial advantage of the occupation of the Philippines by the United States is afforded by a copiously illustrated article on railway development in the Philippines, by Mr. P. H. Ashmead, in the *Engineering Review* (vol. xxxiii., No. 6). The construction of the railways under Government patronage cannot fail to be of permanent benefit. The vast sums distributed as wages will be spent in the islands. An industrial army of some 30,000 men will have been formed, and such of these as are not required in the working of the railways will be available for other industries, which will receive an impetus by the supply of cheap means of transport.

THE Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, of which the seventy-fourth annual report has been received, continues to carry on successfully the valuable work in promoting the commercial prosperity of Cornwall and in encouraging mining invention for which it was brought into existence. The annual exhibitions of the society do much to stimulate inventive genius, and from the report on the seventieth exhibition it is seen that in view of the increased mining activity in the county special attention was devoted to life-saving appliances in mines. The papers contributed to the society and published in the report, whilst containing nothing of striking novelty, give much useful information. They include papers on tantalum, by Mr. F. H. Michell; on uranium ores, by Mr. F. J. Stephens; on deep bore-hole surveying, by Mr. W. R. Bawden; on modern mining methods, by Mr. J. H. Collins; and on the bees, wasps, and ants of Cornwall, by Mr. James Clark. The volume concludes with a report on the work of Falmouth Observatory, by Mr. W. L. Fox and Mr. E. Kitto.

In the *American Journal of Mathematics*, xxix., 4, Prof. G. W. Hill shows how the attraction of a homogeneous spherical segment can be evaluated in terms of elliptic integrals.

WRITING in the *Popular Science Monthly*, lxxi., 3, under the title of "A Scientific Comedy of Errors," Profs. T. D. A. Cockerell and F. R. B. Helms present a summary of the early history of the cochineal and allied dye-

producing insects. It contains, in particular, an account of a little-known pamphlet by Dr. Friedel (Leipzig, 1701), a man who, as the authors point out, was possessed of the true scientific spirit, but who appears to have corrected the blunders of Leewenhoek only to make lesser blunders of his own.

THE *Rendiconto* of the Bologna Academy for 1905-6 has been recently issued. It contains papers by Prof. Guido Tizzoni and Dr. A. Bongiovanni on the curative action of radium on the virus of rabies, together with a short communication on the same subject by Prof. Ivo Novi, who seems to have arrived at somewhat different conclusions regarding the efficacy of the cure. In addition, Prof. Cesare Arzella discusses in two short notes the conditions of integrability of a series of integrable functions and of partial differential equations respectively.

FROM Captain Lyons's report of the Survey Department of Egypt in 1906, it appears that the two principal features of the work during the year were the completion of the cadastral survey (large-scale plans of the cultivable land of Egypt, on which the individual holdings are indicated), and the publication of about one-quarter of the general map of the Nile valley and the delta on the scale of 1:50,000. The work of the meteorological section has greatly increased; among many improvements we may mention that since January, 1906, monthly summaries of the weather have been prepared and published, and that subsequently the area of the Daily Weather Report has been enlarged to include pressure and wind data over the eastern Mediterranean and Nile basin, thus filling up an important gap in the regions for which weather conditions are mapped daily.

THE September part of the Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers contains a paper by Mr. E. W. Moss in which, under the title "Electric Valves," short accounts are given of the theory and modes of action of many of the devices used at present for converting alternating into direct currents. Of these, the Norden electrolytic valve and its modifications appear to have proved themselves most capable of dealing with heavy currents, while the glow-lamp valve of Dr. Lee de Forest and Prof. Fleming seems one of the most convenient for the small currents used in wireless telegraphy.

OUR knowledge of the electrical state of the atmosphere should in the near future receive considerable additions from the observations which, according to the June number of *Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity*, are about to be taken on board the United States magnetic survey yacht *Galilee* during her cruise in the Pacific and by the staff-surgeons on board two of the vessels of the German Royal Navy. The potential gradient, the conductivity of the air, and the radio-activity of air and sea-water are all to be measured regularly during calm weather.

CRYSTALLISED alumina occurs in nature in varying shades of colour, ranging from the colourless sapphire to brown and opaque corundum. The ruby, sapphire, and oriental amethyst are varieties distinguished by their transparency and colour. These colours have been attributed to the presence of traces of salts of iron, manganese, chromium, titanium, and other metals, but the experiments described by M. F. Bordas in the current number of the *Comptes rendus* (No. 18, October 28) would appear to prove that this explanation is insufficient, since by submitting a coloured stone to the action of a highly active radium bromide the colour is modified, passing from red through

violet, blue, and green to yellow. Radium bromide of an activity of 1,800,000 was used in these experiments, the time of exposure not being stated. The action could be modified by graduating the activity of the radium salt or by increasing the distance of the stone from the radioactive material. The stones thus treated are not radioactive; they do not light up in the dark under the influence of pure radium bromide, and the coloration is permanent as regards heating.

DR. W. DOBERCK has retired from the position of director of the Hong Kong Observatory, and has been succeeded by Mr. F. G. Figg. He desires it to be known that his permanent address is now "Knowlton," Elgin Road, Sutton, Surrey.

UNDER the title of "A Chronicle of Science," the *Graphic* publishes fortnightly articles which deal attractively and accurately with topics of scientific interest. The issue of October 19 contained an illustrated description of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean, and the current number (November 2) includes portraits of Sir John Evans and the Rev. W. H. Egerton—the "father" of the Geological Society. Sir John Evans will celebrate his eighty-fourth birthday on November 17, and Mr. Egerton his ninety-sixth on November 13. Mr. Egerton was elected a Fellow of the Geological Society in 1832, and has therefore been on its roll for seventy-five years.

AMONG new books shortly to be issued are to be noted:—"The Functional Inertia of Living Matter," by Dr. D. Fraser Harris; "A Manual of Prescribing," by Dr. C. R. Marshall; and a revision of "Waring's Bazaar Medicines of India," by Lieut.-Colonel C. P. Lukis, I.M.S. Messrs. J. and A. Churchill will publish these three books.

A NEW edition of Mr. Wm. Woods Smyth's "The Bible in the Full Light of Modern Science" has been published by Messrs. Simpkin, Marshall and Co. Much new matter has been added. The price of the book is 1s. 6d. net.

MR. CARL ZEISS, of Jena (London address, 29 Margaret Street, W.), has published in brochure form full particulars of the field glasses he is prepared to supply. It is convenient to have in this concise form details as to price, linear magnification, and so on of these widely used glasses.

Erratum.—In Prof. Rutherford's letter in *NATURE* of last week (October 31, p. 661, col. 2, line 23), for "picradium" read "peradium."

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

COMET MELLISH (1907e).—Observations of comet 1907e made at the Lyons Observatory on October 17 showed that the object had the appearance of a diffused nebulosity of about 35' diameter, was of about the tenth magnitude, and had a slight central condensation. Observing at the Marseilles Observatory on October 17 and 18, M. Borrelly found the comet to be fairly bright and extended, with a granular appearance (*Comptes rendus*, No. 17, October 21).

Other observations are recorded in No. 4210 of the *Astronomische Nachrichten* (p. 163, October 28), in which Herr G. van Biesbroeck reports that on October 19, using the 15-inch refractor of the Uccle Observatory with a magnification of 240, he saw the comet as a circular, nebulous object of 1' diameter and of the tenth magnitude. A central condensation, but no stellar nucleus, was seen.

Prof. Becker, director of the Strassburg Observatory,

directs our attention to the fact that the Strassburg observation of this comet, mentioned in these columns last week, was made by Dr. Wirtz.

The following is an abstract from the ephemeris published in No. 4209 of the *Astronomische Nachrichten* (p. 147, October 25) by Dr. M. Ebell:—

Ephemeris 12h. (M.T. Berlin).

1907	a (true) h. m.	δ (true)	Bright- ness
Nov. 4 ...	6 24.3 ...	+ 8 26.4 ...	2.7
„ 8 ...	5 29.7 ...	+ 15 6.5 ...	3.0
„ 12 ...	4 24.4 ...	+ 21 28.1 ...	2.8
„ 16 ...	3 18.3 ...	+ 25 51.0 ...	2.3

The brightness on October 15, magnitude 9.5, is taken as unity.

From the above it will be seen that the comet is apparently travelling rapidly through Taurus, and will pass some 4° to the north of Aldebaran on November 11. On November 15 it will be less than 1° north of the Pleiades.

THE TRANSIT OF MERCURY.—Astronomers who intend to observe the approaching transit of Mercury, which will take place on November 14 in accordance with the times communicated by Dr. Downing to last week's *NATURE*, will find many interesting notes and suggestions in M. Bigourdan's articles in the *Comptes rendus* (Nos. 16 and 17) for October 14 and 21 respectively. In the former article M. Bigourdan discusses the conditions which are necessary for a transit, the results of earlier observations, and a few of the phenomena which it is advisable to observe. For example, he suggests that an attempt to repeat Langley's observation of Mercury before the first contact in 1878 might be made. In the same year Janssen, using a spectroscope, was able to see the planet projected on a bright prominence before contact with the sun's limb, but this is an unlikely observation at the coming transit, because the contacts take place near the north pole of the sun, where prominences are fewer.

In the second article M. Bigourdan deals with other points of interest, such as the exact measurement of the distances between the edge of the planet and the sun's limbs in order to determine more exactly the times of the contacts, the form of Mercury's disc as seen on the sun, and the possible observation of satellites, which, if they existed, might be seen projected on the bright solar disc; the determination of the planet's diameter and the effects of different apertures in such observations are also discussed. As Mercury will be seen on the sun's disc at mid-day in Europe, its exact position on the disc may be determined with meridian instruments. M. Bigourdan then discusses the previous observations of both bright and dark rings surrounding the disc of Mercury, and suggests that a spectroscopic examination might reveal special absorption lines, the existence of which would prove the reality of the annuli, and hence the existence of an atmosphere belonging to the planet. Observations of bright points and spots on the planet's disc have been frequently reported during previous transits, but the real existence of such phenomena still requires further confirmation. M. Bigourdan's second paper concludes with a discussion of the methods of observation and the class of instruments it is advisable to employ.

CHANGES ON SATURN'S RINGS.—A telegram, dated October 28, transmitted by Prof. Pickering to the Kiel Centralstelle, announces that Prof. Campbell observed prominent bright knots, visible during the past week, in Saturn's rings. The knots were symmetrically placed, two being to the east and two to the west (Kiel Circular, No. 101, October 28).

A BRIGHT METEOR.—Mr. Arthur Mee reports that a magnificent meteor was seen by observers at Cardiff and Newport on the evening of October 31. It appeared at exactly 10 o'clock, and fell leisurely from γ Cygni to a point just west of Vega. The head "opened out like a rocket," leaving a train that remained visible for several seconds. Those who saw it are not quite agreed as to the colour of the head, but all testify to its great brilliancy, though the night was by no means a dark one.

*THE NEW MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL
INSTITUTE, BELFAST.*

THE formal opening of the new Municipal Technical Institute, Belfast, on October 30, by the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland (the Earl of Aberdeen), may be said to close the first epoch in the history of technical education in that city, and, indeed, in the whole of Ireland. When it is remembered that the Agriculture and Technical Instruction (Ireland) Act became law so recently as 1899, the progress already made is most noteworthy. Within that brief period the annual enrolment of students has risen to 5000, and these are now housed in a building which in beauty of architecture and excellence of equipment may challenge comparison with anything of a similar nature in the United Kingdom.

In the year 1900 the Corporation of Belfast decided to put the Act in force, and appointed a strong committee to carry on the work. The committee chose as its chairman Alderman Sir James Henderson. A happier selection or one more fruitful of good results it is difficult to imagine. A former Dublin University man, a member of the Irish bar, a past Lord Mayor of the City, and the managing director of an old and influential newspaper (the *Belfast News-Letter*), Sir James was admirably fitted to take up the duties of pioneer of technical education in his native city and province. Operations on the site were commenced in February, 1902, but, owing to the peculiar nature of the subsoil, great care was requisite in the formation of a suitable foundation. The site itself is 240 feet by 205 feet in size, and into this area were driven 2756 piles, each 40 feet in length. The heads of these piles were connected to longitudinal timbers, and the whole bonded together in concrete. The formal laying of the foundation-stone was performed on November 24, 1902, by the Earl of Dudley, at that time Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.

A general idea of the external architectural design of the building will be readily grasped from the accompanying reproduction from a photograph; and it will be sufficient to state here that the height of the top of the surmounting balustrade above the pavement is 85 feet; to the top of the domed towers the height is 135 feet. Internally, the building surrounds two courtyards, these courtyards being lined with white glazed bricks and roofed in with glass over the ground floor. The corridors are carried round these areas, and are spacious and well lighted. The floors throughout are of steel and concrete, finished in the laboratories and class-rooms with solid wood blocks, and in the corridors and lavatories with marble terrazzo. Ample gas and water supplies are laid on everywhere, and the building is lighted throughout by electricity. Heating and ventilation are provided by the "Plenum" system. The air, after being washed and screened, enters the heating chamber, where it is passed over tempering coils, and is finally driven throughout the building by a large pair of "Ulster" centrifugal fans. The capacity of these fans is 140,000 cubic feet of air per minute. Arrangements are also made for driving these fans by electricity when heat is not required.

Coming to the question of departmental arrangement, the general idea has been to group together the work of each department in one suite of rooms. The subjects taught are grouped into departments as follows:—mathematics, mechanical engineering, naval architecture, physics and electrical engineering, building trades, textiles, pure and applied chemistry, miscellaneous industries, natural science, commerce, domestic economy, and art.

The department of mechanical engineering includes a total area of 13,000 square feet. On one floor are the lecture rooms, drawing rooms, a photo-printing room, and a mechanical laboratory in which fifty students can work at the same time. The engineering laboratory, workshops, and boiler house are on another floor. The mechanical laboratory is fitted with a large range of appliances of small type all of the newest description. The central idea in providing the equipment has been to keep the application of mechanics to engineering well to the front. A small hydraulics section is attached to this laboratory. The floor of the engineering laboratory is double, and in the intervening space are stored all shafts,

belts, pipes, and also the arrangements not directly required for experimental work, thus leaving the floor clear from obstruction. Beneath the lower floor a tank of ten thousand gallons capacity has been built. A wide range of machinery has been installed. The department also comprises a machine shop and a pattern shop.

In the lecture rooms and laboratories of the department of physics and electrical engineering the machinery is of the latest type. Everything has been provided for giving a complete training, theoretical and practical, to the students.

As is to be expected in a city like Belfast, particular attention has been paid to the equipment of the department of textile manufactures, and the result has been to make the new institute almost unique in this respect. Particular emphasis has naturally been laid on the various

facts and statistical data, and a historical retrospect of technical instruction in Belfast, whilst the book is finely illustrated with internal and external views of the institute. The book is to be sold at 1s., or by post 1s. 3d. Copies can be obtained on application to the institute.

LONDON DAY TRAINING COLLEGE FOR TEACHERS.

IN June, 1901, in response to urgent representations from the School Board for London and other important bodies, the late Technical Education Board of the London County Council secured the adoption of a scheme under which the Council undertook to provide and maintain a day training college for men and women



The Municipal Technical Institute, Belfast.

flax products, and in this connection a very complete range of machines has been installed.

It is unnecessary to examine in detail the equipment of the remaining departments. In every case the expenditure has been equally generous, and the results equally satisfactory. Special mention may be made of the art school, which occupies the entire top storey, and now ranks as one of the best schools in the kingdom. The chemical laboratory is the largest room in the institute, and has been furnished on a complete scale.

Belfast may well be proud of its new institute. Facilities are now provided for the carrying on of the work of technical education such as cannot fail in the immediate future to have an important and beneficial influence on its trade and industries.

In connection with the opening ceremony, a "Souvenir" book has been issued. This contains a number of portraits, views of the institute, a chronological table, salient

teachers in close connection with the newly re-constructed University of London, and a chair of education in the University to be held by the principal of the college.

Work was commenced in October, 1902, under the direction of Prof. John Adams, and has been continued in various temporary premises until the present term, when the college entered into possession of the southern half of the fine block of buildings designed by the Council's architect (Mr. W. E. Riley) to fill a site recently cleared at the Holborn end of Southampton Row. (The northern half of this block will, when finished, be occupied by the L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts.) The celebration of the entrance of the college into its permanent home was the motive of an interesting ceremony conducted by the chairman of the Council (Mr. Percy Harris) on Saturday last, when Lord Rosebery, as Chancellor of the University, formally declared the building open.

The majority of the students of the college are "recog-

nised students" (formerly "King's scholars"), receiving a grant from the Board of Education, who have matriculated, and are thus qualified to enter one of the schools of the University for a three years' course, leading up to the degree in arts or science. Concurrently with their academic studies they take a course of professional instruction at the training college with a view to certification by the Board. In addition to these students, there is a smaller number of graduates who take a one year's course in preparation for the University's diploma in pedagogy, and intend to teach in secondary schools. Since, however, a rapidly increasing proportion of the recognised students enter with a higher qualification than matriculation, and obtain the degree before the conclusion of the three years' course, the work of the college will in a few years become very largely post-graduate, and may be expected to have an important influence upon the standard of teaching in the elementary schools of London.

Since every student is either a graduate or an internal student of the University in arts or science, the equipment of the college has been determined solely by the needs of the professional side of the course of training. Thus the laboratories, which together with the art studio occupy the top floor of the building, are used almost entirely for the demonstration of methods of teaching science subjects. The larger laboratory (55 feet by 30 feet) contains benches of a special design planned for elementary work in chemistry, physics, and mechanics, fume cupboards, a well-equipped demonstration table, and teak tables used chiefly in connection with the instruction in practical mathematics. Between the mathematical and physical benches accommodation is provided for students following the course of a lesson given to a class of children.

The smaller laboratory (30 feet by 20 feet) is devoted to nature-study. In addition to working benches, it is equipped with specimen cases, a dark cupboard, and other fittings. A balance room and a preparation room situated between the two laboratories serve the needs of both. There is also a small room (readily transformable into a photographic dark room) equipped with water, gas, and electric power, and intended to be used for anthropometric work and for researches in pedagogical psychology.

On the roof, within easy access from the laboratories, is a plant house containing a large tank for aquatic plants and animals. The level space around this is utilised as a meteorological observatory in connection with lessons in geography. Finally, on the floor below that already described, is a pedagogical museum, which performs the functions of a geographical laboratory.

Carefully planned and closely correlated courses in mathematics, geography, nature-study, and physical science are taught in these laboratories to the children of the demonstration schools by students under supervision. Most of these students either have already graduated or are about to sit for the B.Sc. degree, and are paying special attention during their last year to the teaching of the scientific subjects of the curriculum.

IMMUNITY TO DISEASE AMONG PLANTS.¹

THE question of immunity to disease has been so closely studied and so frequently discussed in connection with the diseases of man that it seemed to me that it might be of interest to bring together some of the facts now known to us about the incidence of disease among plants and the theories which have been advanced as to the cause of the immunity which some species and varieties exhibit to various diseases.

The late Prof. Marshall Ward has shown that *Puccinia dispersa*, the brown rust of grasses, seems to exist in several "biologic forms," each of which attacks only one group of nearly related species of *Bromus*, and the same condition obtains in the *Erisipheæ*, or mildews, according to Salmon. How is it that these fungi are incapable of infecting such nearly related host plants as are represented by the species within a single genus? The suggestion was originally made that differences in the thickness of the cell walls, fewer or smaller stomata,

longer hairs, &c., were the obstacles which repelled the fungi and rendered certain species and genera of plants immune to the attacks of particular fungi. Working with the different species of *Brome*, Marshall Ward was, however, able to show that there was no relationship between the stomata, hairs, and so forth, and the infectibility of the species. Immunity did not in any way depend upon the anatomical characters of the host plant, but entirely on physiological reactions of the protoplasm of the fungus and of the cells of the host. In other words, infection and resistance to infection depend on the power of the fungus protoplasm to overcome the resistance of the cells of the host by means of enzymes or toxins, and reciprocally on the protoplasm of the cells of the host to form anti-bodies which destroy such enzymes or toxins, just as is the case with resistance of animal organisms to their bacterial foes. Salmon has shown in his experiments that susceptibility in a leaf normally immune to the attacks of the biologic form of a particular mildew may be induced by various mechanical means, such as cutting the leaf or searing it with a red-hot point of a knife, or by exposing the leaf to ether or alcohol vapours, or by exposing it to heat. The resistant vitality is thereby impaired, and the fungus gains the upper hand. Plants, if not immune to a particular disease, may be rendered so to a certain extent by similar methods to those employed in the case of animals. More or less successful injection experiments have been made in the case of fruit trees suffering from chlorosis, and as a result animal parasites have been got rid of as well. Undoubtedly if the general vitality of the tree can be raised some diseases can be thrown off.

Marchal has stated, 1902, that young plants of the lettuce could be rendered immune against *Bremia latucae* by feeding the plants with a solution of copper sulphate (1 in 30,000). This view has received support from Laurent and Massé, but Salmon has not been able to confirm these results. It will be seen that the views are still somewhat conflicting, and too much must not be expected from such methods of treatment.

The hope of the agriculturist lies in another direction. Plants, like animals, are subject, as Darwin has shown, to a considerable amount of variation, and all characters, whether anatomical or physiological, are subject to change or mutation. Immunity to disease, dependent as it is on certain physiological peculiarities, the secretion of anti-toxins, rather than on anatomical structure, is similarly a subject of variation. We see this readily illustrated when passing through a field exposed to some epidemic disease, where here and there plants are found which have been either only slightly damaged or not attacked at all. These should be selected for breeding purposes, and thus harder varieties can be produced. Another method which has shown itself useful for producing resistant forms is by hybridising. It is a well-known fact that hybrids, while partaking of the nature of one or both of the parents in most characters, generally exceed both in vegetative vigour—a characteristic to which the sterility of some hybrids is attributed. But vegetative vigour, as we have seen above, is generally associated with immunity to disease, and hence hybrids are often found to be more resistant. This is not always the case, for in this respect hybrids vary too, but the French horticulturists MM. Bouttes and Guillon have been successful in producing hybrid vines which are more resistant to the mildew than either of the parents.

In the selection of immune varieties one is faced with the unfortunate fact that many of the most resistant forms are the least valuable, producing poorer fruits and seeds than the delicate forms. But by judicious hybridising this defect of the immune race can be largely counteracted. Mr. Lewton Brain has collected a good deal of information on this point. Both in the case of vines and in wheat many disease-resisting forms have been produced.

In connection with cotton crops, it is remarkable how great is the range of variation with regard to the resistance of the plants to the wilt disease (*Neocosmospora vasinfecta*). By selection and suitable hybridising, Rivers has been able to obtain varieties which remained untouched by the disease, while of the neighbouring crops

¹ Abridged from an address delivered at the annual meeting of the British Pharmaceutical Conference at Manchester by Prof. F. E. Weiss.

95 per cent. were destroyed. In the West Indies the Bourbon cane has been given up on account of disease, but very useful and disease-resisting hybrids have been produced by crossing the valuable but easily attacked Tjeribon cane with the resistant Indian Tschan cane.

It will thus be seen that breeders have the power by careful selection to combine disease-resisting powers with relatively great fertility, and therein lies our hope for the future success of agriculture.

THE BED OF THE WESTERN PACIFIC OCEAN.

THE results of surveys carried out by the surveying vessel *Edi* and the cable-ship *Stephan* during 1903 and 1905 in the western and south-western parts of the Pacific Ocean have been published in a paper by Drs. G. Schott and P. Perlewitz, recently issued in the *Archiv der deutschen Seewarte*. An abstract by Dr. Schott appears in the *Annalen der Hydrographie* (1907, p. 108). Taken in conjunction with the work of the American vessel *Nero* (already noticed in these columns) and of the German vessel *S.M.S. Planet* (see *Annalen der Hydrographie*, 1907, pp. 49 and 50, 193 and 194, and 196), these soundings throw a great deal of new light on the configuration of the sea bottom in those regions, disclosing certain characteristic features of great interest in their bearing on the history of the Pacific Ocean and its extension westward at the expense of the Asiatic continent, and also on the general problem of the form of the surface of the lithosphere.

The typical form may be described thus. Along a line running seaward from the coast of Asia the depth is (beyond the continental shelf) about 3000 metres; it diminishes slowly and fairly uniformly at first, then rapidly, until the surface is reached on a cross-line of islands. To seaward of the islands the bottom falls first slowly and then very steeply to a line of "deeps," in which depths of 7000 metres to 9000 metres are reached; then follows a fairly gradual rise to a "Horst" some 4000 metres below the surface. These structures, so far as appears from these observations, occur (1) in the Liu-Kiu Islands and deep; (2) in the Tular Islands and deep; and (3) in a line following the Pelew Islands, Yap, Guam, and the eastern Ladrões. The soundings of the *Planet* show that the "Tular" deep (2) is continuous with a long, narrow trough extending northward along the east coast of the Philippines, and it seems not unlikely that the "Liu-Kiu" deep (1) is part of the same depression. The "Guam" deep is identical with the "Caroline" deep discovered by Friederichsen in 1901.

The troughs forming the deeps are usually about ten miles wide (the Guam deep is as much as twenty miles across), and Drs. Schott and Perlewitz are of opinion that they are the result of subsidence occurring on an enormous scale along lines of fracture. It is probable that the disturbances which produced these structures are comparatively recent; geological relations suggest Tertiary times, at least in the case of the Liu-Kiu deep, and there is obviously nothing in the suggestion incompatible with the great antiquity of the Pacific basin as a whole.

HYDROLOGY IN EGYPT.

THE Rains of the Nile Basin and the Nile Flood of 1906" is the first of a new series of periodical reports which are being published by the Survey Department of Egypt. These departmental papers are intended to comprise results of technical or scientific interest which are obtained in the course of the work of the department.

Captain H. G. Lyons, the director, says that although the increase of rainfall stations in British Central Africa, Uganda, and the Sudan has materially reduced the difficulty of forecasting the flood, the absence of any definite information as to the meteorological conditions of Abyssinia, especially during the rainy season, June to August, is a great drawback, and to overcome this somewhat he intended early in 1907 to send a qualified meteorologist to Addis Abbaba to study the local conditions.

The chapter on the normal distribution of rainfall traces the heavy rains from Zomba and British Central Africa and German East Africa in January and February to Abyssinia and the Sudan in July and August. During these two months these countries receive 60 per cent. of their annual rainfall. In September the rain begins to moderate in Abyssinia, and to retreat southwards.

In discussing the rainfall for 1906, it is shown that most places in the districts under observation had excess rain at the period of normally heavy rains, whilst in their respective dry seasons there was deficiency. In the Nile Basin the rains were somewhat late in commencing.

At the end of October, 1905, it seemed likely that during 1906 the Nile would be low, for the summer rains in Abyssinia had been weak. In November, February, and March some exceptional and heavy rains improved matters, and gave a fairly good supply of water.

At Khartoum the flood commenced on May 27, sixteen days late, and reached its maximum on September 14, ten days late. The volume of the flood estimated from the discharge curve of the Aswan gauge during July, August, September, and October was 0.87 of the mean of thirty-eight years.

During April, 1906, Mr. J. I. Craig made an investigation to determine the amount of seepage through the banks of the river. Using the records of flow at Aswan and Sarras, and special observations of flow made at Kareima, Mr. Craig came to the conclusion that at the period of low water, and on that stretch of the river between Khartoum and Sarras, a distance of 1480 kilometres, water flowed through the banks into the river at the rate of between 140 and 200 cubic metres per second. During the flood water passes out of the river similarly, for then the level of the water-table in the surrounding country is lower than the surface of the river.

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—The Sites Syndicate has had under consideration the most suitable position for the proposed buildings in connection with the school of agriculture. It is of opinion that the most suitable position would be one on the Downing site, to the south of the botany school and parallel with it. The building on this site would be near the departments of botany and geology, and would be accessible from three roads, and it would be well lighted. At the present time the department of agriculture is housed in the basement of the chemical laboratory, but in view of the greatly increasing number of students in agriculture proper provision of laboratories, lecture-room, and museums is urgently needed. Towards the cost of an agricultural school some 13,000*l.* has already been subscribed by friends of agriculture and the University. A suitable building would probably cost some 20,000*l.*, and it is further desirable that some provision should be made for maintenance.

Mr. A. E. Shipley has been nominated a manager of the Frederick James Quick fund from January 1, 1908, to December 31, 1913.

The following have been nominated examiners for the Natural Sciences Tripos in 1908:—*Physics*, Mr. J. A. McClelland and Mr. P. V. Bevan; *chemistry*, Dr. Fenton and Mr. K. J. P. Orton; *mineralogy*, Mr. A. Hutchison and Mr. L. J. Spencer; *human anatomy*, Mr. T. Mannors-Smith and Prof. R. Howden; *geology*, Mr. E. J. Garwood and Mr. W. G. Fearnside; *botany*, Mr. F. W. Oliver and Mr. F. F. Blackman; *zoology*, Dr. Harmer and Mr. R. C. Punnett; *physiology*, Mr. F. G. Hopkins and Dr. M. S. Pembrey.

OXFORD.—The preamble of a statute establishing a professorship of engineering science was passed by Congregation on October 29 by a majority of 152 to 20.

The Burdett-Coutts scholarship in geology has been awarded to R. L. Robinson, Magdalen College; C. H. Dinham, Magdalen College, distinguished himself in the examination.

LORD AVEBURY has been elected without opposition Lord Rector of the University of St. Andrews.

ACCORDING to the *Pioneer Mail*, one lakh of rupees has been added to the Griffith bequest to found a university library attached to the Madras University, and another sum of sixty thousand rupees for university lectureships and research scholarships.

At a recent meeting of the Senate of the University of London, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:—"That the Senate have received with sincere regret the announcement by Sir Arthur Rücker that he wishes to relinquish office on September 30, 1908, and record their appreciation of the great services he has loyally rendered to the University as principal since its reconstitution."

The graduate school of applied science at Harvard University recently received the gift of about 2000 acres of valuable timber land as a special adjunct to its instruction in forestry. According to Prof. R. T. Fisher, the forest included in this gift comprises the best body of timber now to be found on an equal area in Massachusetts. Its special advantage is in the arrangement of the age-groups or generations of timber. It so happens that stands of various ages, from the small sapling to the mature tree, are almost equally represented in separate sections of the forest.

THE annual prize distribution and conversazione of the Northampton Polytechnic Institute, Clerkenwell, E.C., will be held on Friday and Saturday, November 29 and 30. The Duke of Connaught has consented to distribute the prizes on November 29, and after the prize distribution the whole of the laboratories, workshops, drawing office, and studios of the institute, both in the main building and in the British Horological Institute adjoining (the technical optics department), will be on view in working order. The conversazione of members and students will be held on the following evening.

THE Board of Education, South Kensington, has issued the following list of candidates successful in this year's competition for the Whitworth scholarships and exhibitions—(1) Scholarships, 125*l.* a year each, tenable for three years: A. A. Rowse, London; N. J. Perryman, Portsmouth; G. Hudson, Portsmouth; J. Warren, Portsmouth. (2) Exhibitions, 50*l.* a year each, tenable for one year: A. W. Judge, Portsmouth; J. H. Hyde, Leytonstone; E. A. Steed, Devonport; A. J. Begg, Plumstead; M. R. Dewhurst, London; R. D. Given, Edinburgh; F. A. Bumpus, Birmingham; R. J. Iliffe, Liverpool; S. L. Symns, London; F. Morris, Portsmouth; W. P. Johnson, Kelsall Hill, Chester; T. W. Johnstone, Neyland; J. H. Neal, Devonport; H. Mawson, Hunslet, Leeds; E. W. Stedman, Sheerness; F. Morrison, Aberdeen; R. G. Milner, Plumstead; A. Hutchison, Glasgow; H. J. Middleton, Forest Gate; A. T. Phillips, Barking, Essex; W. Macgregor, Greenock; M. J. C. McCarthy, Sheerness; H. T. Wright, London; A. McFadyen, Lasswade, Midlothian; F. G. Rendell, Portsmouth; J. H. Blight, Devonport; F. C. D. Mann, Hayes, Kent; J. E. Collyer, South Woolwich; B. Baker, Southsea; L. C. Brown, Wolverton.

MR. ASQUITH, Chancellor of the Exchequer, visited Aberystwyth on November 1 to open the Edward Davies chemical laboratories, the gift of Mr. David Davies, M.P., and his mother and sisters, to the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. The new buildings have been erected at a cost of 25,000*l.* In the course of a speech at a great public meeting held subsequently, Mr. Asquith said Aberystwyth has owed little, at all events, until that day to the munificence of the man of wealth, and there are very few other institutions, either in England or in Wales, of which it can be said that it was brought into being and that for many years it was kept in being by the pence of the Welsh people. There are few more interesting or encouraging chapters in the history of democracy than that which recounts what in our time the Welsh people has done for education. In the course of thirty years something very near 120,000*l.* has been subscribed for the purposes of the college, Aberystwyth, and the remarkable feature is that it has been subscribed by 100,000 separate donors. The figures no doubt are equally striking at Bangor and Cardiff. The university system in Wales has been undertaken by the people for the people. During

the same period there has been voluntarily subscribed to set on foot a system of intermediate schools something approaching the same sum—80,000*l.* to 100,000*l.* There is still much work to be done, many gaps to be filled; but the Welsh people formed their intermediate system first of all, and now, by the founding of their university colleges, any Welsh child of brains, zeal, and good character, whatever the social surroundings of its parentage, can climb without undue favour or assistance to the very highest position in the pursuits of industry or commerce.

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

Royal Society, June 27.—"Note on the Use of the Radiometer in observing Small Gas Pressures; Application to the Detection of the Gaseous Products produced by Radio-active Bodies." By Sir James Dewar, F.R.S.

The experiments described in this paper seem to show that the radiometer may be used as an efficient instrument of research for the detection of small gas pressures and the study of radio-active products. For quantitative measurements the torsion balance or bifilar suspension must be employed. It would be interesting to repeat light repulsion experiments in the highest attainable charcoal vacuum. The author hopes to extend the investigation later.

Entomological Society, October 16.—Mr. C. O. Waterhouse, president, in the chair.—*Exhibits.*—A. H. Jones: A series of *Pieris napi*, var. *bryoniae*, from comparatively low altitudes near Budapest, showing a wide range of variation, and a remarkable aberration of *P. napi* (*nabaeae*) bearing a strong resemblance on the underside to *P. rapae*.—M. Burr: An example of *Apterygida albipennis*, discovered by him near Dover this year; and a ♂ specimen of *D. verrucovirus*, an inhabitant of Scandinavia, from the same locality.—H. Campion: *Platycleis roesslii*, Hagenb., ♀, taken September 13 near Herne Bay, of which there are but few well authenticated British specimens.—E. W. Campion: An aberrant specimen of *S. sanguineum*, ♂, from Epping Forest, suggesting relationship with certain Orthoptera, and two *Calopteryx virgo* of his own from the New Forest showing failure in pigment.—W. J. Kaye: Specimens of *Callicore aurelia*, Guen., together with a photograph of its larva, showing the remarkable branch-like horns rising out of the head.—Rev. F. D. Morice: A normal ♂ specimen of the bee *Anthidium manicatum*, L. (the "hoop-shaver bee" of Gilbert White's "Natural History of Selborne"), and a monstrosity or malformation of the same insect from Argentat, Corrèze, France.—C. O. Waterhouse: (1) A living ant, a species of *Camponotus*, found by Mr. Watson at Kew, in the pseudobulb of an orchis (probably a *Bulbophyllum*) from the Gold Coast. The bulb was much excavated, but it had no opening by which the ant could have entered; (2) a large wasp (a *Salix* allied to *dedjax*) with a spider, a Mygale rather larger than itself, but which it had captured and was carrying off.—Lieut.-Colonel Neville Manders: A melanic variety of *Hestina nama*, captured near Darjeeling, and a monstrosity of *Papilio krishna*, from Sikkim, in which the wings on the right side were much larger than those on the left.—H. Main: The larva of a hymenopterous parasite of *Pygaera bucephala*, of great size comparatively to its host.

Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, October 17.—Prof. William Gowland, president, in the chair.—The origin of the gold in the Rand banket: Prof. J. W. Gregory. A carefully reasoned argument in favour of the marine placer theory, as opposed to the infiltration theory. The author quoted the leading authorities both for and against his own conclusions, which are based on a personal visit to the Rand and a subsequent weighing of all available evidence. After a brief historical introduction, the paper was subdivided under the following heads:—theories of the genesis of the Rand gold; the rocks of the Rand goldfield; the arguments against the placer theory; evidence against the infiltration theory; evidence of the microscopic structure of the rocks; com-

parison with other goldfields; economic bearing of the problem; and, finally, summary of conclusions. The author stated that in his opinion the theory as to the origin of the banket in best agreement with the facts appeared to be that which regarded the banket as a marine placer in which gold and black sand (magnetite with some titaniferous iron) were laid down in a series of shore deposits. Owing to the late hour at which the discussion on this paper terminated, the other paper on the evening's agenda, the deviation of Rand boreholes from the vertical, by Mr. Joseph Kitchin, was held over for discussion at the meeting on November 21.

MANCHESTER.

Literary and Philosophical Society, October 1.—Prof. H. B. Dixon, F.R.S., president, in the chair.—The president delivered an inaugural address, in which he referred shortly to the work on radio-activity, with which is intimately associated the name of Prof. E. Rutherford; the work of Messrs. Barlow and Pope, by which the valency of the chemical atom has been connected in a definite manner with its volume in crystalline structures; the researches of Prof. Perkin on the formation and stability of various carbon rings, more particularly his work on the camphor and terpene series, and at somewhat greater length on the work in which he was most interested personally—the propagation of the explosion wave in gases, the direct determination of the specific heat of CO_2 , the temperature of the ignition points of gases, and the re-determination of the atomic weight of chlorine.

October 15.—Prof. H. B. Dixon, F.R.S., president, in the chair.—The relation between the crystalline form and the chemical constitution of simple inorganic substances: Prof. W. J. Pope and W. Barlow. The authors have applied the methods employed in their paper of October 16, 1906, to the study of the crystalline structure and molecular condition of a number of simple inorganic substances, such as the crystalline elements, binary compounds like silver iodide, potassium chloride, &c., ammonium halogen salts and compounds of the type of rubidium tri-iodide, RbI_3 .

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, October 28.—M. H. Becquerel in the chair.—The disease of the pine in the Jura: MM. Prillieux and Maublanc. The disease of the pines in the Jura, recently pointed out by M. Bouvier and called by him *rouge*, has been studied in Germany by Hartig, who has shown that the disease is due to the attack of a parasitic fungus, *Phoma abietina*. The same fungus, for which the authors prefer the name *Fusicoccum abietinum*, attacks the pines in the Vosges and the Jura. The disease is not so grave as has been supposed by M. Bouvier, as the trees are rarely killed by it, certain of the branches only being attacked. The rational treatment is the removal of the dead branches and their destruction by incineration; in this way the fructification of the fungus and the dissemination of its spores are avoided; but this treatment may be too costly, and not justified by the actual losses threatened.—The heat of formation of the oxides of lithium: M. de Forcrand. A criticism of the data put forward by various authors for the heat of formation of Li_2O , together with experimental data for the heat of formation of LiOH and Li_2O_2 .—Observations of the comet 1907e (Mellish) made at the Observatory of Besançon with the bent equatorial: P. Chofardet. Apparent positions of the comet, and position of the comparison star for the night of October 17. The comet was of the ninth magnitude, of circular form, without a distinct nucleus. Total diameter about $2'$.—Observations of the comet 1907e made at the Observatory of Algiers with the 31.8 cm. bent equatorial: MM. Sy and Villatte. Similar sets of observations for October 18 and 20.—Critical transcendental points and inverse functions of integral functions: Pierre Boutroux.—Contribution to the synthesis of precious stones of the family of the aluminides: F. Bordas (see p. 17).—A new quantitative measuring instrument for the X-rays: H. Guilleminot.—Some iodo-mercurates: A. Duboin. The following double iodides have been isolated in a crystalline form and analysed:— $\text{FeI}_2 \cdot 2\text{HgI}_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$; $\text{Hg}_2\text{O} \cdot 2\text{AlI}_3 \cdot 3\text{HgI}_2 \cdot 15\text{H}_2\text{O}$; and $2\text{AlI}_3 \cdot 5\text{AgI} \cdot 2\text{AgO} \cdot 13\text{H}_2\text{O}$.

—A new method of determining the atomic weights of precision simultaneously for all the elements present in a single chemical reaction: G. D. Hinrichs. The author describes a graphical method of reduction to the experimental data for silver, chlorine, thallium, nitrogen, oxygen, and radium, with the result that all the atomic weights are reduced to multiples of 0.5.—A colloidal solution of arsenic: V. Auger. A hydrochloric acid solution of arsenious anhydride reduced by hypophosphorous acid at a low temperature in presence of a large amount of alcohol gives a reddish-brown powder, consisting of metallic arsenic, 68.2 per cent.; phosphorus, 0.97 per cent.; alcohol, 2.5 per cent.; and water, 28.4 per cent. This form of arsenic possesses the property of dissolving immediately in a dilute solution of caustic soda, giving a brown colloidal solution, the properties of which are given in detail.—Some causes of error in the estimation of phosphorus in iron, cast iron, and steel: G. Chesneau.—The formation of liquid crystals of two new compounds of cholesterol: Paul Gaubert. The two compounds are obtained by heating cholesterol with glycollic acid or with glycerol.—The disease of the pine in the forests of the Jura: E. Henry. This disease was first observed in the summer of 1906, and up to the present has not caused the death of a single tree.—A new method of reaction of the skin to tuberculosis, and its utilisation in the diagnosis of tuberculosis: J. Lignières. A development of the Pirquet reaction in which the tuberculin may be replaced by dead tubercle bacilli. The skin need not be broken, as it is sufficient to rub the dead bacilli or pure tuberculin in until the skin is well reddened. Healthy animals give no specific reaction but with tuberculous animals there is a well-marked reaction.—The explanation of the general mechanism of the transformation of glycogen into glucose by the muscles and the animal tissues: F. Maignon. The author concludes from his experiments that the muscles possess an amylase capable of effecting the transformation of glycogen into glucose.—The transparency and colour of sea water in the English Channel: M. Letalle.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Royal Society, August 7.—Mr. H. A. Lenchan, vice-president, in the chair.—Note on copper in andesite from near Lautoka, Fiji: H. I. Jensen. This paper describes the occurrence of lumps of copper ore weighing from 1 lb. in andesitic matrix. An analysis of a specimen showed that it contained 53½ per cent. Cu, 7½ per cent. Fe, and 21½ per cent. S, the metallic portion being therefore a mixture of bornite and chalcocite. A microscopic examination confirmed the presence of these two minerals. The same minerals were found to occur in many of the normal andesites of the district in smaller quantity. A quantitative estimation revealed 0.034 per cent. of CuO in the normal andesite. It appears from the examination of specimens obtained that either copper ore has segregated out in the consolidation of the lava, or else, in the period of consolidation, magmatic vapours have extracted the copper from portions of the lava and deposited it elsewhere in the mass. The copper distinctly belongs to the andesite magma of the district, and does not constitute a mere xenogenic included product. It is interesting to note that such a differentiation has there taken place in a true volcanic rock.—Analysis of a specimen of sea-water from Coogee, New South Wales: C. J. White. Special attention was paid to the specific gravity determinations (for the calculation of which Buchanan's hydrometer No. 6 was used), for this gives the salinity directly, and indirectly gives very valuable indications of the various constituents present (the ratio of dissolved salts to one another being practically constant for all ocean waters).—Notes on some aboriginal tribes: R. H. Mathews.—Note on the action of lime on the available soil constituents: F. B. Guthrie and L. Cohen. The authors have investigated the changes that take place in the amounts of water-soluble and citric-soluble potash and phosphoric acid in limed soils in pots. Three kinds of soil were used, sand, garden loam, and clay. They find that in all cases the amount of mineral plant-food soluble in water had diminished to a considerable extent in the unlimed pots after standing for a month. The effect of liming has been to lessen this loss, but it does not appear to prevent it entirely. There is less water-

soluble plant-food in the limed soils after a month than in the original soils, but more than in the untreated soils after a month. The action of lime is largely to increase the amount of nitrogen as nitrites; the nitrate-nitrogen is almost the same in the limed and the unlimed soils, except with the clay soil, where the nitrates are diminished. The total nitrogen as nitrite and nitrate is increased by liming, and the action of lime would appear to be to favour the development of the nitrous organism in particular.

September 4.—Mr. H. A. Lenehan, vice-president, in the chair.—The one-wheeled car: L. Hargrave. The paper points out the adaptability of the gyro-engine, a combination of the gyroscope and revolving cylinder engine, for balancing and driving all sorts of vehicles on one wheel over country that would otherwise be impracticable.—The steady deflection method of current measurement with an electrometer: Prof. J. A. Pollock. The steady deflection method of measuring currents with an electrometer consists in arranging that the charge on the ordinarily insulated quadrants shall leak to earth at a suitable rate proportional to the potential difference between the two pairs of quadrants. In the paper two ways which have been proposed for carrying out the method are mentioned and discussed.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 7.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—The Effect of Pressure upon the Arc Spectra of Metals: W. Geoffrey Duffield.—The Electric Discharge in Monatomic Gases: F. Soddy and T. D. Mackenzie.—The Diurnal Variation of Terrestrial Magnetism: Prof. A. Schuster, F.R.S.—On the Measurement of Temperatures in the Cylinder of a Gas Engine: Prof. H. L. Callendar, F.R.S., and Prof. W. E. Dalby.—Note on the Association of Helium and Thorium in Minerals: Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S.—Further Results of the Experimental Treatment of Trypanosomiasis in Rats (Progress Report of Sleeping Sickness Committee of the Royal Society): H. G. Plimmer and J. D. Thomson.

RÖNTGEN SOCIETY, at 8.15.—The Presidential Address, The Production of High Frequency Oscillations, with Demonstrations: W. Duddell, F.R.S.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—The Origin of the Di-trimerous Whorls among Flowers of Dicotyledons: Rev. George Henslow.—Unrecorded Acari from New Zealand: Albert D. Michael.—On *Enigmatistes africanus*, a new Genus and Species of Diptera: R. Shelford.—*Exhibits*:—A copy of Hudson's "Flora Anglica," 1778, with numerous annotations by the Rev. William Kirby: Alexander Stevenson.—Abnormal Stem of *Eucalyptus salmonefolia*, F. Muell., from West Australia: Dr. A. B. Rendle.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Gaseous Nitrogen Trioxide: H. B. Baker and Mrs. M. Baker.—The Atomic Weight of Tellurium: H. B. Baker and A. H. Bennett.—The Isomerism of the Double Sulphites of Sodium and Potassium: M. H. Godby.—Studies in the Camphane Series, Part xxiv, Camphoryldithiocarbamic Acid and Camphoryldithiocarbimide: M. O. Forster and T. Jackson.—The Vapour Pressures of Triethylamine, of *syn*-Trimethylpyridine, and their Mixtures with Water: R. T. Lattey.—Liquid Triethylamine: R. T. Lattey.—The Action of Sulphuretted Hydrogen on Solutions of Sodium Hydrosulphite: F. S. Sinnat.—The Alkyl Compounds of Gold. Diethylauric Bromide. Preliminary Note: W. J. Pope and C. S. Gibson.—Note on the Constitution of Homoeriodictyl: F. B. Power and F. Tutin.—The Interaction of Methylene Chloride and the Sodium Derivative of Ethyl Malonate: F. Tutin.—Preparation of Aliphatic Nitro-compounds by the Interaction of the Alkyl Iodides and Mercurous Nitride: P. C. Ray and P. Neogi.—Some Mercury Derivatives of Camphor: J. E. Marsh and R. de J. F. Struthers.—Contribution to the Chemistry of the Terpenes. II. The Oxidation of Limonene with Chromylchloride: G. G. Henderson.—The Synthesis of Acridines and Phenanthracridines: Tetra- and Hexa-methylacridines: Dimethylphenanthracridines: Dioxylmethylenediamines: A. S. Sner and A. Compton.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 8.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Nebula η iv. 74 Cygni: Max Wolf.—Note on the Permanency of Some Photo-visual Lenses: W. J. S. Lockyer.—Occultation of the Hyades: Walter Heath.—Disappearance of Saturn's Ring System, 1907 October: R. T. A. Innes.—(1) The Ultra-violet Region in Sun-spot Spectra; (2) The Spectrum of Comet d 1907 (Daniel): J. Evershed.—Tables for computing Standard Coordinates on Photographic Plates: A. R. Hinks.

MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Description of a New Species of Clathrella, probably from Ceylon: H. B. Preston.—On the Mollusca of Birket-el-Qurun, Egypt: C. A. Smith.—*Turbo granoliratus* (New Guinea); *Sistrum chrysalis*, *Purpura bougei*, *Natica bougei* (New Caledonia); *Urosalpinx walckeri*, *Listra walckeri* (N. W. Australia); *Amalthea coxi* (Port Stephens); *Pitaria elata* (Sierra Leone); all new species: G. B. Sowerby.—Note on the Originals of the Illustrations for E. M. da Costa's "Historia Naturalis Testaceorum Britanniae," London, 1778: Alex. Reynell.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Discussion on Mr. Campbell's Paper on the use of Variable Mutual Inductances.—A Graphic Method for Stream-lines and Equipotential Surfaces: L. F. Richardson.—On the Lateral Vibrations of Bars Supported at two Points, with one end Overhanging: Dr. J. Morrow.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 11.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—The Great Douglas Glacier of New Zealand and its Neighbourhood: J. Mackintosh Bell.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 12.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Extension, Widening and Strengthening of Folkestone Pier: H. T. Ker.—The Tranmere Bay Development-Works: S. H. Ellis.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On the Scales of Fish: E. S. Goodrich, F.R.S.—The Rudd Exploration of South Africa. VIII., List of Mammals obtained by Mr. Grant at Beira: Oldfield Thomas, F.R.S., and R. C. Wroughton.—Notes on two African Mammals: R. Lydekker, F.R.S.—Notes on the Feeding of Serpents in Captivity: Dr. P. Chalmers Mitchell, F.R.S., and R. I. Pocock.—Descriptions of new Loricarid Fishes from South America: C. Tate Regan.—Notes on Mayer's Pigeon: Lt.-Col. N. Manders.—On some Points in the Structure of *Galditidis striata*: F. E. Bedard, F.R.S.

SOCIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Genealogical Method in Anthropological Inquiry: Dr. W. H. R. Rivers.

MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Anniversary meeting.—On Hopsite and other Zinc Phosphates and Associated Minerals from Rhodesia, Broken Hill Mines: L. J. Spencer.—Notes on Zeolites from Cornwall and Devon: A. Russell.—The Question of a Relation between Isomorphism Miscibility and Parallel Growth of Crystals: T. V. Barker.—On Binnite, Anatase, Brookite and Molybdenite from the Binnenthal: R. H. Solly.—Note on the Crystallisation of Potassium Bichromate: H. A. Miers.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 14.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—*Probable Papers*:—On the Cranial and Facial Characters of the Neanderthal Race: Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S.—Some Features in the Hereditary Transmission of the Self-Black and the "Irish" Coat Characters in Rats: G. P. Mudge.—On the Inheritance of Eye-colour in Man: C. C. Hurst.—On the Result of Crossing Round with Wrinkled Peas, with Special Reference to their Starch Grains: A. D. Darbishire.—On the Rate of the Elimination of Chloroform from the Blood after Anaesthesia: G. A. Buckmaster and J. A. Gardner.—Implantation of Actively Proliferating Epithelium: J. O. Wakelin-Barratt.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Dielectric Strength or Insulating Materials and the Grading of Cables: Alexander Russell.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 5.30.—Annual General Meeting.—Election of Council and Officers.—On Hypercomplex Numbers: J. H. Maclagan Wedderburn.—Addendum to a Paper on the Inversion of a Repeated Infinite Integral: T. J. I. A. Bromwich.—Generalisation of a Theorem in the Theory of Divergent Series: G. H. Hardy.—Uniform and Non-uniform Convergence and Divergence of a Series and the Distinction between Right and Left: Dr. W. H. Young.—Application of Quaternions to the Problem of the Infinitesimal Deformation of a Surface: J. E. Campbell.—Nodal Cubics through Eight given Points: J. E. Wright.—The Invariants of a Binary Quintic and the Reality of its Roots: Dr. H. F. Baker.—On a Transformation of Hypergeometric Series: Rev. Dr. E. W. Barnes.—On a Transformation of a Certain Hypergeometric Series: Prof. M. J. M. Hill.—A General Theorem on Integral Functions of Order less than One-half: J. E. Littlewood.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 15.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Labour-saving Appliances at the Mines of the New Kleinfontein Co., Transvaal: E. J. Way.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Scientific Worthies. XXXVI.—Sir William Crookes, F.R.S. By Prof. P. Zeeman 1

The Soils of Ireland. By A. D. H. 4

Scholarships and Industry. By Prof. Walter M. Gardner 4

Personal Hygiene 5

Our Book Shelf:—

Perry: "Practical Mathematics" 6

Rey: "La Théorie de la Physique chez les Physiciens contemporains."—T. P. N. 6

Wood: "How to tell the Birds from the Flowers: a Manual of Flornithology for Beginners" 7

Letters to the Editor:—

Winding of Rivers in Plains.—Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S. 7

Recalculation of Atomic Weights.—H. E. Watson 7

The Fauna of Madagascar.—Frank E. Beddard, F.R.S. 8

The Interpretation of Mendelian Phenomena.—Geo. P. Mudge; G. Archdall Reid 8

Newton's Rings in Polarised Light.—P. V. Bevan 9

The Fishes of the Nile. (Illustrated.) By W. C. M. 10

Some Recent Papers on Meteorites. (Illustrated.) By L. J. S. 12

Notes 13

Our Astronomical Column:—

Comet Mellish (1907e) 17

The Transit of Mercury 18

Changes on Saturn's Rings 18

A Bright Meteor 18

The New Municipal Technical Institute, Belfast. (Illustrated.) 18

London Day Training College for Teachers 19

Immunity to Disease among Plants. By Prof. F. E. Weiss 20

The Bed of the Western Pacific Ocean 21

Hydrology in Egypt 21

University and Educational Intelligence 22

Societies and Academies 22

Diary of Societies 24